

Volume 8348

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 20 to 22, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 20	United States	Copenhagen	28
	Santa Eulalia	Cuba	1
	Ormes	Cuba	3
	Excelsior	Cuba	3
	Mundelita	Cuba	2
	Lackawanna	Manchester	4
	Harry A. Molenman	N. Brunswick	1
	Bethore	Chile	2
May 21	Mary F. Anderson	N. Scotia	1
	Tegucigalpa	Jamaica	2
	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	36
	Mimosa	Jamaica	8
	Schodack	Havre	3
	Parmse	Leghorn	2
	Occidental	San Pedro	2
	Kalfond	Progresso	1
	Inconore	Belfast	3
	Haiti	Haiti	3
	Cassyopea	Honduras	4
	Clare	Trieste	3
	Briarpark	Colorado Bar	1
	Arrou	Almeria	2
May 22	Saffron	Havre	18
	Persephone	Hamburg	2
	Min	Cardiff	3
	Ancon	Cristobal	14
	Munardan	Cuba	3
	Heathpark	Cuba	1
	Emily F. Northam	N. Brunswick	1
	Gaelic Prince	Manila via Boston	1
	Christian Krogh	Cuba	2
	Atterstadt	Puerto Plata	1
	Editor	Antwerp	3

£2.4.0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8 348

May 20-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 29 1925

BILL NO 10262 STEAMER

Cards Punched 6/11/25
Clerk K Cohen
Cards Removed 6/11/25
Cards Checked
Clerk K Gross

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by arrivals thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Norman Hansen
shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kinsella
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAY 5 2025

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT HOURS	U. S. PASS IS ALLOW	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	86	3			5	23	1			1	119
STEERAGE	59	3			8	23				1	94
TOTAL	145	6			13	46	1			2	213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	96	23	119
Steerage	71	23	94
Total	167	46	213

1 Dep. tax not collected

219

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Pref. 2612	Sydney N.S.	3/24 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ... ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" . *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX N.S. , MAY 18th , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Lee-Olesen	Ingrid	26	✓	f	m	wife	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Canso N.S.	mother in law. Mrs Kaptain N.A.Olesen. Canso.N.S.	N.Y.	New York	✓
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Reforming Imp. 85c Amer

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Pref. 2612 ✓	Sydney N.S. ✓	3/24 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

ist _____

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...migration ... 2

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

T...tries ... ...s sh... must be ...written, ...ointed ...

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20 1925, 191

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he sailed, transmigrate, or to land permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	husband	yes no			Canada to	husband Lee-Olesen c/o Alb. Thorsman 558-5th ave. New York	yes indefinitely Divily			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal thy	fair	blue	20-08 no	Denmark	Esbjerg

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Pref. Q 2612	Sydney N.S.	3/24 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S "UNITED STATES", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "S/S United States" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	visa 60	Bergen, Norway (Non Imm visa Insp 3 (2))	5/6 - 25
2	Q 6224	Oslo, Norway	1/20 - 25
3	Q 6225	" "	1/26 - 25
4	Q 1417	" "	1/20 - 25
5	visa 3959	(Non Imm visa Insp 3 (2))	4/27 - 25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, May 9th., 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3-7996	Bull	Hans	34	M	M	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Mrs. Riba Bull Kraakenes pr. Fjøsanger. Bergen	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		Jensen	Helene	35	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Oslo	Father. Stefanus Bjerk Toftesgt. 25, Oslo	Ind.	Michigan City
3	UNDER 16	"	Rikard	11	M	S	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4/18/66	Kallevig	Leif	27	M	M	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Emil Kallevig, Arendal.	NY	Brooklyn
5	3-7995	Thorsen	Lars	46	M	M	Shipowner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Wife: Mrs. Lars Thorsen Sandefjord	NY	New York

Rayoning Insp. 9th Dist

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	visa 60	Bergen, Norway	5/6 - 25
2	Q 6224	Oslo, Norway	1/26 - 25
3	Q 6225	" "	1/26 - 25
4	Q 1417	" "	4/20 - 25
5	visa 3959	" "	4/27 - 25.

8

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation or following persuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of the question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Self	yes	yes	1924		Hotel "Walldorff Astoria" New York City.	yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	grey	02-28 None	Norway	Bergen
2	NY	Husband see 19	yes	25	no		Husband: Kristian R. Jansen R.R.2 Box 41, Michigan City Ind	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None 28	"	Oslo
3	NY	Father see 19			no		Father: Kristian R. Jansen R.R.2 Box 41, Michigan City Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
4	NY	Self	yes	no			Cousin: Salve Kallevig, Norwegian Club, Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY	Indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Arendal
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923/24	NY	Waldorf Astoria, New York. NY	yes	5o days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	02-28 None	"	Eidanger
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	visa 6o	Bergen, Norway	5/6 - 25
2	Q 6224	Oslo, Norway	1/2o - 25
3	Q 6225	" "	1/26 - 25
4	Q 1417	" "	4/2o - 25
5	visa 3959	" "	4/27 - 25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER, of the "S/S United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thos. King
Insp. Emp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Visa 262	Montreal Qe. Canada	9/9 - 24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Sundvig	Meta	24		f s	First official secretary.	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand.	Canada	Montreal Que	father: M.P.Sundvig. 2 Middelfartsgade, Copenhagen	in transit to Canada.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Visa 262	Montreal Qé.Canada	9/9 - 24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as stated by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes	1923 1924	New York.	in transit to danish Consulate, Montreal Quebec, Canada.	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	01-08 no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Visa 262	Montreal Que. Canada	9/9 - 24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "s/s "United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the date may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thos. D. King
Jas. Curtis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 1328	Warzawa, Polande.	4/7
2	Q 1335	" "	4/7
3	German. Q 26972	Konigsberg, Germany	4/9
4	German. Q 28973	" "	4/9
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. D.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kletszer	Moszek	67		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister Estera Klatszer Warsaw Ul. Ogrodowa 19	Jll	Chicago
2		Kletszer	Feiga	68		f	m	wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister in law Estera Klatszer Warsaw Ul. Ogrodowa 19	Jll	Chicago
3		Lack	Adolf	29		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Razint	stepmother Lina Lack Razint Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		Lack	Frida	27		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Razint	mother in law Lina Lack Razint Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 1328	Warsaw, Poland.	4/7
2	Q 1335	" "	4/7
3	German. Q 26972	Konigsberg, Germany	4/9
4	German. Q 28973	" "	4/9
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

7

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year for admission to the United States and been excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	see col.19 son	$40	no	-	-	son Louis Kletcher 3307 Gremshaw Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	see col.19. son	-	no	-	-	son Louis Kletcher 3307 Gremshaw Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	no	see col.19 brother	$40	no	-	-	br Hans Lack ~~109 Hagen Str. West~~ Hoboken NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Heide Maulen
4	no	see col.19 br i law	-	no	-	-	br in law Hans Lack ~~109 Hagen Str. West~~ Hoboken NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Heide Maulen

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 1328	Warsaw, Poland.	4/7
2	Q 1335	" "	4/7
3	Q 26972	German. Konigsberg, Germany	4/9
4	Q 28973	German. " "	4/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "S/S United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 1177	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/16 - 25.
2	visa 161	Zürich, Switzherland	3/14 - 25
3	visa 431	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/28 - 25.
4	NQ 747	" "	5/5 - 25.
5	Q — 776	" "	5/5 - 25
6	visa 543	" "	5/7 - 25.
7	visa 544	" "	5/7 - 25.
8	Permit. 41149	Washington. D.C.	3/12 - 25
9	Permit. 39711	" "	3/6 - 25
10			
11	German Q 22836	Hamburg, Germany	4/17 - 25
12	German Q 9141	Bremen, Germany.	1/14 - 25
13	visa 492	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/11 - 25.
14	Swedish. Q 9497	" "	1/29 - 25.
15	Q 909	" "	2/18 - 25
16	Q 698	" "	2/18 - 25.
17	visa 538	" "	5/6 - 25.
18	visa 539	" "	5/6 - 25.
19	Q 2194	" "	1/16 - 25
20	visa 540	" "	5/6 - 25.
21	NQ 751	" "	5/6 - 25.
22	visa 541	" "	5/6 - 25.
23	visa 542	" "	5/6 - 25
24	NQ 752	" "	5/6 - 25.
25	visa 548	" "	5/7 - 25.
26	Q 2757	Oslo, Norway.	2/26 - 25
27	Q 1162	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/15 - 25
28	visa 536	" "	5/2 - 25.
29			
30			

U. S. ... OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...United States... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Norup	Johannes	27		m	s	Physician	yes	Dansk	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Lass	Mother.Mrs.Marie Norup,7, Forhaabningholms Alle,Coph.	NY	New York
2		Kehrl	Rudolph	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brandenburg	Father.Gustav Kehrl,Cottbus Gymnasialstrasse 9.	Mass	Southbridge
3		Skyum-Olsen	Ella	29		f	s	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hillersd	Mother.Augusta Christensen, Sundvej 4,Hellerup.	Idaho	Coeurd'Alene
4		Andresen	Sophus Louis	46		m	m	Contractor	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Copenhagen	Sister.Mrs.Agnes Pers,Maglekildevej,Copenhagen.	NJ	Hillsdale
5		Anker	Poul	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Klemensker	Mother.Sofie Anker,Klemensker, Bornholm.	Wyo	Cody
6		Pedersen	Gerda	32		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Sister.Anna Gerfalk,108, Vestervoldgade,Copenhagen.	NY	New York
7		Nielsen	Marie Caroline	58		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"		Lynge	Husband.Hans Peter Nielsen, Vemelyst, Lynge pr. Soro	[illegible]	Buckahoe
8		Hansen	Peter Chr.	35		m	m	Contractor	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Wahperton	[illegible]	N.D.	Wahperton
9		"	Anna Christine	28		f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	60½ - 8th str.N.	"	"
10		"	Alfred Curtis	3		m	s	child	yes	child.	yes	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wahpeton. N.D.	"	"
11		Jaschek	Harry Poul Arth.	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schlesvig	Father.Arthur Jaschek,Schlesvig-Lollfuss 22 A.	NY	Brooklyn
12		Wehner	Elfriede	26		f	s	Governess	yes	"	yes	"	"		Hannover	Friend.Bruno Wilkens, Hannover,Podbielskistr.2.	NY	New York
13		Sønder	Jensine Dorthea	67		f	s	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Daughter.FruAgathe Hansen,24, Vestergade, Aarhus.	Mass	Boston
14		Hellborg	Olga Karolina	20		f	s	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"		Copenhagen	Father.J.Hellborg,Kuruturp, Sjovik,Sweden.	NY	New York
15		Jacobsen	Catharina	41		f	w	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"		Rabsted	Brother.Mr.Claus Hansen, Haderslev	Calf	Loletta
16		"	Christian Morten	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"
17		Thomsen	Søren	66		m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"		Aalborg	Son.Poul Thomsen,33,Kajerødgade 33, Aalborg	Col.	Denver
18		"	Maren	66		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"
19		Thorsgaard	Agnes Pedersen	22		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"		Viborg	Father.Mr.Thorsgaard,25, Tugthusvej, Horsens.	Ia.	Davenport
20		Lockenwitz	Kirsten Sigrid	27		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	Father.H.P.Jørgensen,Brugsforeningen,Stubbekjøbing.	NY	New York
21		Jensen	Jens	46		m	s	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother.Hans P.Jensen,Rønne, Bornholm.	N.J.	Weehawken
22		Larsen	Peter	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Cousin.Mr.Axel Larsen,9, Kvasthusgade, Copenhagen.	Mass	Boston
23		Jonassen	Vilhelm Sigvald	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"			Cousin: Mr. Axel Larsen,9, Kvasthusgade,Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
24		Carøe	Aage Chr.Edvard	30		m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father.John Carøe,Brøndsted pr. Pjelsted St.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Paasche	Henrich	48		m	m	Director	yes	Norwedish	yes	Norway	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife.Elisabeth Paasche,5B, Aabculevard,Copenhagen.	NY	New York
26		Bruun	Waldemar	34		m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Norway	Heggeli	Father.N.P.Bruun,Fejø, Denmark.	NY	Brooklyn
27		Gerlach	Edith Helga	20		f	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: F. Gerlach. Copenhagen.	S.D.	Parker.
28		Wellberg	Ewa	60		f	s	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"		"	friend:A.Jepsen Trianglen 3 Copenhagen.	Minn	Minneapoli
29																		
30																		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 1177	Copenhagen,Denmark	4/16 - 25.
2	visa 161	Zürich,Switzerland	3/14 - 25
3	visa 431	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/28 - 25.
4	NQ 747	" "	5/5 - 25.
5	Q 776	" "	5/5 - 25
6	visa 543	" "	5/7 - 25.
7	visa 544	" "	5/7 - 25.
8	Permit. 41149	Washington. D.C.	3/12 - 25
9	Permit. 39711	" "	3/6 - 25.
10			
11	German Q 22836	Hamburg,Germany	4/17 - 25
12	German Q 9141	Bremen,Germany.	1/14 - 25
13	visa 492	Copenhagen,Denmark	4/11 - 25.
14	Swedish. Q 9497	" "	1/29 - 25.
15	Q 909	" "	2/18 - 25
16	Q 698	" "	2/18 - 25.
17	visa 538	" "	5/6 - 25.
18	visa 539	" "	5/6 - 25.
19	Q 2194	" "	1/16 - 25
20	visa 540	" "	5/6 - 25.
21	NQ 751	" "	5/6 - 25.
22	visa 541	" "	5/6 - 25.
23	visa 542	" "	5/6 - 25
24	NQ 752	" "	5/6 - 25.
25	visa 548	" "	5/7 - 25.
26	Q 2757	Oslo,Norway.	2/26 - 25.
27	Q 1162	Copenhagen,Denmark	4/15 - 25.
28	visa 536	" "	5/2 - 25.
29			
30			

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19

16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on line, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
self	yes	no			Aunt.Mrd. Helene Norup, 35 Bernuncle Ave Forest Hill L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Dejbjerg	1	Q 1177	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/16 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.Carl Rager, Southbridge, mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fair	blue	no	Germany	Brandenburg	2	visa 161	Zürich, Switzerland	3/14 - 25
self	yes	no			Brother.August P.Allan, Box 522, Coeurd'Alene, Idaho.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense	3	visa 431	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/28 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1893/15 1916/25	NJ"	Home. Hillsdale Ave, Hillsdale NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	•	grey	blue	no	•	Copenhagen	4	NQ 747	" "	5/5 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.Carl Thomsen, Cody, Wyo.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	brown	blue	no	•	Klemensker	5	Q 776	" "	5/5 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.Miss C.Reimann, 1230, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	fair	grey	no	•	Copenhagen	6	visa 543	" "	5/7 - 25.
self	yes	no			Son.H.C.Scharla Nielsen, Box 143, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	white	blue	no	•	Løng	7	visa 544	" "	5/7 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1911 1925	ND. NY.	Home. Walperton, N.D.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	brown	blue	no	•	Fejring	8	Permit. 41149	Washington. D.C.	3/12 - 25.
husband M.6/8	yes	born in USA			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	brown	blue	no	U.S.A.	Mo.Henry, ND.	9	Permit. 39711	" "	3/6 - 25.
father. M. 6/8	yes	born in USA			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			•	fair	blue	no	•	Walperton ND.	10	.....	.....	.....
Col.12 father	yes	no			Uncal.Hermann Seidemann, 101, Van Splegel Ave, Jamaica, NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair	blue	no	Germany	Schleswig.	11	German Q 22836	Hamburg, Germany	4/17 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.F.Mrs.Emma Schnitzer, 569 E.204 Str.New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	fair	blue	no	•	Hannover	12	German Q 9141	Bremen, Germany	1/14 - 25.
Son-inlaw	yes	no			Daughter.Mrs.Johanne Clausan, 10 Symmes Str.Boston, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	grey	grey	no	Denmark	Kankbølle	13	visa 492	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/11 - 25.
col. 19 Brother	yes	no			Brother.Mr.John Larson, 242, E. 58th Street, New York, NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kavling	14	Swedish. Q 9497	" "	1/29 - 25.
col. 19. Brother	25	no			Brother.Nick Hansen, Humboldt Co. Loletta, Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Lendemark	15	Q 909	" "	2/18 - 25.
col.19. Uncel	$ 25	no			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fair	blue	no	•	Mageltønder	16	Q 698	" "	2/18 - 25.
col.19 Son-in-law	yes	no			Son-in-law.Alfred Larsen, 3415 Rae, Denver, Col.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	•	fair	blue	no	•	Nors	17	visa 538	" "	5/6 - 25.
col.19.	yes	no			" "	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	grey	grey	no	•	Sperring	18	visa 539	" "	5/6 - 25.
col.19. friend	yes	no			Friends.Mr.&Mrs.Lyngholm, 1015, Farman Str.Davenport, Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair	blue	no	•	Hatting	19	Q 2194	" "	1/16 - 25.
self	yes	no			Husband.Waldemar Lockenwitz, Bowring Co.17 Battery Pl.N.York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	•	fair	blue	no	•	Bogø.	20	visa 540	" "	5/6 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1902 1924	NY.	The North Hudson Hospital, Weehawken, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair	grey	no	•	Rønne.	21	NQ 751	" "	5/6 - 25.
self	yes	no			Business friends.The Griess-Pfleger Taning Co.Boston Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fair	blue	no	•	Vorbasse	22	visa 541	" "	5/6 - 25.
self	yes	no			" "	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fair	blue	no	•	Vorbasse	23	visa 542	" "	5/6 - 25
self	yes	yes	1921 24	Chicago	Aunt.Mrs.Ingeborg Petersen 3116 W.Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	fair	blue	no	•	Ginnerup	24	NQ 752	" "	5/6 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1924	NY	American Tobacco Co., New York.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	•	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen	25	visa 548	" "	5/7 - 25.
self	yes	no			Sister.Martha Borndall, 261, Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Fejø	26	Q 2757	Oslo, Norway.	2/26 - 25.
self	yes	no			uncle: Niels Johnson. Parker S.D.	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	•	dark.	dark.	no	•	Copenhagen.	27	Q 1162	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/15 - 25.
self	yes	yes		sailing.	son: Frithjof Wellberg 2514 13th Ave so. Minneapolis Minn.	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	grey	blue	no	Sweden	Alenoneryd.	28	visa 536	" "	5/2 - 25.
																										29			
																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) DECLARE of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens stated therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Thos R Kiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q — 991	Copenhagen, Denmark.	3/4 - 25.
2	visa 475	" "	4/4 - 25.
3	Q - 873	" "	4/6 - 25.
4	XXXX

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Jensen	Olaf Gustav	20		m m	Baker	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. Mr.J.P.Jensen,12, Thursvej, Copenhagen.	NY	Brooklyn	Q 991	Copenhagen,Denmark.	3/4 - 25.
2		Kjeldskov	Agnes	52		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. K. Jensen,14, Skindergade.	Pa.	Philadelphia	visa 475	" "	4/4 - 25.
3		Christensen	Christine Marie Adrienne Eleonora	36		f s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.V.Chr.Christensen,15A, Carl Bernhardsvej,Copenhagen	self	Long Beach	Q 873	" "	4/6 - 25.
4		[redacted]																		
5		Karlsen	Kathrine Martha Johanne	52		f m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nykjb.Sjl.	Son.Mr.Anker Karlsen,17, Ny Allegade,Hadersley.	Va.	Suffolk	visa 502	Copenhagen,Denmark.	4/16 - 25.
6		Petersen	Frida Elisabeth	19		f s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	5622 Grace str. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Permit. 17713	Washington,D.C.	11/14 - 24.
7		Hansen	Gerda Olga Elisab	24		f s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother.Mrs.A.Hansen,Stubbekjøbingvej,Nykjb.Fl.	S.D.	Parker	Q 1164	Copenhagen, Denmark.	4/16 - 25.
8		Petersen	Hansine Camilla	35		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband.Merchat V.Petersen, Strandboulevard 61,Copenhagen	Nyd.	Sparke	visa 508	" "	4/18 - 25.
9		Nørregaard	Anna	47		f w	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother.Mrs.Kirstine Bech,21, Frederikshavn	Ind.	Rushville	visa 510	" "	4/20 - 25.
10		Grabow	Helga	36		f s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Randers	Præstegaardsalle,Brønshøj. Mother.Mrs.Marie Grabow, Randers,	NY	New York	NQ 728	" "	4/21 - 25.
11		Michelsen	Oscar Johannes	22		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father.C. Michelsen,48, Vesterbro,Odense		Jackins Heights	Norway. Q 6379	" "	4/8 - 25.
12		Nielsen	Thorvald Lyndorf	22		m s	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stubbekjb.	Father.Mr.Hans Nielsen,28, Carlsfeldtsvej,Stubbekjøbing	NY	Highland Park	Q 12o2	" "	4/23 - 25.
13		Krog	Ingrid Rasmine Rasmussen	29		f s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjortholm	Father.Mr.Peder Krog, Hjortholm pr. Nyraad	Ill	Park	Q 985	" "	3/4 - 25.
14		Jastrau	Anna Marie	54		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son.Mr.Harald Jastrau,1, Nøjsomhedsvej,Copenhagen	NY	New York	visa 518	" "	4/23 - 25.
15		Berg	Mathilde Aase Frederikke	30		f s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Father.Mr.A.J.Berg, Svendborg,Denmark.	NY	Inokerton	Q 2594	" "	5/5 - 25.
16		de Vergara	Astrid	34		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	Equador	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother.Mrs.Anna Knudsen,24, Læderstræde,Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	NQ 735	" "	4/24 - 25.
17		Jeppesen	Jens Peder	69		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Nakskov	Son.Mr.Marinus Jepsen, Nykjøbing Sjl.	NY	New York	visa 520	" "	4/27 - 25.
18		Christensen	Peter Thorvald	53		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nøbbølle	Wife.Mrs.Marie Christensen, Nøbbølle, Denmark.	Ore.	Portland	visa 521	" "	4/27 - 25.
19		Schliebitz	Ellen M.A.	24		f s	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Mr. Carl Schliebitz, Frederiksborgvej 81,Cophgn.	Ida.	Sandpoint	Q 864	" "	4/6 - 25.
20		Bruhn	Marie	47		f m	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter.Mrs. Andersen,15, Rørholmsgade, Copehagen	NY	Brooklyn	visa 537	" "	5/4 - 25.
21		Sørensen	Kirstine Marie	39		f s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Aunt.Kirsten Jensen,4, Ny Munkegade, Aarhus,Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	Q 12o9	" "	4/24 - 25.
22		Jensen	Niels C.	21		m s	Tin smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Mr. Niels Jensen,3, Pomonavej,Copenhagen.	Pa.	Philadelph	Q 899	" "	4/8 - 25.
23		Jakobsen	Hans Olav	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr.Jacob Jakobsen, Borups Alle 234,Brønshøj.	NJ	Irvington	Q 1232	" "	4/28 - 25.
24		"	Kaj Andreas	24		m s	Electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr.Jacob Jakobsen, Borups Alle 234,Brønshøj.	Minn	Duluth	Q 1233	" "	4/28 - 25.
25		Linnemann	Ragna	42		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin.Maskinmester Petersen Rathsacksvej 4,Copenhagen	Minn	Duluth.	visa 511	" "	4/2o - 25.
26		Jensen	Chr.William	61		m m	Gold smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister.Mrs.Kristine Madsen, Hellerupluns Alle 6mHellerup	NY	New York	visa 4o4	" "	4/14 - 25.
27		Løffgreen	Karl Anker	18		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Mother.Mrs.S.Løffgreen,38, Torvegade, Esbjerg.	NY	Chicago	Q 1159	" "	4/15 - 25.
28		Jensen	Josephine Alex.	56		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister-in-Law.Mrs.K. Madsen, Hellerupluns Alle6,Hellerup.	Ia.	Collins	visa 4o5	" "	4/14 - 25.
29		Eriksen	Ragnhild A.	20		f m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Father.Søren Sørensen,Riisskov, Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago.	Q 2595	" "	5/1 - 25.
30		Svendsen	Inger Karen	24		f s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Mr A. Svendsen,5, Drogdensgade,Copenhagen	NJ	Hampton Rutherfor	Q 836	" "	3/27 - 25.

6

Mnf. 5/4 Ane Christine Petersen not shipped.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

A Hemilton
Purser
Chas R King Surg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—221

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

r insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
GERS ONLY

ort of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19 12

17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien is or has been a practical believer in or advocate of anarchy; or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society; or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				Friend.Mr.Helge Andersen,311,													heal								
yes	no			51st Street,Brooklyn,NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	thy	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	1	Q 991	Copenhagen,Denmark.	3/4 - 25.
yes	no			Son.Mr.Knud Kjeldskov,2030,		6																			
yes	no			N.12th Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	03-08	"	"	2	visa 475	"	4/4 - 25.
				Friend.Mr.C.M.Brandin,2215,																					
yes	no			Florida Str.Long Beach,Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	20-08	no	"	Odense	3	Q 873	"	4/6 - 25.
				Son.Mr.Ejner Karlsen,405,		6											heal								
yes	no			Park Ave, Suffolk, Va.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	thy	grey	blue	03-08	no	Denmark	Ranum	5	visa 502	Copenhagen,Denmark.	4/16 - 25.
yes	yes	1922	Chica -28 go,Ill.	Home. 5622, Grace Str. Chicago,Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	08-08	no	"	Agerup	6	Permit. 17713	Washington,D.C.	11/14 - 24.
yes	no			Friends.Mr.&Mrs.N.Johnson,Box																					
				344 Parker,Turner Co.,S.D.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	20-08	"	"	Masnedsund	7	Q 1164	Copenhagen, Denmark.	4/16 - 25.
yes	no			Mother.Mrs.Hanne Jepson,Box		6																			
				836,Sparks, Nevada.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	03-08	no	"	Makskov	8	visa 508	"	4/18 - 25.
				Daughter.Miss E.Norregaard,		6																			
yes	no			Rushville, Ind.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	03-08	no	"	Copenhagen	9	visa 510	"	4/20 - 25.
		1909		Friends.Prince Georges Hotel,																					
yes	yes	24	NY	28th Street,5th Ave,New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	08-08	no	"	Randers	10	NQ 728	"	4/21 - 25.
				Cousin.Carl Reddersen,3707,																					
yes	no			91st Str.Jackson Heights,L.I.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	20-08	Norway	Haugesund	11	Norway. Q 6379	"	4/8 - 25.
				Friend.Poul Anker,120 N.1st																					
yes	no			Street,Highland Park,Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	20-08	Denmark	Nyraad	12	Q 1202	"	4/23 - 25.
				Cousin.Elvira Rorby,219 W.																					
yes	no			83rd Str.New York City.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	Knudsby	13	Q 985	"	3/4 - 25.
				Son.Aage Jastrau,White Rose		4																			
yes	no			Farm,Tuckerton,NJ.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	03-08	"	Aalborg	14	visa 518	"	4/23 - 25.
				Uncal.John Berg,338,N.Kedzie		indefini-														grey					
yes	no			Ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	tively.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	Copenhagen	15	Q 2594	"	5/5 - 25.
		1923		Husband.Emil de Vergara,43,W.		3																			
yes	yes	25	NY	92nd Str. New York,NY.	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	08-08	"	"		16	NQ 735	"	4/24 - 25.
				Son.Theodore Jepsen,1764 Hodge		6																			
yes	no			Street,Portland,Oreg.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	03-08	"	Torrig	17	visa 520	"	4/27 - 25.
				Brother.Andrew Christenson,		6																			
yes	no			Sandpoint,Idaho.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	03-08	"	Hobbelle	18	visa 521	"	4/27 - 25.
				Friend.J.Rasmussen,472,62nd																					
yes	no			Street,Brooklyn,NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	Soborg	19	Q 864	"	4/6 - 25.
				Son.Mr.P.Bruhn,1104,Garfield		6																			
yes	no			Ave,Chicago,Ill.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	03-08	"	Copenhagen	20	visa 537	"	5/4 - 25.
				Sister.Mrs.A.Erichsen,3741,																blond					
yes	no			Walnut Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	grey	20-08	"	Aarhus	21	Q 1209	"	4/24 - 25.
				Brother.Alex.Jensen,1183,W.																brown	brown				
yes	no			Clinton Ave,Irwington,NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	[illegible]			"	Copenhagen	22	Q 899	"	4/8 - 25.
				Aunt.Mrs.W.P.Boobar,21,N.29th																dark	brown				
yes	no			Street,Duluth, Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	[illegible]		"	Haarbak	23	Q 1232	"	4/28 - 25.
				" "																dark	grey				
yes	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue		"	"	24	Q 1233	"	4/28 - 25.
				Husband.H.S.Linnemann,Bowring		6																			
yes	no			Co.Battery Pl.17,New York City	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	03-08	"	Aalborg	25	visa 511	"	4/20 - 25.
				Friend.Dr.P.Clemmensen,6156,		4																			
yes	no			Evand Ave,Chicago,Ill.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	03-08	"	Copenhagen	26	visa 404	"	4/14 - 25.
				Brother.A.P.Loffgreen,Box 42,																					
yes	no			Collins, Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	red	blue	20-08	"	Hadsund	27	Q 1159	"	4/15 - 25.
				Friend.Dr.P.Clemmensen,6156,		4																			
yes	no			Evans Ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	03-08	"	Copenhagen	28	visa 405	"	4/14 - 25.
				Husband.Aage Eriksen,Route 1,																					
yes	no			Hampton, Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	"	29	Q 2595	"	5/1 - 25.
				Friend.Mrs.Charles Muckardt,8,																grey	brown				
yes	no			Myer Place,Rutherford,NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	[illegible]	20-08	"	"	30	Q 836	"	3/27 - 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER, of the "s..United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

V Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Thos K King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen MAY 8 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1925

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Entitled to 1/1							
1	Hansen	Shields (Skjold)	9		m	s	Born. April 1st 1916, Chicago, Ill.	Passport No. 459874, July 7th 1924. Wash. Pass. 517222 Wash. 2/26 - 25.	Father. Mr. F.J. Hansen, Grossmount, Calf.
2	Eichner	Sarah	35		f	m	Born. Downingtown, Pa. Octbr. 8th 1889.		Home. 5 - High Street, Montclair, N.J.
3	Sand	Petronia	33		f	m		(Citizenpapers No. 555762, (Audobon, Ia. December 16th 1925. (Distr. court.	(Home: (Audubon, Ia.
4	"	Mildred		11	f	s			
5	Moller	Maren Sprine	45		f	m		(Citizenpapers 977887, November (22nd 1918 - White Plains, N.Y. (Supreme court. Des Moines Ia. 8/15 - 18.	(Home - Mt. Thomas Moller (Congress Park, Portchester, (N.Y.
6	"	Jenny	25		f	s			
7	Brown	Christ Frederik	35		m	s		citizenpaper: 1o19485 Distr. court.	Home. 3069 -27th Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn,
8	Petersen	Peder Mikkel	32		m	s		Passp.: 512124 Wash. 2/9 - 25.	Home. 101, W. 33rd Street, Bayonne, N.J.
9	Petersen	Hans P.S.	41		m	m		Washington- Passport No. 485209, Octbr. 23rd 1924.	Home - 5622 Grace Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Sigrid	39		f	m		" "	" "
11	"	Frank Georg	9		m	s	Chicago, Ill. 1o/17 - 16	" "	" "
12	Ebsen	Leo	52		m	s		Citizenpapers No. 778398 distr. court. January 16th 1920, Webster City, Ia.	Home. Webster City Ia.
13	Martinson	Hans Andreas	34		m	s		Citizenpapers 1937547, Febr. 8th 1924, State of New York. Supreme court.	Home. 39, W. 65th Street. New York City.
14	Christiansen	Petrina H	53		f	s		Passport. 10967, March 27th 1925, Washington.	Home. 319 - Third Street, Lakewood, N.J.
15	Hansen	Edel Cathrine	36		f	s		Psaport 461647 - July 23rd 1924 Washington.	Friends H.J. Hansen, 1423, Deane Blvd. Racine, Wisc.
16							Short King Sis.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Visas

7

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 2213	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/2o - 25.
2	Permit. 24o71	Washington. D.C.	12/6 - 24.
3	Q 2219	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/2o - 25.
4	Q 2345	" "	2/11 - 25.
5	Q 2153	" "	1/13 - 25.
6	Q 2148	" "	1/13 - 25.
7	Permit. 5869	Washington. D.C.	9/27 - 24.
8	visa 346	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/7 - 25.
9	Q 833	" "	3/26 - 25.
10	Q 2333	" "	2/9 - 25.
11	visa 505	Sect 3 (2)	4/17 - 25.
12	visa 506	Sect 3 (2)	4/17 - 25.
13	visa 43o	Sect 3 (2)	3/7 - 25.
14	visa 476	Sect 3 (2)	4/4 - 25.
15	Q 2276	" "	2/3 - 25.
16	Q 8oo	" "	3/23 - 25.
17	Q 1o2o	" "	3/9 - 25.
18	NQ 689	" "	3/17 - 25.
19			
20	Q 965	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/2 - 25.
21	Q 1o32	" "	3/1o - 25.
22	visa 445	Sect 3	3/17 - 25.
23	Permit. 17799	Washington, D. C.	11/15 - 24.
24	Q 2168	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/15 - 25.
25	Q 775	" "	3/5 - 25.
26	visa 507	Sect 3 (2)	4/17 - 25.
27	Permit. 17o41	Washington. D.C.	11/13 - 24.
28	Q 1o98	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/17 - 25.
29	Q 1159	" "	3/23 - 25.
30	Q 1oo5	" "	3/6 - 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1925 19 14

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kwasnik	Wanda	31	✓	f	m		[redacted] Passp. Nr. 284978.	home address Monroe NY
2	Kwasnik	Irena	5	✓	f	s	born in Monroe NY 1/14 - 20. Home bringing.	Wash. 5/11 - 23.	home address Monrose NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 2213	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/20 -25.
2	Permit. 24071	Washington.D.C.	12/6 -24.
3	Q 2219	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/20 -25.
4	Q 2345	" "	2/11 -25.
5	Q 2153	" "	1/13 -25.
6	Q 2148	" "	1/13 -25.
7	Permit. 5869	Washington.D.C.	9/27 -24.
8	visa 546	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
9	Q 833	" "	3/26 -25.
10	Q 2333	" "	2/9 -25.
11	visa 505	" "	4/17 - 25.
12	visa 506	" "	4/17 -25.
13	visa 430	" "	3/7 -25.
14	visa 476	" "	4/4 -25.
15	Q 2276	" "	2/3 -25.
16	Q 800	" "	3/23 -25.
17	Q 1020	" "	3/9 -25.
18	NQ 689	" "	3/17 -25.
19			
20	Q 965	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/2 -25.
21	Q 1032	" "	3/10 -25.
22	visa 445	" "	3/17 - 25.
23	Permit. 17799	Washington.D.C.	11/10 -24.
24	Q 2168	Copenhagen, Denmark	1/15 -25.
25	Q 775	" "	3/5 -25.
26	visa 507	" "	4/17 - 25.
27	Permit. 17041	Washington.D.C.	11/14 -24.
28	Q 1098	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/17 -25.
29	Q 1150	" "	3/23 -25.
30	Q 1005	" "	3/6 -25.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form A
Treasury and Labor
SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. United States sailing from Oslo May 9th. 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1925

3

15

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deane	Ingrid H.	30		F	M	Decbr.14th. 1889, Chicago Ill	Passport No. 7079 Issued Washington D.C.2o.March 1925	Bradenton, Florida.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos B King Insp.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 2213	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/2o - 25.
2	Permit. 24o71	Washington.D.C.	12/6 - 24.
3	Q 2219	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/2o - 25.
4	Q 2345	" "	2/11 - 25.
5	Q 2153	" "	1/13 - 25.
6	Q 2148	" "	1/13 - 25.
7	Permit. 5869	Washington.D.C.	9/27 - 24.
8	visa 546	Copenhagen,Denmark	5/7 - 25.
9	Q 833	" "	3/26 - 25.
10	Q 2333	" "	2/9 - 25.
11	visa 505	" "	4/17 - 25.
12	visa 506	" "	4/17 - 25.
13	visa 43o	" "	3/7 - 25.
14	visa 476	" "	4/4 - 25.
15	Q 2276	" "	2/3 - 25.
16	Q 8oo	" "	3/23 - 25.
17	Q 1o2o	" "	3/9 - 25.
18	NQ 689	" "	3/17 - 25.
19			
20	Q 965	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/2 - 25.
21	Q 1o32	" "	3/1o - 25.
22	visa 445	" "	3/17 - 25.
23	Permit. 17799	Washington,D. C.	11/15 - 24.
24	Q 2168	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/15 - 25.
25	Q 775	" "	5/5 - 25.
26	visa 507	" "	4/17 - 25.
27	Permit. 17o41	Washington.D.C.	11/15 - 24.
28	Q 1o98	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/17 - 25.
29	Q 115o	" "	3/23 - 25.
30	Q 1oo5	" "	3/6 - 25.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. STATES" sailing from HALIFAX N.S. MAY 18th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1925 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hostor	John	62	✓	m	m		citz paper taken out 3o years ago. in Newark. N.J.	home 2oo Lewingston str. Newark.N.J.
2	Swenney	Samuel	28	✓	m	m	New York. 1o/27 1896		home Hartsdale N.Y.
3	"	Martha	25	✓	f	m	Texas. 12/1 1899		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 2213	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/2o - 25.
2	Permit. 24o71	Washington.D.C.	12/6 - 24.
3	Q 2219	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/2o - 25.
4	Q 2345	" "	2/11 - 25.
5	Q 2153	" "	1/13 - 25.
6	Q 2148	" "	1/13 - 25.
7	Permit. 5869	Washington.D.C.	9/27 - 24.
8	visa 546	Cospnahegn,Denmark	5/7 - 25.
9	Q 833	" "	3/26 - 25.
10	Q 2333	" "	2/9 - 25.
11	visa 505	Sect 3 (2)	4/17 - 25.
12	visa 506	Sect 3 (2)	4/17 - 25.
13	visa 43o	Sect 3(2)	3/7 - 25.
14	visa 476	Sect 3 (2)	4/4 - 25.
15	Q 2276	" "	2/3 - 25.
16	Q 8oo	" "	3/23 - 25.
17	Q 1o2o	" "	3/9 - 25.
18	NQ 689	" "	3/17 - 25.
19			
20	Q 965	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/2 - 25.
21	Q 1o32	" "	3/1o - 25.
22	visa 445	" "	3/17 - 25.
23	Permit. 17799	Washington,D. C.	11/15 - 24.
24	Q 2168	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/15 - 25.
25	Q 775	" "	5/5 - 25.
26	visa 507	Sect 3(2)	4/17 - 25.
27	Permit. 17o41	Washington.D.C.	11/13 - 24.
28	Q 1o98	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/17 - 25.
29	Q 115o	" "	3/23 - 25.
30	Q 1oo5	" "	3/6 - 25.

3 ent.

IPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

17

ng at Port of *New York*, MAY 20 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35		36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join any person in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to do so.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether going to perform any skilled or unskilled labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States. (See special inquiries relative to contract laborers.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
pe col 19. sister					Sister.Mrs. F.J.Hansen,													healthy	brown	brown	20-08					
	yes	no			Grossmount, Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			no	Denmark	Timring	1	Q 2213	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/20 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1922	Detroit -24 Mich.	Home. 5 - High Street, Montclair, NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	08-08	"	Struer	2	Permit. 24071	Washington.D.C.	12/6 - 24.
self	yes	no			Friend.Mrs.Mary Williamson, Y.W.C.A.Charleston,Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	Copenhagen	3	Q 2219	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/20 - 25.
pe col.19. sister					Sister.Mrs.Olga Basse,225, Sackett Str.Cuyahoga F,Ohio.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Horsens	4	Q 2345	"	2/11 - 25.
self	yes	no			Sister.Mrs.Martha Hansen,1340 Frankford Ave,Philadelphia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Bagterp	5	Q 2153	"	1/13 - 25.
pe col 19. nt.husb.					Int.husb. Carl Larsen,Route 1,													6								
	yes	no			Box 302 C,Petaluma,Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Høyrup	6	Q 2148	"	1/13 - 25.
self	25	yes	1919	Plain -24 field	Friend.Mr.Colman,E.6th Str. 817,Plainfield, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	scar on left hand.	"	Odense	7	Permit. 5869	Washington.D.C.	9/27 - 24.
self	yes	no			Friend.Mrs.Carl Nielsen,6355, Saflin Str.Chicago,Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	03-08	"	No St.	8	visa 546	Copenhagen,Denmark	5/7 - 25.
self					Uncel.Mr.Jens Martenson,R.4, Ludington,Mich. Box 88	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	20-05	"	Ribe	9	Q 833	"	3/26 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.Mrs.Louise Larsen,1380, Merman Ave,New York,NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	20-08	"	Copenhagen	10	Q 2333	"	2/9 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1923	Cleve -24 land	Son.Mr.Tage Werner,2055 Lewis Drive,Lakewood,Cleveland,Onio	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	03-08	"	"	11	visa 505	"	4/17 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1923	Cleve -24 land	" "	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus	12	visa 506	"	4/17 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1919	NY	Danish Consulate,New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Køge	13	visa 430	"	3/7 - 25.
self	yes	no			Friend.Mr.&Mrs.Anna Trajon, Unadilla,NY.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	no	"	Alsted	14	visa 476	"	4/4 - 25.
self	yes	no			Uncel.Hans Lucht,4821,23 W. Chicago Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	20-08	"	Mørke	15	Q 2276	"	2/3 - 25.
self	yes	no			Uncel.Mr.R. Rasmussen,Box 183, Plummer, Idaho.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	Scar on overlip	"	Ringkjøbing	16	Q 800	"	3/23 - 25.
pe col.19 fiance.	yes	no			Fiance.Mr.Chr.Jørgensen, ~~145~~ 5504 W. 15th St.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	17	Q 1020	"	3/9 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1904	-24 NY born in U.S.A.	Husband.Frederich Connar,72, Vernilyea Ave,New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	08-08	"	Svendborg	18	NQ 689	"	3/17 - 25.
Mother	yes	yes			" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Farmington.Conn.	19			
self					Friend.H.Liedch,837,W.Enerlev Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	20-08	Denmark	Aarhus	20	Q 965	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/2 - 25.
self					Mother.Mrs.S.Hansen, Tempe, Arizona.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	20-08	"	Hunnerup	21	Q 1032	"	3/10 - 25.
self					Son.Mr.J.Honoré,132,Edgewood Ave,New Haven,Conn.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	blue	03-08	"	Flensburg	22	visa 445	"	3/17 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1907	Washington -24	Home. 25,N. 3rd Street, Portland,Oregon.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	08-08	"	Aarhus	23	Permit. 17799	Washington.D.C.	11/15 - 24.
self					Sister-in-law.Mrs.Morris Olsen RFD 1,Sunnyside,Wash.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	red	grey	20-08	"	Hjørring	24	Q 2168	Copenhagen,Denmark	1/15 - 25.
self					Friend.Fred Christensen,Blvd. Greenhouses,Newport,R.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	grey	20-08	"	Kolstrup	25	Q 775	"	5/5 - 25.
self	yes	no			Son-in-law.Niles Jønsson,West Point, Virg.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	03-08	"	Aarhus	26	visa 507	"	4/17 - 25.
self	yes	yes	1921	24 NY	Fiance.Mr.Niels Jønsson, West Point,Virg.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	08-08	"	Copenhagen	27	Permit. 17041	Washington.D.C.	11/15 - 24.
self					Uncle.Mr.Jens Andersen,2842, No.Sawyer Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	20-08	"	Nees	28	Q 1098	Copenhagen,Denmark	3/17 - 25.
self					Friend.Miss Ingrid Bentzen,19, Street,20th Ave,New York,NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	"	Hadsten	29	Q 1150	"	3/23 - 25.
self					[illegible] R.M.Anderson,Rancken, Tipton,Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nørresundby	30	Q 1005	"	3/6 - 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S/S "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

Thomkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By who...was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the s/s "United States" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
shipssurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Chas. M. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Knudsen	Jenny Agnete	16		f	s	House-work	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Silkeborg	Father. Jens Dahl Knudsen, Vildbjerg.	Calf	Grossmount
2		Eichner	Lauritz Christian	32		m	m	Engi-neer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Mich	Detroit	75el W. Jefferson str. Detroit Mich.	NJ.	Montclair
3		Petersen	Anna Marie	29		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother. Dagmar Petersen, 35, Holger Danskesvej 35, Cophgn.	Mass	Charleston
4		Feddersen	Valborg	31		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Mother. Adolphine Feddersen, Torvet 8, Horsens.	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls.
5		Sørensen	Elna	29		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	Father. Søren Sørensen, 4, Toftegade, Hjørring.	Pa.	Phialdelphia
6		Stendys	Laura Krestine Jensen	33		f	s	House work.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. Jens P. Nielsen, 5, Danmarksgade, Hjørring.	Calf	Petaluma
7		Andersen	Olga Henriette	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield	144e Prospect ave Plainfield. N.Y.	NY.	Plainfield
8		Sørensen	Ingeborg K.L.	34		f	s	Tea-cher	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Varde	Father. Søren Sørensen, No. St.pr. Ringkjøbing.	Ill	Chicago
9		Hansen	Martin Thomas	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Father. Mr. M. Hansen, 97, Skolegade, Esbjerg.	Mich	Ludington
10		Jensen	Alexandra Oda Margrethe	26		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father. Mr. C. Jensen, 1, Borgerbo, Copenhagen.	NY	New York
11		Werner	Marie	68		f	w	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brotner-in-Law. Mr. C. Werner, Skive, Denmark.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		"	Yrsa	35		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Valentiner	Fanny	32		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law. Viln. Nyholm, Pr. Konstantinsvej 5, Copenh.	NY	New York
14		Olsen	Hanne Marie	58		f	s	House-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law. Mrs. Olsen, 28, Eigaardsvej, Charlottenlund.		Omaha
15		Møller-Nielsen	Eigil	25		m	s	Elec-trician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	True	Father. P. Møller-Nielsen, Hammelev pr. Grenaa	Ill	Chicago
16		Jensen	Anna Sofie	26		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rynkeby	Aunt. Karen Skov, Odensevej pr Svendborg	Idaho	Plummer
17		Pedersen	Emilie Klarskov Ellen Margrethe	21		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother. M. Klarskov Pedersen, Rolfsvej 29, Copenhagen.	NY	New York
18		Connar	Caroline Fr.	35		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	English	English	NY	New York	Mother. Mrs. Brinch, Toldbodvej, Svendborg	NY	"
19	VISED	"	Robert	8		m	s	Child	no yes	Child	no yes	Child		born in U.S.A.			"	"
20		Petersen	Elna	27		f	s	House-work	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Mother. Louise Petersen, 6B, Marseillesborgalle, Aarhus.	Ill	Chicago
21		Hansen	Anna Kristine	22		f	s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister. Mrs. Andersen, 19, H.S.Ørstedsvej, Copennagen.	Ariz.	Tempe
22		Honoré	Christina Hertha Maria	67		f	w	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Son. Mr. Viggo Honoré, 7, Haabets Alle, Brønshøj.	Conn	New Haven
23		Jensen Rohde	Anders	40		m	s	logger	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York.	25th - 3rd str. Portland Oreg.	NY	New York
24		Dalsgaard	Marie Kristine	29		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. J.P. Dalsgaard, 16, Skagensvej, Hjørring	Wash	Sunnyside
25		Walther	Alfred	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kølstrup	Father. Hans Walther, Kølstrup pr. Kølstrup.	R.I.	Newport
26	2774	Rønne	Elna Alex	40		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Husband. Alex Rønne, 4, Richelieus Alle, Hellerup	Virg	West Point
27		Rønne	Gudrun dtr.	24		f	s	House work	yes	"	yes	"	"	NY	New York	c/o Mrs. Falk. 134 W. - 86 str New Lake City,	"	"
28		Jørgensen	Mathilde Elvira	24		f	s	House-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. Mr. S. Jørgensen, Engkær Ness, pr. Bakmarsbro, Denm.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Sørensen	Petrea	29		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. Hans Sørensen, Hadsten	NY	New York
30		Dyhr	Steenstrup Mariane Isidora	20		f	s	Modist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nørresundby	Father. Mr. E. Dyhr, Nørresundby Teglværk, Denm.	Calf	Tipton

Bayerning Disp. 11/20

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann-Hansen
shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8)

19

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

8

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N.S. , MAY 18th , 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NOT COUNTED																					
1		Madsen	Georg Regnar	28	m	m	painter	yes	dahish english	yes	Danish	Scand			arrived at Halifax with s,s, "United States" April 13th 1924 in transit and deported with same steamer by the canadian Immgr. Halifax May 18th 1925		Denmark	Copenhagen	1			
		Card lost on board S.S. King Sup.																			
2																			2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

12

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—653

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20 1925, 19 25

20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write, or both, some language? If so, what language?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this and next page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		deported by canadian Immg Halifax	-		in transit to Denmark. Deported by canadian Immgr, Halifax N.S. May 18th 1925	in transit to Denmark									heal thy				grey fair	blue	none	Denmask	Copenhagen
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "UNITED STATES", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing under the flag of the United States, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thor K Ring
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21—478

21

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	visa 207	Oslo, Norway.	5/8 - 25.
2	NQ 639	Stockholm, Sweden	4/9 - 25.
3	Q 944	Oslo, Norway	3/3 - 25.
4	visa 201	" "	5/8 - 25.
5	visa 203	" "	5/8 - 25.
6	visa 205	" "	5/8 - 25.
7	visa 202	" "	5/8 - 25.
8	visa 204	" "	5/8 - 25.
9	visa 206	" "	5/8 - 25.
10	visa 218	" "	5/8 - 25.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 9th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 19542	Tjessem	Peder	32	M	M	Machinist	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Wife: Lovis Tjessem Nevlunghavn	Me	Portland
2		Gustafsson	Gunnar Waldemar	32	M	S	Electrician	yes English	yes	Sweden	"	Ill	Rockford	Father: Gustaf Johansson Berga, Hvitteryo	Ill	Rockford
3		Andersen	Thomas	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Frederikstad	Wife: Sofie Andersen Vallø, Rolfsøy.	"	Chicago
4	TRANSIT 19543	Solberg	Hans	30	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: Hans Solberg, Nedre Berggt.lo, Horten	Pa	Philadelph
5	TRANSIT 11	Simonsen	Sigfrid	30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife: Ragnhild Simonsen Storgt.35, Tønsberg	"	"
6	TRANSIT 11	Hansen	Aksel Ingvald	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife: Asta Hansen Nøtterø	"	"
7	TRANSIT 11	Hansen	Hagbart	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Dagmar Jensen, Nøtterø prg Tønsberg	"	"
8	TRANSIT 19540	Johansen	Hans	33	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan E. Eliasen Smiderød, Nøtterø	NY	New York
9	TRANSIT 19541	Svendsen	Haakon	28	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Father: Mathias Svendsen C/o Aktiebanken, Sandefjord	Pa	Philadelphia
10	TRANSIT 11	Nilsen	Lars Bugge	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaale	Father: Nils Bakken Vaale, Jarlsberg.	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

May 20/25 Tuparolo Insp. 1.50 pm.

13

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	visa 207	Oslo, Norway.	5/8 - 25.
2	NQ 639	Stockholm, Sweden	4/9 - 25.
3	Q 944	Oslo, Norway	3/3 - 25.
4	visa 201	" "	5/8 - 25.
5	visa 203	" "	5/8 - 25.
6	visa 205	" "	5/8 - 25.
7	visa 202	" "	5/8 - 25.
8	visa 204	" "	5/8 - 25.
9	visa 206	" "	5/8 - 25.
10	visa 218	" "	5/8 - 25.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

7

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the procurement of any other person.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded or deported or sent back.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Shipowner NY See col.19		15	yes	as a sailor		Norwegian S/S Thorsdal, Portland. Me. Owner: Melsom & Melsom, Pr. Larvik	yes	14 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairblond	blue	None		Norway	Stavanger
2	Self		100	yes	1923 1924	Ill	Return: 541- 8th.Str. Rockford. Ill	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	None		Sweden	Berga
3	yes	Self	200	yes	1913 18	Ill	Brother: An.Andersen, 2025 N Spaulding, Chicago Ill	Immediately			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblond	brown	None		Norway	Rolisøy
4	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	no			Norw.S/S Herakles, Philadelphia Pa, Owner: Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men		10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	None		"	Horten
5	Shipowner yes	See 19	30	yes	1924	NY	Norw.S/S Herakles, Phila. Pa. Owner: Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men		10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblond	blue	None		"	Oslo
6	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	yes	1924	NY	Norw. S/S Herakles, Phila. Pa. Owner: Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men	yes	10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	Tatooing on both arms		"	Hetterø
7	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	no			Norw.S/S Herakles, Phila. Pa. Owner: Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men	yes	10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	None		"	"
8	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	yes	1920	as a sailor	Norw.S/S S.B.Lund, New York. NY Owner Jens Lund & Co. pr. Tønsberg	yes	10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	None		"	"
9	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	yes	1924	NY	Norw.S/S Herakles, Phila.Pa. Owner: Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men	yes	10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	None		"	"
10	Shipowner yes	See 19	5	no			Norw.S/S Herakles, Phila. Pa. Owner Bruusgaard & Kiøsterud, Dr.men	yes	10 days in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	None		"	Vaale
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	visa 207	Oslo, Norway.	5/8 - 25.
2	NQ 639	Stockholm, Sweden	4/9 - 25.
3	Q 944	Oslo, Norway	3/3 - 25.
4	visa 201	" "	5/8 - 25.
5	visa 203	" "	5/8 - 25.
6	visa 205	" "	5/8 - 25.
7	visa 202	" "	5/8 - 25.
8	visa 204	" "	5/8 - 25.
9	visa 206	" "	5/8 - 25.
10	visa 218	" "	5/8 - 25.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing thereonith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann-Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. Hoskins
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

23

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 3017	Warsaw, Poland.	4/30 - 25.
2	Q 3009	" "	4/30 - 25.
3	NQ 2274	" "	4/27 - 25.
4	NQ 1793	" "	2/18 - 25.
5	NQ 1794	" "	2/18 - 25.
6	NQ 1792	" "	2/18 - 25.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

6

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kostek	Franciska	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osada Wasorz	aunt Aleksandra Kostek Wasorz z. Lomezynska	Mass	Springfield
2		Kostek	Rozalja	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osada Wasorz	aunt Aleksandra Kostek Wasorz z. Lomezynska	Mass	Springfield
3		Szlachtycz	Miron	17		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ulucz	gr. father Hilary Polipka Ulucz pow Nzozow	Conn	Hazard-ville
4		Szypszak	Jan	36		m	m	milk depot	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Studzienice	father Michal Szypszak Studzienice pow Sostynin	Jll	Chicago
5		Szypszak	Jozefa	37		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Studzienice	father Michal Szypszak Studzienice pow Sostynin	Jll	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Szypszak	Stefan	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Studzienice	gr father Michal Szypszak Stuczienice pow Sostynin	Jll	Chicago
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 3017	Warzaw, Poland.	4/30 - 25.
2	Q 3009	" "	4/30 - 25.
3	NQ 2274	" "	4/27 - 25.
4	NQ 1793	" "	2/18 - 25.
5	NQ 1794	" "	2/18 - 25.
6	NQ 1792	" "	2/18 - 25.

14

6 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction Card No. 22, Part VIII, for definition.)	26 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Instruction Card No. 22, Part VIII, for definition.)	27 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	see col.19. father	no	no	-	-	father Leon Rostek 270 Sharon Str. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	R	Poland	Gmina Wasorz
2	no	see col.19. father	no	no	-	-	father Leon Rostek 270 Sharon Str. Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	dark	none	R	Poland	Gmina Wasorz
3	no	see col.19. father	no	no	-	-	father Jan Shlatz Hazardville Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none		Poland	Gmina Sluez
4	no	self	20	yes	1910-27.8.24.	Chicago Jll	home address 2112 W. Walton Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	R	Poland	Gmina Studzie nice
5	no	see col.19. husband	-	yes	1911-27.8.24.	Chicago Jll	husband Jan Szypszak 2112 W Walton Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	R	Poland	Gmina Bonyslawice
6	no	see col.19. father	-	yes	1911-27.8.24.	Chicago Jll	father Jan Szypszak 2112 W Walton Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	R	Poland	Gmina Kaczydlowo

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 3017	Warsaw, Poland.	4/30 - 25.
2	Q 3009	" "	4/30 - 25.
3	NQ 2274	" "	4/27 - 25.
4	NQ 1793	" "	2/18 - 25.
5	NQ 1794	" "	2/18 - 25.
6	NQ 1792	" "	2/18 - 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER, of the "..United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for full list of races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes no		brother: Vald Christensen, Valen S.D.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	no	Q	Denmark Vig
2	yes	self	yes no		cousin:Herman Sucuder Webster grove Minn. Mo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	no	Q	" N.Sejerslev
3																					
4	no	self	25 no		uncle: Louis Armstrong, 218 Nelson st. New Brunswick,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairbrownblue	no	Q	Denmark Copenhagen
5	yes	self	25 no		brother: Elvin Brown, 636 M. Prospect ave,Newark,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Aarhus
6	no	self	25 no		sister: Mrs. J.M. Fritz, South River,Box 198, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Nyborg
7	yes	self	yes no		friend:Mr. Rasmussion,Danish Mission home,130 prospect ave Brooklyn,NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Laeg
8		self	yes no		brother: Chr. Pedersen, 52 Lincoln st.,Hartford,Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Helle
9		self	yes no		friend: E.D. Koogh, Henderson, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Vrønderup
10																					
11		self	40 no		aunt: Olga Olsson, 19 Steelman Road,Roslindale,Mass.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brownbrown	no	Q	German. Germany Potsdam
12																					
13			25 no		friend: Simon aarons,Box 86. Albert Lea Minn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	no	Q	German. Germany Hamburg
14			yes no		uncle: Georg L.Hansen,116 Park place,Rahway Park,New Brunswick	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	no	Q	Denmark Dalum
15					" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Odense
16					friend: Simon Aarens,Box 86 Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondgrey	no	Q	" Vamdrup
17					sister: Carl Okten, Goodrich, N. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondgrey	no	Q	" Smidstrup
18																					
19					aunt:Nicoline Rønning,607 Washington Blvd.Kansas City,Kas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	no	Q	Denmark Aarhus
20					friend: Mrs. Petra Larsen, 1524 Fairfield ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Kvislemark
21					aunt: V.J. Larsen,Walnut st. Winsdale, Ill.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairdarkbrown	scar on left tempel	Q	" Copenhagen
22																					
23					Nielsen, Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblondbrown	no	NQ	Denmark Uggerby
24					Nielsen, 5810 [illegible] r, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblondbrown	no	Q	" "
25					[illegible] r.Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblackblue	no	Q	" Aalborg
26					[illegible] Jensen, [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Vang
27					[illegible] sen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairblondblue	no	Q	" Stouby
28																					
29							ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown fair grey	no	Q	Denmark. Sterup
30							ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	no	NQ	" Halvrimmen

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q 2249	Copenhagen,Denmark	2/2 - 25
2	Q 796	" "	5/7 - 25.
3			
4	Q 2329	Copenhagen,Denmark	2/9 - 25.
5	Q 2288	" "	2/4 - 25.
6	Q 1069	" "	3/13 - 25.
7	Q 782	" "	5/5 - 25.
8	Q 781	" "	5/5 - 25.
9	Q 759	" "	4/22 - 25.
10			
11	Q 44636	Copenhagen,Denmark	2/27 - 25.
12			
13	Q 44642	Copenhagen,Denmark	2/28 - 25.
14	Q 1226	" "	4/27 - 25.
15	Q 1227	" "	4/27 - 25.
16	Q 770	" "	5/4 - 25.
17	Q 677	" "	5/1 - 25.
18			
19	Q 952	Copenhagen,Denmark	2/25 - 25.
20	Q 1128	" "	3/19 - 25.
21	Q 732	" "	4/8 - 25.
22			
23	NQ 754	Copenhagen,Denmark	5/7 - 25.
24	Q 2603	" "	5/7 - 25.
25	Q 2237	" "	1/21 - 25.
26	Q 797	" "	5/2 - 25.
27	Q 750	" "	4/20 - 25.
28			
29	Q 467	Copenhagen,Denmark	5/1 - 25.
30	NQ 652	" "	2/19 - 25.

advocates the ... violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... assassination of public ... or member ... the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... organized gov... destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... either of ... the Government of the United States or of any

18—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing thereoith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Chas King
Com. Emp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q 2249	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/2 - 25
2	Q 796	" "	5/7 - 25.
3			
4	Q 2329	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/9 - 25.
5	Q 2288	" "	2/4 - 25.
6	Q 1069	" "	3/13 - 25.
7	Q 782	" "	5/5 - 25.
8	Q 781	" "	5/5 - 25.
9	Q 759	" "	4/22 - 25.
10			
11	German. Q 44636	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/27 - 25.
12			
13	German. Q 44642	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/28 - 25.
14	Q 1226	" "	4/27 - 25.
15	Q 1227	" "	4/27 - 25.
16	Q 770	" "	5/4 - 25.
17	Q 677	" "	5/1 - 25.
18			
19	Q 952	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/25 - 25.
20	Q 1128	" "	3/19 - 25.
21	Q 732	" "	4/8 - 25.
22			
23	NQ 754	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
24	Q 2603	" "	5/7 - 25.
25	Q 2237	" "	1/21 - 25.
26	Q 797	" "	5/2 - 25.
27	Q 750	" "	4/20 - 25.
28			
29	Q 467	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/1 - 25.
30	NQ 652	" "	2/19 - 25.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Amanda M.	32		f	s	servant	yes		danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nyksbing S.	father Peter Christensen, Hønsinge pr. Vig St.	S.Dak	Valen.
2		Christensen	Christian	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Sølsted	mother: Hansine Christensen, Sølsted	Mo.	St. Louis
3																			
4		Jensen	Willy M. E.	20		m	s	machinist	yes		danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Dora Jensen, Gasværksvej 17, Copenhagen.	N.J.	New Brunswick
5		Bruun	Kaj Leo R.	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: C.C. Bruun, Absalonsgade 28, Aarhus	N.J.	Newark
6		Rasmussen	Helfred Gunild	24		f	m	housewife	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Strib	husband: Bernhard Rasmussen, Strib.	N.J.	South River
7		Christensen	Alfred Thorvald	23		m	s	fisher	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Vesterø	father: Niels Chr. Christensen Vesterø Havn Læsø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pedersen	Gunnar H.	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Helle	father: Søren Pedersen, Helle, Øse Sogn	Conn	Hartford
9		Thomsen	Thomas N.	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Vrandrup	father: Niels P. Thomsen, Vranderup	Col.	Henderson
10																			
11		Hedman	Lars Karl	22		m	s	salesman	yes		danish	yes	finnish	finnish	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Thora Hedman, Snorregade 8, Copenhagen	Conn	Boston
12																			
13		Petersen	Peter B. Juel	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes		danish	yes	danish	danish	Denmark	Ribe	mother: Mrs. E. Petersen, K.F.U.M., R i b e.	Minn	Albert Lea.
14		Eriksen	Adolf Herman	25		m	m	carpenter	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: L.C.Andersen, Albanigade 53, Odense	N.J.	New Brunswick
15		"	Valborg K (wife)	24		f	m	housewife	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J.	New Brunswick.
16		Davidsen	Johan	29		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Glejbjerg	father: Rasmus C. Davidsen, Tvile pr. Glejbjerg	Minn	Albert Lea
17		Olsen	Carl Ludvig	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Olstrup	father: Hans Chr. Olsen, Smidstrup pr. Løgstør	N.D.	Goodrich
18																			
19		Thomsen	Christian	22		m	s	clerk	yes		danish	yes	danish	danish	Denmark	Aarhus	father: M.C.Thomsen, Sømøgade 54, Aarhus	Ks	Kansas City
20		Hansen	Mary A. R.	26		f	s	servant	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother: Thyra Hansen, Falkoneralle 104, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
21		Juhl	Arne	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Niels Juhl, Upsalagade 7, Copenhagen	Ill.	Hinsdale
22																			
23		Leonhard	Lydia E.	25		f	s	servant	yes		danish	yes	danish	danish	Conn.	New Haven	father: H.Leonhard Jensen, Uggerby, Hjørring.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		"	Astrid Marie (sister)	16		f	s	servant	yes		"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Uggerby	father: Leonhard Jensen Uggerby, Hjørring	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Taus	Gudrun	17		f	s	servant	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother: O. Taus. Aalborg, Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
26		Jensen	Jens Andreas	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Thorsted	father: Jens Jensen, Skaarup pr. Thisted	Mont.	Flaxville
27		Jørgensen	Peder Marius	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Stouby	father: Ole Jørgensen, Stouby pr. Gerlev	Ida	Shelley
28																			
29		Nørgaard	Christian	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		danish	yes	danish	danish	Denmark	Sterup	mother: Mathilde Nørgaard, Sterup pr. Brønderslev	N.Y.	Penn Yann
30		Christensen	Johanne	27		f	s	servant	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Lincoln	father: L.P.Christensen, Halvrimmen	Neb.	Lincoln

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Q 2249	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/2 - 25
Q 796	" "	5/7 - 25.
Q 2329	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/9 - 25.
Q 2288	" "	2/4 - 25.
Q 1069	" "	3/13 - 25.
Q 782	" "	5/5 - 25.
Q 781	" "	5/5 - 25.
Q 759	" "	4/22 - 25.
German. Q 44636	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/27 - 25.
German. Q 44642	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/28 - 25.
Q 1226	" "	4/27 - 25.
Q 1227	" "	4/27 - 25.
Q 770	" "	5/4 - 25.
Q 677	" "	5/1 - 25.
Q 952	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/25 - 25.
Q 1128	" "	3/19 - 25.
Q 732	" "	4/8 - 25.
NQ 754	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
Q 2603	" "	5/7 - 25.
Q 2237	" "	1/21 - 25.
Q 797	" "	5/2 - 25.
Q 750	" "	4/20 - 25.
Q 467	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/1 - 25.
NQ 652	" "	2/19 - 25.

Manf. 5/3 Christian Hansen not shipped
" 5/10 Frederik Bruhn not shipped
" 5/12 Martin Sørensen see M. 3/2
" 5/18 Hans C. Jensen not shipped.
" 5/22 Jacob Hultgren not shipped
" 5/28 Niels Sørensen not shipped.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Question No. 24 on back of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	yes	no	brother: Vald Christensen, Valen S.D.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Vig	1	Q 2249	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/2 - 25
2	yes	self	yes	no	cousin: Herman Sucuder, Exeter grove Minn. Mo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blond	blue	no	"	N.Sejerslev	2	Q 796	" "	5/7 - 25
3	[illegible]				[illegible]																								
4	no	self	25	no	uncle: Louis Armstrong, 218 Nelson st. New Brunswick, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	4	Q 2329	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/9 - 25
5	yes	self	25	no	brother: Elvin Brown, 636 M. Prospect ave, Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Aarhus	5	Q 2288	" "	2/4 - 25
6	no	self	25	no	sister: Mrs. J.M. Fritz, South River, Box 198, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Nyborg	6	Q 1069	" "	3/13 - 25
7	yes	self	25	no	friend: Mr. Rasmussen, Danish Mission home, 130 prospect ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Løgø	7	Q 782	" "	5/5 - 25
8	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Chr. Pedersen, 52 Lincoln st., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Helle	8	Q 781	" "	5/5 - 25
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend: E.D. Koogh, Henderson, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Vrønderup	9	Q 759	" "	4/22 - 25
10	[illegible]				[illegible]																					10			
11	yes	self	50	no	aunt: Olga Olsson, 19 Steelman Road, Roselindale, Mass.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	brown	no	Germany	Potsdam	11	Q 44636	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/27 - 25
12	[illegible]				[illegible]																					12			
13	no	self	25	no	friend: Simon aarons, Box 86. Albert Lea Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg	13	Q 44642	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/28 - 25.
14	no	self	yes	no	uncle: Georg L.Hansen, 116 Park place, Ha land Park, New Brunswick	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Dalum	14	Q 1226	" "	4/27 - 25
15	no	see M. 5/14 husb	-	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Odense	15	Q 1227	" "	4/27 - 25
16	no	self	25	no	friend: Simon Aarens, Box 86 Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blond	grey	no	"	Vamdrup	16	Q 770	" "	5/4 - 25
17	no	self	26	no	sister: Carl Okten, Goodrich, N. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		fair	blond	grey	no	"	Smidstrup	17	Q 677	" "	5/1 - 25
18	[illegible]				[illegible]																					18			
19	yes	self	yes	no	aunt: Nicoline Rønning, 607 Washington Blvd. Kansas City, Kas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus	19	Q 952	Copenhagen, Denmark	2/25 - 25
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. [illegible] Larsen, 1524 Fairfield ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Kvislemark	20	Q 1128	" "	3/19 - 25
21	no	self	30	no	aunt: V.J. Larsen, Walnut st. Hinsdale, Ill.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	dark	brown	scar on left tempel	"	Copenhagen	21	Q 732	" "	4/8 - 25
22	[illegible]				[illegible]																					22			
23	yes	self	25	yes	1921 New Haven 1924 Conn. aunt: Lydia Nielsen, 5810-13 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Uggerby	23	NQ 754	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25
24	yes	self	25	no	aunt: Lydia Nielsen, 5810 13 ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	blond	brown	no	"	"	24	Q 26e3	" "	5/7 - 25
25	yes	father.	25	no	father: Chr. Taus, 1350 E. - Pine str. Seattle Wash.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	black	blue	no	"	Aalborg	25	Q 2237	" "	1/21 - 25
26	yes	self	25	no	friend: Jens P. Jensen, Flaxville, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Vang	26	Q 797	" "	5/2 - 25
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: John A.Jørgensen, Shelley, Ida.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Stouby	27	Q 750	" "	4/20 - 25
28	[illegible]				[illegible]																					28			
29	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Vald. Larsen, Burns Terese 123, Pennyan, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown	grey	no	Denmark.	Sterup	29	Q 467	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/1 - 25
30	no	self	yes	no	1915 Nebr. 1924 home: 515 So. 29th st. Lincoln, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	blond	blue	no	"	Halvrimmen	30	NQ 652	" "	2/19 - 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—711

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Norman Hansen, Surgeon of the "S.S. United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of 19

at New York

Thorkring
Sec. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q Pref.659	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/2o - 25.
2	Q Pref.66o	" "	4/2o - 25.
3	Q 122o	" "	4/27 - 25.
4	NQ 738	" "	4/27 -v25.
5	NQ 75o	" "	6/5 - 25.
6	Q 745	" "	4/18 - 25.
7	Q 244o	" "	4/14 - 25.
8	Q 12o1	" "	4/23 - 25.
9	NQ 44o	Kauwno, Lithuania.	4/7 - 25.
10	Polish. Q 2o31	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/27 - 25.
11	Q 2271	" "	2/3 - 25.
12	Q 1238	" "	4/29 - 25.
13	Q 2445	" "	5/4 - 25.
14	Q 113o	" "	3/19 - 25.
15	Q 771	" "	5/4 - 25.
16	NQ 743	" "	4/3o - 25.
17	NQ 723	" "	4/16 - 25.
18	Q 11o9	" "	3/17 - 25.
19	Q 779	" "	5/5 - 25.
20	NQ 746	" "	5/5 - 25.
21	Q 76o	" "	4/22 - 25.
22	Q 2177	" "	1/15 - 25
23	Q 1609	Malmø, Sweden.	4/9 - 25.
24	Q 2923	Gotenburg, Sweden.	4/3 - 25.
25	Q 1515	Malmø, Sweden	4/3 - 25.
26	Q 1608	" "	4/9 - 25.
27	Q 166o	" "	5/6 - 25.
28	NQ 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
ADMITTED		Bruhn	Frederik J.	66		m	m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Tinglev	son in law: Hans Christensen Tinglev	Neb.	Norman.	Q Pref.659	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/2o - 25.
ADMITTED 2		"	Metta wife	67		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Tinglev	" " "	Neb.	Norman.	Q Pref.66o	" "	4/2o - 25.
3		Pedersen	Olga	26		f	s	factory worker	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aalborg	mother: Marie Petersen, 24 Herskindsgade, Vejgaard.	Minn.	Cloquet.	Q 122o	" "	4/27 - 25.
4		Rasmussen	Niels Christian	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Cherokee	father: Fritz Rasmussen, Sanderup pr. Ullerslev.	Ia	Cherokee.	Q 738	" "	4/27 -v25.
5		Johansen	Jensine Dorthea	22		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Viborg.	father: Chr. Johansen, Viborg. Denmark	N.J.	Bayreville.	Q 75o	" "	6/5 - 25.
ADMITTED 6		Purtsen	Konrad	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Pjedsted	father: Carl A. Purtsen Brans, Denmark.	Conn.	Stamford.	Q 745	" "	4/18 - 25.
7		Hansen	Svend Aage	24		m	s	baker	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Heinr. Hansen Saxogade 58,-1, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	Q 244o	" "	4/14 - 25.
8		Jensen	Poul Carl Julius	2o		m	s	joiner	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Helsingør	father: Hans Jensen, Gyldenstrøde 4. Helsingør.	Ill.	Chicago.	Q 12o1	" "	4/23 - 25.
9		Povilonis	Olga	14		f	s	servant	yes	lithaunian	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	Lithuania Jokubiskiai	Jokubiskiai	grandmother: Ona Povilioniene Jokubiskiai, Birziu Apskr.	Conn.	New Haven.	NQ 44o Polish.	Kauwno, Lithuania.	4/7 - 25.
10		Morawiec	Marja	26		f	s	servant	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Denmark	St.Magleby	friend: C. Ziebrandtsen. St. Magleby, Copenhagen.	Conn.	Wethersfield.	Q 2o31	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/27 - 25.
11		Hansen	Peder	42		m	s	tinsmith	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Odense	wife: Karla Hansen, Skibhusvej 84, Odense.	Mass.	Boston.	Q 2271	" "	2/3 - 25.
12		Snare	Christian Joachim	31		m	m	civil-engineer	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: Anne Snare. 29, Ny.Toldbodvej. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	Q 1238	" "	4/29 - 25.
13		Clausen	Otto	2o		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: J.P.Clausen, Søndervang. Kolding.	Ill.	Chicago.	Q 2445	" "	5/4 - 25.
14		Clausen	Alfred	22		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Jørgen Clausen, Dyrhaugesvej 22, Korsør.	Wisc	Racine.	Q 1130	" "	3/19 - 25.
15		Jensen	Ole	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Faarevejle	father: Mads Jensen, Weddinge.	Mich	Detroit.	Q 771	" "	5/4 - 25.
ADMITTED 16		Olawsen	Fritz	41		m	s	sailor	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend: Johanne Piehl, Lyngvigvej 11, Vanlose.	N.J.	Bayonne.	NQ 743	" "	4/3o - 25.
17		Eichner	Bror	22		m	s	machinist	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Detroit	mother: Anna Eichner, Vendersgade 38, Fredericia.	N.J.	Perth Amboy.	NQ 723	" "	4/16 - 25.
18		Grundahl	Johannes	26		m	s	represen-tative,	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Jens Jensen, Jerne, Denmark.	Neb.	Geneva.	Q 11o9	" "	3/17 - 25.
19		Larsen	August	23		m	m	dayry man	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: Helga Larsen, 6 Venusvej, Copenhagen.	Ill	Chicago.	Q 779	" "	5/5 - 25.
20		Sørensen	Mikkel Peder	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Portland	father: Søren Sørensen. Tødse, Denmark .	Ill.	Chicago.	NQ 746	" "	5/5 - 25.
21		Jensen	Lauritz	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Svanfolk	father: Niels Jensen, Svanfolk, Denmark.	N.D.	Grenora.	Q 76o	" "	4/22 - 25.
22		Nielsen	Lauritz	22		m	s	brick-layer	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen.	father: Johannes Nielsen, 19 Carolinevej, Copenhagen.	N.J.	Perth Amboy.	Q 2177	" "	1/15 - 25
23		Friberg	Olaf	45		m	m	joiner	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Landskrona	wife: Elin Friberg, Borgmastaregatan 16, Landskrona	Mich	Flint.	Q 16o9	Malmø, Sweden.	4/9 - 25.
24		Assarsson	Bengt	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Laholm	father: Elwin Assarsson Korsviha, Knared. Sweden	Ia	Galva.	Q 2923	Gotenburg, Sweden.	4/3 - 25.
25		Lundsten	Elvira Mathilde	19		f	s	needle-woman	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Rous	father: Emil Lundsten. Lybecksgatan 25, Rous. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.	Q 1515	Malmø, Sweden	4/3 - 25.
26		Lønnerkrantz	Levin	36		m	m	carpenter	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Landskrona	wife: Augusta Lønnerkratz. Strandvagen 4 C. Landskrona	Mich	Flint.	Q 16o8	" "	4/9 - 25.
27		Rosenquist	Karl Ludvig	18		m	s	clerk	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Kristianssatad	mother: Anna Rosenquist. Dalsgatan 18, Kristianssatd.	Ill.	Chicago.	Q 16o6	" "	5/6 - 25.
28		Overgaard	Anders	29		m	s	mechanic-engineer	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Christine Josephsen Haastrup pr. Arden, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago.	NQ 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
29																					
30																					

From Danish Dock 2 20 Cm
5/20/25

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19 — 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time and previous visits to the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	28 Final Destination.
1	yes	self	172	yes	no		son in law: A.V.Anderson.	indefini tely.	no	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	blue	no	Denmark	Havsted.	Cert 12754 Seattle
2	yes	husband	see M.4/1 --	no			Norman Nebr.	indefini tely	no	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Terkelsbsl.	Cert 12760 Seattle
3	no	self	5	yes			brother: Carl C. Pedersen. Cloquet Golf club, Cloquet. Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg.	
4	no	self	75	yes	1921 1924	Cherokee Ia	friend: Vilfred Mortensen, R.D.1. Cherokee. Ia.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Saaderup.	
5	no	husband.	see col.19. 75	yes			husband J.P.Johansen, Sayersville N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Helsingør.	
6	no	self	25	no			uncle: Louis P. Lawsen, Edgelhill farm, Stamford. Conn.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Kraakbølle.	
7	no	self	25	no			brother: Axel Hansen, 349 Dean str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
8	yes	brother	see col.19. 25	no			brother: Torben H.Jensen, 4342 West 24th str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Hørsholm.	
9	yes	mother	see col.19. 40	no			mother: Katre Azunaris, 654. Highland ave, New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown	blue	no	Lithuania	Jakubiskiai.	
10	yes	uncle	see col.19. 25	no			uncle: J.J.Puskars, 106. Maple str. Westhersfield, Conn.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Poland. Polish.	Olesno.	
11	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1919	Boston Mass.	friend: Albert Ekdal. 54 Broad str. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Odense.	
12	no	self	yes	no			engineer club New York City.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.	213 - 13 - Ist Dan
13	yes	self	25	no			brother: H.Clausen, 3410 Fulston str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Korsør.	
14	no	self	25	no			uncle: Peter Clausen, 408. Lafayette ave Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Korsør.	
15	no	self	yes	no			friend: Ejner Jepsen, 1542. Forest West, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Faarevejle.	
16	no	self	25	yes	1912 1924	Bayonne N.J.	home: 179 East 22nd str. Bayonne N.J.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
17	no	self	25	yes	1923 1924	Detroit Mich	friend: Mrs. Schmidt, 556. Narrow str. Perth Amboy. N.J.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Struer.	from Mrs. Wolff 1270-65-st Brooklyn
18	no	self	25	no			friend: Knud Knudsen, Geneva, Neb.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Jerne.	
19	yes	self	25	no			sister: Lilly Dobrusky, 1731 West Chicago ave Chicago	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	Portland. Oreg.	friend: Jeppe M. Nielsen. 423 E. 69th str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Tødsø.	
21	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Peder C. Jensen. Grenora N.D.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Svandfolk.	
22	no	self	25	no			friend: Johannes Petersen. 271 Smith str. Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.	
23	yes	self	25	no			friend: August Johnsson 115 Sheldon ave Flint Mich.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Hjernehsg.	
24	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Fritz Krearsson Galva Ia.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Knared.	
25	yes	self	25	no			brother: Arvid Lundsten. 19 W. 65. str. New York.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	no	Sweden	Rous.	
26	yes	self	25	no			brother: August Jonsson, 521 Sheldon Ave, Flint Mich.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Seglora	
27	yes	uncle	see col.19. 25	no			uncle: J.Nordstrand. 3238 Sheffield ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	N.Asum.	
28	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1925	Chicago Ill.	home: 28 East, 23rd str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Raastrup.	Ex lost Point of right hand
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q Pref.659	Copenhagen, Denmark	4/20 - 25.
2	Q Pref.660	" "	4/20 - 25.
3	Q 1220	" "	4/27 - 25.
4	NQ 738	" "	4/27 - 25.
5	NQ 750	" "	6/5 - 25.
6	Q 745	" "	4/18 - 25.
7	Q 2440	" "	4/14 - 25.
8	Q 1201	" "	4/23 - 25.
9	NQ 440	Kauwno, Lithuania.	4/7 - 25.
10	Q 2031	Copenhagen, Denmark	3/27 - 25.
11	Q 2271	" "	2/3 - 25.
12	Q 1238	" "	4/29 - 25.
13	Q 2445	" "	5/4 - 25.
14	Q 1130	" "	3/19 - 25.
15	Q 771	" "	5/4 - 25.
16	NQ 743	" "	4/30 - 25.
17	NQ 723	" "	4/16 - 25.
18	Q 1109	" "	3/17 - 25.
19	Q 779	" "	5/5 - 25.
20	NQ 746	" "	5/5 - 25.
21	Q 760	" "	4/22 - 25.
22	Q 2177	" "	1/15 - 25
23	Q 1609	Malmø, Sweden.	4/9 - 25.
24	Q 2923	Gotenburg, Sweden.	4/3 - 25.
25	Q 1515	Malmø, Sweden	4/3 - 25.
26	Q 1608	" "	4/9 - 25.
27	Q 1660	" "	5/6 - 25.
28	NQ 755	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/7 - 25.
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER, of the "S.S. United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

Thorstrup
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the "S.S. United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

C. Norman Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Chas. E. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit. 40964	Washington D.C.	3/12 - 25.
2	Permit. 6868	" "	9/30 - 24
3	Permit. 28956	" "	12/30 - 24.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Lowe (Love)	Erik G.	34	✓	m	s	chaffeur	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand.	New York	New York.	Mother Margarita Nielsen Erik Lowe, c/o Wilbridge Roslyn L.I.	N.Y.	New York.	Permit. 40964	Washington D.C.	3/12 - 25.
2		Sorensen	Martin	34	✓	m	s	farm.lab	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Count Klebo, a/c/o Carl Tuker New York State,	Minn.	Albert Lea	Permit. 6868	"	9/30 - 24
3		Sorensen	Einer	23	✓	m	s	painter	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Hellen Hill 527 Liberty st., Penn. Yan, N.Y.	N.Y.	Penn Yan.	Permit. 28956	"	12/30 - 24.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thor K Ring Insp. 94 Ann.

17

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1925, 19

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from polygamy, or bigamy, or both? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Carl Sampson																		
	3/5/24		200		1920		friend: ~~Emil Loffler~~ 824																		
1	yes	self		yes	1925	N.Y.	Lexington ave N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lofairbrownblue	no	Denmark	Eyksøing F.	
	9/13/24		100		1919	N.Y.&																			
2	no	self		yes	1924	Minn.	friend: Simon Aarons, Box 86. Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	no	Denmark	Bolding.	
	9/24		25		1921	Penn																			
3	no	self		yes	1924	Yan.	uncle: Valdemar Larsen 123 Burns Terrace N.Y. Penn Yan, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownbrown	no	Denmark	Brøndersley	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit. 40964	Washington D.C.	3/12 - 25.
2	Permit. 6868	" "	9/30 - 24
3	Permit. 28956	" "	12/30 - 24.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S.S. United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines shou'd make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. 630B DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"United States" sailing from Copenhagen MAY 8 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1925

Number 1

31

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Simonsen	Clyde Christian	18		m	s	May 11th 1907, Oakland, Nebr.	15/r Inlet	Grand Mother Ellen Everson c/o Christ Everson, Weston, Ia.
2	Pares	Sigfred M.	46		m	s		citz.paper.Nr. 959681. Superior Court, Jefferson Co. Port Townsend, Wash, June 7th 1918. husb. citz.paper.Nr. 343231.	Front Royl, A.M.C. Va home:" 60, West Center st, Omaha, Neb.
3	Sørensen	Mary	45		f	m		Distr. court Omaha Nebr. 5/5 - 13.	" " "
4	"	Anna	7		f	s	Omaha Nebr. 9/27 - 18.		
5	Jepsen	Andrew	49		m	s		Citz. paper Nr. 143403 Distr.court Council Bluffs Ia 3/14 -11.	2411 8th Ave Council Bluffs Iowa
6	Christensen	Peter A.	41		m	m		Trumpull. Conn, May 3rd 1921 citz.p.150157 Superior court.	2240, East 72nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y
7	Johansen	Johannes Robert	31		m	m		citz.paper Nr. 859238. Distr.court. Philadelphia Pa. 8/13 - 18.	home : Box 86. Sayersville N.Y.
C 8	Christensen	Christen C.	30		m	m		citz. paper Nr. 120219 5/9-19. N.Y. Suprem court.	4302 -14th ave, Minneapolis, Minn
9	Henningsen	John	60		m	m		citz. paper county court Chicago Ill 8/31 - 14.	home: 5424 Patoka ave, Chicago, Ill.
C 10	Mose	Christen M	49		m	m		citz.paper. 896028. circuet court Cook county Ill. 3/7 - 18.	7154 Vincennes ave Chicago, Ill.
11	Laursen	Jens	39		m	s		Passp.: Nr. 505449. Wash. 1/14 - 25.	Indiana Harbor, c/o Inland Steel Co. Ind.
12	Hansen	Hans H.	37		m	s		citz.paper: Nr. 785921 Distr.court Pierce Nebr. 4/1 - 20.	home: 330 - West New York N.Yorony
13	Lamu	Aili Wilhelmine	17		f	s	2/15 - 08 Fischburg. Mass.	Passp. 509952 Wash. 1/31 - 25.	c/o Emil Jämsa, 207 Marshall st Fitchburg, Mass.
14	Koskinen	Johan	22		m	s	8/22 - 02 Lead S. Dak.	Pass. 488508 Wash. 11/ 6 - 24.	c/o Johan Kukkola, Hanna, Wyo. Box 13
15	Andersson	Elna	60		f	wd		Pass. 362716 Wash. 1/7 - 24.	c/o Axel Andersson, 246 W. Main st. Galesburg, Ill.
16							Ex # 1 Thor P. Kingsrud 9 20 pm. 1st Pm Trp/20 Richardson on 5 # 1		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
C 22									
23									
C 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
C 30									
C									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S.S. United States sailing from Oslo May 9th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1925 19

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee	L. Le Boy	29		M	S	July 14th.1895 Slayton Minn.	Passport No. 9494 Issued 24th.March 1925 Wash.	Slayton, Minn
2	Borg	Einar Norman	17	✓	M	S	10/8 - 1907. Sheboygan City Wisc.		c/o Mr. Otto Borg, 810 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.
3	Apeland	Gunvald	33	✓	M	M		citz.: 117o119. Distr. court Spokane Wash. 8/3o - 1919.	Norway House, Clinton & Pacific Brooklyn N.Y. Spokane Wash
4	Larson	Frans E.	44	✓	M	M		District Court Lac qui Parle County, Minn Madison Minn. May 16 th. 1919	Dawson. Minn.
5	"	Jennie	49	✓	F	M		"	"
6	"	Lloyd	1o	✓	M	S	Dawson. Minn. 9/14 - 14.	citz. paper. Nr. 714988.	"
7	"	Verna	8	✓	F	S	" " 7/2 - 16.	"	"
8	"	ucila E.	3	✓	F	S		"	"
9							Thor K Kvig Dup 9 20 Fay		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 34

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN. AMER. arrived May 20, 1925, 192, M., from [illegible]

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISC'D By Inspector	MEALS.
1	LUNDSTEN, Elvira	1:30	4	25		1	To call	[illegible]	John	
2	PAVILONAITE, Olga	1:40	4	9		1	" call	[illegible]	Bekk	
3	SZLACHTYCZ, Miron	2:00	6	3		1	" call	[illegible]	John V/1	
4	CHRISTENSEN, Amanda M.	2:15	5	1		1	To hosp on arr. Dr. V/26 9[illegible]	R/Bro Walter Dalin, So Dak.	John V/26 10[illegible]	
5	PURTSEN, Konrad	2:20	4	6		1	To hospon arr. Dr. V/23 10 - Held P J		Bekk V/23 11[illegible]	
6	HANSEN, Svend	2:15	4	7		1	To hosp on arr. Dr. V/23 10 - Bro Adel 349 Dean St Brooklyn ny		John V/23 10[illegible]	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN. MAIL. arrived May 20, 1925 , 192 , M., from Bremerhaven

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIER	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	LINDSTEN, Elvira	1:30	4	25		1	To call	Ex. Castle, 11/v W 65th St. N.Y.C. Waterbury, Conn.	John	5/10	3:10			
2	PAVILONAITE, Olga	1:40	4	9		1	" call	With Ent. exam. Lenroot, 65 Highland Rd	Bible	"	3			
3	SZLACHTYCZ, Miron	2:00	6	3		1	" call	Ex. S. A.	John	5/11	1			
4	CHRISTENSEN, Amanda M.	2:15	6	1		1	To hosp on arr. 5/26 9:45	R/Bro Walter, Valin, S. Dak.	John	5/26	10:10			
5	PURTSEN, Konrad	2:20	4	6		1	To hospon arr. 5/23 10 - Held S I		Bell	5/23	11:30			
6	HANSEN, Svend	2:15	4	7		1	To hosp on arr. 5/23 10 - Bro Adel 34 q Dean St Brooklyn ny		John	5/23	10:00			

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN AMER arrived MAY. 20 1925, 19, M., from Hav GR 34

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	1	KARLSEN, Martha K J(2nd.Cab.)	5	5	DEN	NO PROPER VISA	1;00 Felstyn							5/22	58	Sec'y	10							2	1	2
51f	2	KJELDSKOV, Agnes " "	5	7	DEN	NO PROPER VISA	1;00 " "	5/21	30	Sec'y				5/22	12	Sec'y	8							2	2	2
28m	3	KEHRL, Rudolph " "	6	2	GER	NO PROPER VISA	1;00 " "							5/22	32	Sec'y	11							2	1	2
41m	4	OLAWSEN, Fritz	4	16	DEN	QUESTIONABLE VISA	1;50 Smith												944/680	Landed 6/1/25	1	Sec'y		May 11	1	2
66m	5	BRUHN, Frederik	4	1/2	DEN	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	2;00 " "							5/23	89	Sec'y	3							June 1	1	—
67f		" Metta																							6	4
17m	6	Szlachtycz, Miron	6	3	Pol.	No Quota im. Visa & PC 7-28 5/21/25	2;00 Johnson							5/21	28	NS	3									1
27	7	Purtsin, Konrad	4	6	Den.	Ph D/ 7-28 5/23/24	11 Law Schlu							5/23	33	EC	1								—	1

41

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

| (1) No. on list | | |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required und

(1)
No. on list

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cmw-214

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 8 1925

37

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						MAY 7 1925										
1	Valdberg	Viggo	✓		Master	7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Mayer	Gustav Carl Christian	✓		1° Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jørgen Christian Fischer	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
5	Christensen	Oscar	✓		4° "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
6	Jacobsen	Peter Hansen	✓		Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
7	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
8	Rasmussen	Louis Christian	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Johansen	Hilbert Christian	✓		4° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Thorsted	Carl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
12	Hansen	Carl Martin Hermann	✓		Physician	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Nielsen	Petrea	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'7"	135	"
14	Pabst	Holger Emil Adam	✓		Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Mathiesen	Christen Bass	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
16	Poulsen	Søren	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Rasmussen	Ove August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Petersen	Grilles Jensen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19	Hansen	Kaj Alexander	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
20	Mouritsen	Sven Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	Engel	Axel Thomas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Hansen	Konrad Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
23	Larsen	Svend Marcendo			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
24	Hinse	Georg Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
25	Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Hansen	Carl Jens Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
27	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
28	Jensen	Ole Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
29	Petersen	Christian	✓		Lampmann	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'7"	168	"
30	Andersen	Albert Christian	✓		Shipmann	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"

Thorsteinsson

Line Scandinavian American
Owner The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Lunds Edye & Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nordberg, MASTER, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 8 1925 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lukin	Martinus Waldemar			A. B. Seaman	MAY 7 1925 7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Lettland	Lettland	5'11"	160	None
2	Larsson	Olaf Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	164	"
3	Larsen	Emil Aron			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"
4	Mogensen	Kristian Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Hansen	Rasmus Christian Marius			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Bager	Hierch Hans			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Jansen	Viktor Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
8	Petersen	Anton Louis			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
9	Petersen	Thorvald			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
10	Mollgomsen	Erik Ester Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
11	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
12	Hansen	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
13	Nielsen	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
14	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	130	"
15	Widell	Oskar Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
16	Rold	Hans Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'8"	125	"
17	Jensen	Valdemar			Brd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
18	Holme	Carlo Emil Schiersing			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
19	Hansen	Ludvig Thuren			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	Koldbech	Kaj Axel			Young	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
21	Nielsen	Peter Vilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
22	Thomsen	Otto Edvard Charles			Firemann	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
23	Weise	Carl Theodor Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
24	Madsen	Kristian Sondig			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Larsen	Lars Christian			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Christensen	Magnus Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Svendsen	Oscar Anders			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
28	Johannsen	Olaf Louis			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Grotod	Vilhelm Victor Poul			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	Pedersen	Svend Aage			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"

Thos R King Insp.

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Vollberg MASTER, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 8 1925

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Johannes Victor Brito	✓		Fireman	MAY 7 1925 7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
2	Nielsen	Jens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
3	Jensen	Poul Christoffer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
4	Svensson	Albert Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Tapits	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	EstLand	EstLand	5'10"	145	"
6	Kristensen	Edvard Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	160	"
7	Jorgensen	Hans Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Olsen	Jorgen Nicolai	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
9	Petersen	Vilhelm Rudolf Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Pedersen	Hans Bertram	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Rasmussen	Samuel Kristen Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
12	Christensen	Lauritz Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
13	Sondergaard	Niels Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
14	Kristensen	Anton Marius Lundhat	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Jensen	Jens Kristian	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
16	Jorgensen	Karl Sigfred Easter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
17	Iren	Karl Hjmar Rasmussen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
18	Carlsen	Hans Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
19	Petersen	Hans Peter Aagaard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	150	"
20	Henriksen	Alfred Michael Emil	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
21	Pehrsson	Anders Peter Holger Elias	✓		Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Lauritsen	Fritz Christian	✓		Writer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
23	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
24	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Kristian	✓		Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
25	Hansen	Viktor Hjmar Sigfred	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
26	Christensen	Knud Anton Ludvig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Johansen	Louise Adolfine	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'9"	160	"
28	Nielsen	Emil Theodor Marius	✓		3' CL.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	61	Male	"	"	5'6"	160	"
29	Richardt	Henry Milow Nicolaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
30	Barshager	Valdemar Theodor	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
31	Thiesens	Henrik Sophus Otto	✓		Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York

Thorkelin Dahl,
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Ueldorf, MASTER of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						MAY 7 1925										
1	Diering	Halver Engvh	✓		Writeroscist	7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Jensen	Ejnar	✓		Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Aagesen	Erik	✓		3' Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Hansen	Hans Peder	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
5	Hansen	Julius August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
6	Larsen	Carl Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
7	Mohr	Charles Kristian Hilmar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
8	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	Nielsen	Christian Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Nielsen	Emil Louis	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
11	Olsen	Thorvald Elmer	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	~~Petersen~~	~~Ove Edgar~~			" "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~	"
13	Jorgensen	Georg Henrik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
14	Egebjerg	Carl Heinrich Carstensen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	~~Strange~~	~~Henning Byrup~~			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~	~~160~~	"
16	Hansen	Olaf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
17	Kolnik	Jan	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148	"
18	~~Gyldstrand~~	~~Kaj Henry Peter~~			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	~~5'8"~~	~~144~~	"
19	Larsen	Carl Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	~~Pauke~~	~~Georg Thomas Andersen~~			" "	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~162~~	"
21	Sorensen	Hjordis Eline Babette Katharine	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	~~Pflug~~	~~Hans Christian~~			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	~~Male~~	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~160~~	"
23	Pedersen	Karl Edvard	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
24	Sorensen	Jacobine	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	"	60	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
25	Andersen	Anders Emil Thage	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'6"	132	"
26	Berger	Carl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5'~~	~~140~~	"
27	Hansen	Georg Pallesen	✓		1'Cl.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
28	Jensen	Carl Christian Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Winther	Jens Christian	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
30	Engenflindt	Emil Adolph	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
31	Olsen	Ferdinand	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	95	"

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners The United States Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Turner Cayne & Purdy Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920.

(Printed)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voeller, MASTER, of the s/s "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 860
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel [redacted] UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eriksen	Henrik Brejer	✓		1° Cl. Stwdsmchr	MAY 7 1925 7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	128	None
2	Larsen	Christian Julius Ferdinand Rasmussen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Poulsen	Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
4	Nilsson	Viggo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
6	Preben	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
7	Butcher	Vitus Louis Johan	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
8	Jensen	Ahsel Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Norwegians	5'5"	92	"
9	Larsen	Gert Eller	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'4"	80	"
10	[redacted]	Victor Ansl Tage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
11	Christerpon	Henry Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
12	Larsen	Ansl William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	65	"
13	Nielsen	Erik Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
14	Christofferson	Carl Ejner Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	65	"
15	Larsen	Otto Edvard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
16	Larsen	Henry Theodor	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Hjorth	Paul Kjellerup	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
18	Andersen	Ansl Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
19	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
21	Mellenberg	Herbert Christian Egon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Hjelms	Ferdinand Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
24	Larsen	Jens Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
25	Jensen	Edvard Leurids	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
26	Ekstrom	Bjorn Orla	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
27	Schmidt	Paul Leonhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Petersen	Ernst Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
29	Christiansen	Hans Jorgen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
30	Meier	Ejnar Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
31	Pedersen	Johannes Frederik Haagsel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"

Line: Scandinavian-American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Lunds Exp. Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldberg, MASTER, of the "...United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 8 1925 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Harald Carl Olaf	✓		1° Cl. Waiter	MAY 7 1925 5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	134	None
2	Jorgensen	Orla Louis Marius	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
4	Christensen	Carl Kiev	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
5	Fiesling	Gerhard Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
6	Anderson	Anna Camilla	✓		1° Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
8	Andersen	Dali Karoline (Mld. Nilsen)	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
9	Arnbjorn	Svend Laurits	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11	Dupont	Carl Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Sorensen	Soren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Hansen	Hans Joachim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Nielsen	Niels Christain	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
15	Petersen	Alfred Theodor Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
16	Johansen	Poul Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
17	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon	✓		Chocfcook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
18	Knudsoff	Vigandt Edvard Charles Kemp	✓		1°	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
19	Pedersen	Jens Christian	✓		1° Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Johansen	Arvid Johannes Herman	✓		1° Confectioner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	112	"
21	Mark	Jens Robert	✓		2° Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
22	Nielsen	Gordon	✓		2°	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
23	Andersen	Bjgild Otto	✓		4°	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
24	Christensen	Kaj Leurids Axel	✓		5°	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
25	Hohnsen	Fritz Willy	✓		6°	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
26	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius	✓		2° Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
27	Engaard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm			Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
28	Jorgensen	Poul Viggo	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Andersen	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Colorado	Colorado	[illegible]		"

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Munick Cayo & Co Philly Pa

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1940.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I M. Valdberg **MASTER**, of the "..United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER

Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of [illegible] MAY 8 1925 43

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Povlsen	Sofus Povl Peter	✓		Galleyboy	MAY 7 1925 7/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'1"	86	None
2	Fischer	Knud Viggo Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	75	"
3	Hansen	Carl Christian Egon Rigolts	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	99	"
4	~~Carlsen~~	~~Olaf~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~140~~	"
5	~~Salomonsen~~	~~Gunnar Hjalmar~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~130~~	"
6	Svendsen	Poul Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
7	Hansen	Palmer	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
8	Christensen	Carl Emil Lyngby	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Skorskrivningen Anmeldt

Line
Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Anne Cay & Co. New York

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Vellborg, *MASTER*, of the "...United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of ... Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 8 1925 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Madsen	Aage Ronald	✓		Ord Seaman	MAY 7 1925 5/5-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
First 2	Arnt	Kai Bernind Celts	✓		Eighteetch	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
First 3	Larsen	Knud Georg	✓		1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
First 4	Sylvander	Holmfrid Erland	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'6"	125	"
First 5	Jensen	Kirstine Kathrine Frederikke	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	40	Female	"	"	5'6"	137	"
First 6	Hansen	Alma Antonia	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
First 7	Jensen	Karl Anders Peter	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'9"	126	"
First 8	Andersen	Kristian Julius Karl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
First 9	Christiansen	Viggo Leurits	✓		4' Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
First 10	Ostenfeld	Willy	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaway Lucy

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Amer Cargo Co of New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldberg MASTER, of the S/S "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 20 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Kyllesbech	Willy Henry Christian			Engineerassist	MAY 7 1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130	None
First 2	Thane	Valdemar Bruun			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	169	"
First 3	Henriksen	Anders Jens			" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
First 4	Svendsen	Frederik Valdemar			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
First 5	Nielsen	Johannes Verner			" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
First 6	Olsen	Arne Ludvig Karl			Coaltrimmer	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
First 7	Jeppesen	Asger Michael Vrl Louis			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 8	Rasmussen	Daniel			" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
First 9	Nielsen	Rudolf Blok			" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
First 10	Pedersen	Jens Palmer Niels			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
First 11	Cronne	Jorgen			" "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
First 12	Brune	Hilda Hildestter			3d Cl.Waitress	" "	"	"	"	42	Female	"	Swedish	5'4"	135	"
First 13	Ostsen	Ange Valk			" Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	28	Male	"	Danish	5'7"	140	"
First 14	Hansen	Orla Sigil			" "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
First 15	Jensen	Bjarr Christian			" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 16	Lauritsen	Marius Cilius			" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
First 17	Jensen	Mariane Karl			Bootsboy	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
First 18	Bentsen	Holger Emil Julius			Chiefsteward	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
First 19	Johansen	Hans Hamborg			1' Cl. Waiter	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
First 20	Christensen	Niels Arne Regner			" Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 21	Moller	Max Togo Frydenreich			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
First 22	Olsen	Jens Peter			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
First 23	Jensen	Hans Christian Tingberg			" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First 24	Frederiksen	Kai Bärtholm			Messroomwaiter	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
First 25	Hilleberg	Gotthilf Schlegel Reinhahl Nielsen			Galleyboy	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
First 26	Davidsen	Harluf Leander			" "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	100	"
First 27	Schaer	Georg Johan Frederik Gustav			" "	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	96	"
First 28	Salomonsen	Gunnar Hjalmar			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
29																
30																

Hunsking Insp.

Line
Owners Scandinavian American Line
Local Agents The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Thomas Cook & Co Rotterdam

14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

5-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, MASTER, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldberg
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1925 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 2/4 men 64.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 64.
COPENHAGEN. DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Oslo and Halifax
Vice (Signature)
Date MAY 7 1925
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period)

MAY 1925 AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN

3742

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

From Cuba Cabin

15/25 47.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 27 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Eulalia
from port of ~~New~~ Cabanas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20 1925; consigned to Amer. & Cuban Lines; is now lying at Pier 63 NR, and is expected to sail May 27, 1925; for Havana
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

MAY 29 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE · GULF PORTS · CHIEF INSPECTOR

[CONTINUED OVER]

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

21	Moreno	Francisco		9	Fman	✓	-	-	-	39	-	✓	✓	5	9
22	Conde	Pedro		6	✓	✓	-	-	-	33	-	✓	✓	5	7
23	Brocos	Antonio		16	✓	-	✓	-	-	29	-	✓	✓	5	8
24	Freni	Francisco		9	Wiper	✓	✓	-	-	25	-	✓	-	5	7
25	Maquieros	Marcelino		4	✓	✓	-	-	-	24	-	✓	✓	5	6
26	Anunciacion	Fausto		4	Steward	✓	✓	✓	-	25	✓	Philippine	Amer	5	8
27	de Ocampo	Marcelino		10	Cook	✓	✓	-	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	5
28	Francisco	Ernest		3	Fireman	✓	✓	-	-	24	-	✓	✓	5	4
29	Tomas	Conato		2	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	-	25	-	✓	✓	5	4
30	Juan	Emilio		2	"	Havana	May 7	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5	6
31	Lee	Arthur		25	Master			Henry van Schaick Insp't.		42	✓	Portuguese	✓	5	4

Line Amer. & Cuban Line
Owners ✓ ✓ ✓
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 - 1340

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B Tedrow	18	Amer.	New York April 29th
L Carroll	28	"	" " "
M Velasino	41	Spanish	" " "
R Madrid	24	"	" " "
O Juan	20	Phil Isl Amer.	Havana May 7th 14
L Tomas	25	"	New York Apr 29

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
F Tagus	43	Spanish			
V Torres	39	"			
J Marcenas	24	"			
J Constantinos	28	Amer. Citizen Greek			
A Cardis	27	Phil. Isl.			
D Villanueva	27	Phil Isl			
P Zorra	24	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Lee

Master.

[OVER]

...ver St N. Y

...arrival at a

2/15/25 17

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17	Carroll	Leo. C.	✓		7	3 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	8
18	Ruggieri	Nikola	✓		15	Order	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Italian	Italian	5	8
19	Chapela	Nicola	✓		11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5	4
20	Roma	Carl	✓		7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5	6
21	Moreno	Francisco	✓		9	Fman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	9
22	Conde	Pedro			6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5	7
23	Brocos	Antonio			16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	8
24	Freni	Francisco	✓		9	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	7
25	Mosquera	Marcelino	✓		4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	6
26	Anunciacion	Fausto	✓		4	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Philippine	Amer	5	8
27	de Ocampo	Marcelino	✓		10	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	5
28	Francisco	Ernest	✓		3	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	4
29	Tomas	Conato	✓		2	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	4
30	Juan	Emilio	✓		2	"	Havana May 7		✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5	6
31	Lee	Arthur	✓		25	Master						42	✓	English	✓	5	4

Henry M. Thrift
Insp't.

Line Amer. & Cuban Line

Owners ✓ ✓ ✓

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York May 20, 1925; from the port of Cabanas May 15 25 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sawyer	Allan		14	1st Mate	Apl 29	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Amer	Amer	5 10		
2	Lusk	Peter		23	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Dutch	✓	5 8		
3	Jensen	Gunder		20	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scand	✓	5 9		
4	Bryan	Alfred		10	Capt	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	British	5 6		
5	Douris	Alejandro		17	Bosn	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
6	Vigo	Pedro		10	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6 9		
7	Hermida	David		6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5 8		
8	Madrid	Licardo		10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7		
9	Vilarino	Manuel		20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 6		
10	Sorenson	Nils		5	OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scand	Norway	5 7		
11	Evenson	Ole		1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 8		
12	Fedrow	Benjamin		1mth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Amer	Amer	5 6		
13	Howard	Ernest Ray		4	Radio op	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 9		
14	Patten	Harry Maurice		15	Ch Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 9		
15	McLaughlin	James Joseph		31	1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Irish	✓	6 0		
16	Blount	Earl		6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Amer	✓	5 11		
17	Carroll	Leo. C.		7	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 8		
18	Ruggieri	Nikola		15	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Italian	Italian	5 7		
19	Chapela	Nicola		11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5 4		
20	Rama	Carl		7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 6		
21	Moreno	Francisco		9	Fman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 9		
22	Conde	Pedro		6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 7		
23	Brocos	Antonio		16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 8		
24	Freire	Francisco		9	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 7		
25	Maqueira	Marcelino		4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6		
26	Anunciacion	Fausto		4	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Philippine	Amer	5 8		
27	de Ocampo	Marcelino		10	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 5		
28	Francisco	Ernest		3	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4		
29	Tomas	Conato		2	Mestboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 7		
30	Juan	Emilio		2	"	Havana	May 7	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 6		
31	Lee	Arthur		25	Master			✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5 4		

Henry van Schaick
Supt.

Line Amer. & Cuban Line
Owners ✓ ✓ ✓
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

5 - 20 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee, of the Santa Eulalia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May 1925

Henry on Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE -7 MAY 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Bert B. Hemphill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
Bert B. Hemphill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 34 FEE 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 182
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date MAY 8 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date MAY 8 - 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

closed with (31).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL OF [illegible] 108264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit & Sugar Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de La Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Pulled 6/2/25
Clerk K
Cards Received 6/4/25
K

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at ANTILLA-CUBA

Service #489

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

18

6-21-25

Cancelled

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORMES Passengers sailing from CANANOVA, ORIENTE, CUBA, MAY 15th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	1	Wilkinson	John	51 6	M	Mar ried	Iron Moulder	Yes	English Yes	Great Br.	British	Cuba	Cayo Mambi Cuba	Archibald S. Wilkinson, Cayo Mambi, Cuba.	Canada	Quebec
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, May 20th, 19 25

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In transit to Canada	Will join wife in the United States on return to Cuba.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Gray	Linear scar on left cheek	Preston	ENGLAND
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Proud Master, of the British S/S "Ormes", from Caibarien, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Proud

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1925

at New York Harbor

Henry Mc Sweek

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...1...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. S/S "ORMES" *Sailing from* Cananova, Cuba., May 16th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* New York. N.Y. May 20th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Mendenhall	Henry C.	31		M	S	U.S.A. March 27th 1894 Mobile, Ala. Henry C. Mendenhall Jr.		409 Edgecombe Av. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S "ORMES" arriving at New York, N.Y. May 20th 1925 from the port of Cananova. Cuba. 52

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.Minott	24	British.Jamaican			
Muhran Hasan	31	" Egypt.			
S.Nevitt	42	" J'a.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 tor each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
22nd May 1925., 192

I, master of the British S. S. ORMES
from port of Cananova. Cuba. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted ********
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died). **********
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 28.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th May 1925., 192 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7. North River, and is expected to sail 22nd May 1925, 192 , for Port Antonio Jamaica.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

23	Campbell	Leslie			2nd Cook	4/9/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Costa Rican
24	Cross	Ivan			Messman	4/24/25	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	British
25	Penach	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	Johnson	Ernest			Radio Opera.	3/23/25	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar			Purser	4/1/25	Port Antonio	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Norwegian
28													
29													
30													

No U. S. Consulate at Cananova.
S. L. Prond
Master.

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Ormes Steamship Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Use Alien Memos of Live-to Manifestings.

Printed and S
U S DEPA
IMMIG

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mohamet Osman	25	British.	23rd March 1925 New York.
Motoud Gad.	46	U.S.Citizen	7th May 1925 Philadelphia

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

52

marks, ities, or ise

14-1613

(1) No. on list

18	Monamed	Osman		Fireman			Yes	"	25	"		
19	Monteiro	Frank		"	4/24/25	Baltimore	No	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese
20	Motoud	Gad	First voy.	"	5/7/25	Philadel.	"	"	46	"	Egyptian	U.S.A.
21	Ford	Joshua C.		Steward	3/23/25	New York	"	"	37	"	West Ind.	"
22	Simms	Eugen		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
23	Campbell	Leslie		2nd Cook	4/9/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Costa Rican
24	Cross	Ivan		Messman	4/24/25	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	British
25	Penach	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	Johnson	Ernest		Radio Opera.	3/23/25	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar		Purser	4/1/25	Port Antonio	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Norwegian
28												
29												
30												

No U. S. Consulate at Cananova.

S. L. Proud
Master.

Henry M. Sisk
Insp.

We Alien Arrivals

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Owners Ormes Steamship Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel British S/S "ORMES" , *arriving at,* New York. N.Y. , May 20th , 1925 , *from the port of* Cananova, Cuba. *May 16 to 25*

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Proud	Thomas L.			Master	3/23/25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British			
2	Williams	Joseph			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Park	Henry G.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	Baker	William N.	First voy.		3rd "	5/7/25	Philadel.	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.			
5	Wilson	Charles			Sailor	3/23/25	New York	"	"	22	"	West Ind.	British			
6	Barrett	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Downer	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Benjamin			"	3/30/25	Port Antonio	"	"	48	"	"	"			
9	Mc Farlane	Alexander			"	4/30/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Strachan	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Stein	Charles R.			Chief Engineer	3/23/25	New York	"	"	43	"	English	"			
12	Spoor	Ralph H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
13	Mullaney	James E.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Rose	Robert			4th "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
15	Khalil	Gad			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	"			
16	Mohamed	Abdul			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Abraham	Said			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Mohamed	Osman			Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Monteiro	Frank			"	4/24/25	Baltimore	No	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
20	Motoud	Gad	First voy.		"	5/7/25	Philadel.	"	"	46	"	Egyptian	U.S.A.			
21	Ford	Joshua C.			Steward	3/23/25	New York	"	"	37	"	West Ind.	"			
22	Simms	Eugen			Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Campbell	Leslie			2nd Cook	4/9/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Costa Rican			
24	Cross	Ivan			Messman	4/24/25	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	British			
25	Penach	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Johnson	Ernest			Radio Opera.	3/23/25	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"			
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar			Purser	4/1/25	Port Antonio	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
28																
29																
30																

We Alien Members of Crew to Make Report

Henry W. Smith
Insp.

No U. S. Consulate at Cananova.
T. L. Proud
Master.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Ormes Steamship Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-20-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Proud, Master, of the British S/S "Druce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Proud
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925

Henry van Sluck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCELSIOR sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1925 53

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simmons	Enid May	23		F	M	December 4th 1901 New York N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
2	Simmons	Margaret	3		F	S	June 15, 1922 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
3	Simmons	Dorothy	2		F	S	May 19, 1923 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
4	Simmons	Thomas	1		M	S	June 8, 1924 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
5							Henry M. Lueck Insp't.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. Simmons
Clerk T.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States *or* who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCELSIOR sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1925 53

No. of Lin.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simmons	Enid May	23		F	M	December 4th 1901 [illegible]		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
2	Simmons	Margaret	3		F	S	June 15, 1922 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
3	Simmons	Dorothy	2		F	S	May 19, 1923 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
4	Simmons	Thomas	1		M	S	June 8, 1924 - Brooklyn N Y		100 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn N Y
5							Henry M. Smith Supt.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								Thos. Lennon Clerk	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Excelsior

DATE OF ...
FILE NO. FILE ... MAY ...

...

...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EXCELSIOR, arriving at NO, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba May 21 '25. 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Simmons	Thomas			Master	5-2	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	36	M		U S Born			
2	Earnest	Dwight			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M		"			
3	Mago	Angelo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S Cit.			
4	Jensen	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
5	Perrin	Ray			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S Born			
6	Morts	John			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	M	Af Blk	Danish	5-3	175	
7	Canales	Abelina			A B	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S Cit.			
8	Pobbook	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Af Blk	Danish	5-9	170	
9	Young	Charles2			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af Blk	British	5-11	180	
10	Kapp	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Af Blk	U S Born			
11	Blackburn	Oeh			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Af Blk	Belgian	5-10	160	
12	Knight	Sydney 4			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Af Blk	British	5-9	165	
13	Sterling	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S Born			
14	Ross	Elias			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
15	Stevenson	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
16	Ford	Benjamin			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
17	Kennedy	Daniel			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
18	Weaver	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M		"			
19	Euper	Alton			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
20	Grundmeyer	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
21	Euper	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
22	Schwab	Clement			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
23	Johnson	Samuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
24	Funnell	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
25	Madison	Emmett			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"			
26	Turner	Noel			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
27	Patterson	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	39	M		"			
28	Major	Prince			"	"	"	"	"	40	M		"			
29	Mason	Dave			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S Cit			
30	Sims	Earnest			"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S Born			

Henry W. Slack
Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Mallory S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXCELSIOR

MAY 20 1925

All aliens manifested for Galveston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

16 Elinor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel EXCELSIOR, arriving at NY, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba May 15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Coleman	Dave			Fireman	5-2	N Orleans	Yes	Yes	20	M		U S Born			
2	Jackson	Thomas			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	Bell	James			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
4	Lindsey	Morris			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
5	Anderson	Edward			" "	"	"	"	"	55	M		U S Cit.			
6	Alexander	Enos			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
7	Law	Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af Blk	British	5-6	145	
8	Skidmore	Howard			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S Born			
9	Coleman	Anthony			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M		"			
10	Jarvis	Art			2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	M		"			
11	Russel	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Af Blk	British	5-7	160	
12	Colton	Acton			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S Born			
13	Sutton	John			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
14	Lee	Fred			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
15	Ballard	Preston			Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M		"			
16	Mahogany	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
17	Heck	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
18	Scot	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Af Blk	C Rico	5-8	155	
19	Walker	John			Purser	5-1	"	"	"	28	M		U S Born			
20	Whipple	Herbert			Chief Radio	5-2	"	"	"	27	M		"			
21	Shofner	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Alien Members of Crew to have Immigrant Inspector's Stamp

Henry M. Sinck
Insp't

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 15 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ben B Dempsell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ben B Dempsell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

5-20-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons *Master, of the* American SS Excelsior *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas Simmons

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May, *1925*

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]OLTA", arriving at New York, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							Physical marks or

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Bilarino	40	Spanish			
Peregrino Fernandez	38	Spanish			
Manuel Garco	25	Spanish			
Henry Kruger	26	German			
Gust Anderson	21	Sweden			
John Bucht	36	Russian			
Marcos Casaneba	[illegible]	Venezula			
William Lienbeng	25	Estonian			
Margentina Sueldia	20	Spanish			
Alfred Petty	20	Argentine			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B.F.Smith
B.F.Smith Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF New York
May 23rd, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Uruba
from port of Cardenas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1925 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1925, for San Pedro Cal via United States port of Baltimore, Boston, New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAY 27 1925 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

24	Canas	Marcos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chilian	5.8	150
25	Lovensen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sound.	Sound.	5.9	155
26	Taylor	Andrew	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.7	170
27	Tedricksen	Oluf	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sound.	Sound.	5.8	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	[illegible]	U S	5.6	130
29	Alexandt	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	U S	5.5	135
30	Cattley	Mathias	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	B.W.I	U S	5.9	175

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Garcia	20	Spanish	New York 4/28/25
Jose Diaz	41	Spanish	" "
Jose Cale	38	Spanish	" "
Pedro Garcia	29	Spanish	" "
Jose Cores	26	Spanish	" "
Arthur Connors	23	U S	" "
Marcas Canas	50	Chili	" "
Francisco Valcarcel	22	Mexican	" "
Louis Garcia	30	Porto Rico	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Olsen	Erling	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U S	5.9	160
19	Bethel	Roland	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	6.3	175
20	Uga	Julius	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russia	U S	5.6	160
21	Ramirez	Alipio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Spanish	5.7	150
22	Connors	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I	U S	5.9	170
23	Prenes	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	190
24	Canas	Marcas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chili	Chilian	5.8	160
25	Sorensen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.9	155
26	Taylor	Andrew	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.7	170
27	Tedricksen	Oluf	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denma.	5.8	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	Yne	22	"	P. R.	U S	5.6	130
29	Alsarrit	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	U S	5.5	135
30	Bartley	Matthew	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	B.W.I	U S	5.9	175

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6), and (7)

alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -1-

16 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

- 2 -

May 16/25

Vessel "MUNDELTA", *arriving at* New York, May 20th, 1925, *from the port of* Gardenas, Cuba 57

MUNDELTA

May 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Benjamin	Master	4/28/25	N.Y	Yes	Yes	40	Male	U S	U S	5.7	155	
2	Tiftsrand	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U S	5.11	170	
3	Geller	Charles	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	U S	5.8	180	
4	O'Neill	Paul	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5.11	170	
5	Wilson	Charles	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5.8	150	
6	Garcia	Manuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5.9	155	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6	160	
8	Sorto	Evaristo	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6	145	
9	Garcia	Manuel	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6	160	
10	Nunez	Jose	A B	"	"	"	No	41	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	150	
11	Fernandez	Juan	A B	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	145	
12	Chalo	Jose	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	140	
13	Garcia	Pedro	O S	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	140	
14	Cores	Jose	O S	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6	150	
15	Bjorkland	Herbert	O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.6	155	
16	Michaelis	William	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	U S	5.6	140	
17	McCullough	Archie	1st asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S	U S	5.8	170	
18	Olsen	Erling	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U S	5.8	140	
19	Bethel	Roland	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	6.3	175	
20	Uga	Julius	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russia	U S	5.6	160	
21	Ramirez	Alipio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Spanish	5.7	150	
22	Connors	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I	U S	5.9	170	
23	Brenes	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	190	
24	Canas	Marcas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chili	Chilian	5.8	160	
25	Sorensen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.9	155	
26	Taylor	Andrew	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5.7	170	
27	Tedricksen	Oluf	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.8	160	
28	~~Nilsen~~	~~Raymond~~	~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	P. R. I.	U	5.6	130	
29	Aisporit	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	U S	5.5	135	
30	Battley	Matthias	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I	U S	5.9	175	

Line: Munson Steamship Line

Owners: Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents: Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B F Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

Sheet No. 2

...OF CREW

...on arrival at a

60

Sheet No. - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "...TA", arriving at New York May 20, 1925, from the port of Caibarien May 15 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valcarcel	Francisco	Messman	4/28/25	NY	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	135	
2	Madero	Pedro	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	U S	5.6	140	
3	Garcia	Luis	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto R	U S	5.9	145	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 6 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ben B. Dunpelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Ben B. Dunpelle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Direct-to-Port (23)
SERVICE No. 3876 FEE Incl.

H.W. Elding
Dupl

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

hil

MAY 1925 MANCHESTER

Line ...on Steamship Line

Owners ...on Steamship Line

Local Agents ...on Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

J-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

upon arrival at a

60

I, B.F.Smith Master *of the* American SS "IMPERATA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. F. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.
B.F.Smith

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* May *, 1925*

[illegible] Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.

Sec. 36. That u
signee, or master
aliens employed
spectively shipped
such information
of such owner, agent
such alien has illegn
apprehension; and t
such immigration
arrival but who will
charged and of those
deliver either of the
ner, agent, consig
such the port of ar
de as above requi
ment of such fin
provided, That clear

owled
each
eport,
ort suc

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

	Family n
1	Peacock
2	Fiala
3	Kourk
4	Lennie
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

...owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine ...each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and ...eport, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, ...ort such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Hugo
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such charged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- ...ob ver orther of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ...wner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ...which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ...de as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ...ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ...*rovided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...I ackn... for ...ccurate ...will rep...

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 606

Sheet No. 2

59

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lackawanna, May 24th, 1925, from port of Manchester, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1925, consigned to N. M. Daniels; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1925, for Bilbao via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

60

MAY 1925 MANCHESTER

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...186
...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR M... PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ess of February 5, 1917, to be delive... ...es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Regu... ... of the United States.

60

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York May 21, 192[illegible], from the port of Manchester May 8th 192[illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peacock	Charles		2 yrs	Stwd Steward	1st May	Manchester	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-10½	160	Nil
2	Fielding	John		12 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7½	140	"
3	Rourke	Clifford		6 months	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	151	"
4	Cunningham	John		8 years	W/T. Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165	"
5					Henry M. Smith Dupt.											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Manchester England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Wallace E. Meessner Consul
Date 1 MAY 1925
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Master
By Lafot

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE * 1 MAY 1925 * MANCHESTER

Lacka... for accurate ...will rep...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~2 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears Par. 5 below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ B; RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 6 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~28 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Manchester, May 9/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hugo	Trevanion Nicholas			Master	May 1st	Mfst.	On return to U.K.	Yes.		Male	English	British			
2	Sadgell	Edwin	✓	50 yrs	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	British	5'-6"	162	Nil
3	Williamson	William	✓	10 ~	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'-6"	154	Nil
4	Pollard	Thomas		6 ~	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'-10"	154	Nil
5	Lambelle	William		2 ~	Carpenter	~	~	~	~	33	~		~	5-9	140	~
6	Haggerston	Richard		18 ~	Boson	~	~	~	~	33	~	~	~	5-10	150	~
7	Rawlinson	Thomas	✓	6 ~	AB	~	~	~	~	21	~	~	~	5-9	153	~
8	Robinson	Arthur		8 ~	~	~	~	~	~	22	~	~	~	5-6	151	~
9	Pickens	Edward		8 ~	~	~	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5-7	164	~
10	Anderson	Eugne		10 ~	~	~	~	~	~	26	~	~	~	5-4	140	~
11	Nelson	John		12 ~	~	~	~	~	~	28	~	~	~	5-4	140	~
12	Donnelly	William		25 ~	~	~	~	~	~	45	~	~	~	5-6½	140	~
13	Sherman	Fredrick	✓	8 ~	~	~	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5-6½	148	~
14	Gedney	Cuthbert	✓	30 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	~	~	50	~	~	~	5-6½	147	~
15	Sunfleet	George	✓	14 ~	2nd Do	~	~	~	~	35	~	~	~	6-0½	170	~
16	Lisdale	George David	✓	7 ~	3rd Do	~	~	~	~	27	~	~	~	5-7	140	~
17	Poole	Arthur James	✓	3 ~	4th Do	~	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5-9	156	~
18	Nicol	David	✓	30 ~	Motorman & Greaser	~	~	~	~	53	~	~	~	5-3½	149	~
19	Kottoras	Anthony	✓	24 ~	Greaser	~	~	~	~	40	~	Greek	Greece	5-6	153	~
20	Johnstone	John	✓	7 ~	~	~	~	~	~	37	~	English	British	5-10½	170	~
21	Allen	Charles	✓	30 ~	Fireman	~	~	~	~	48	~	~	~	5-6	138	~
22	Quinn	John	✓	33 ~	~	~	~	~	~	45	~	~	~	5-7	145	~
23	Johansson	Oscar	✓	21 ~	~	~	~	~	~	37	~	Swede	Sweden	5-7	155	~
24	Dixon	Alexandria	✓	18 ~	~	~	~	~	~	44	~	English	British	5-4	135	~
25	Della	Lazarus	✓	12 ~	~	~	~	~	~	40	~	Malta	Maltese	5-6	145	~
26	~~Davenport~~	Francis		19 ~	~	~	~	~	~	38	~	English	British	5-5	136	~
27	Haynes	William	✓	30 ~	~	~	~	~	~	53	~	~	~	5-7½	148	~
28	Sorns	Henry	✓	9 ~	~	~	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5-2	128	~
29	Sparks	Harry	✓	30 ~	Chief Steward	~	~	~	~	41	~	~	~	5-7½	140	~
30	Jones	John	✓	20 ~	Asst. "	~	~	~	~	42	~	~	~	5-7	152	~

Henry M. Lucas
Insp't.

1 MAY 25 MANCHESTER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1365

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Uhr & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Lackawanna ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~2 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appear below.

..... J. H. Hugo .....
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 20th ..... day of ..... May ....., 1925

..... Henry M. Sinck .....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

~~on blank forms approved by the Department~~ be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman ~~is a "workaway," a notation~~ to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ RULE 16

~~SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~28 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplimentary

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lackawanna", arriving at New York, 11 May 20th, 1920, from the port of Manchester May 2nd 1920

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24 1	Foley.	Bartle	C.D. 337401	28 Years	Fireman	5.5.20	Arives Mersey	No	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5.9½	170 lb.	Nil.
2																
3			Henry M. Smith Supt.													
4								F. N. Hugo								
5	Note:- #1 See Visaed manifest #4 attached							Master								
6			Smith Supt													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 — Usa & Co., 24 Beaver St., N Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~3 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below.* Par. 5

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

~~on blank forms approved by the Department~~ be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~3~~ B; RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~28 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

14- 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Supplimentary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Manchester Eng May 3rd 925

63

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
24 1	Foley	Bartle	CD 497601	28 years	Fireman	5-5-25	Paris Texas	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5-9½	170	Nil
2																
3		Henry M. Swick														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. N. Diego
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
(Signature)
(Consular Seal)
CHARLES W. LEWIS Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 8 MAY 1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the applicant [illegible] continues to be eligible for that period.

Supplemental Visa

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-23-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~I (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below. Par. 5

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

See Captain's + inspector's signature on sheet #1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ A RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 (A) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~28 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bondman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

5—20 Vessels not seamen

Form 599 5-24 22000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br Schr (Nationality.) Harry A. McLeman, June 9, 1925

from port of St John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19, 1925, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail June 10, 1925, for St John, N.B. via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners The Harry A. McLeman Co. St John N.B.

Local Agents Emory Sexton & Co New York

14 1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N Y.

eet No 1

67

on arrival at a

4/29/25

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U 21100

TION

RDING CHANGES

RE. 66

York

ay 21st, 1925

wing is a complete record of all

men deserted

hospital (or died)

is date 48

, 1925, consigned to

ansville N.J., and is

ande to Chile

port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners The Harry A. McGowan Co. Inc. & Hunt S.S.

Local Agents Emory Gedney & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Sch. "Harry A. McLennan", arriving at New York, N. Y. MAY 20 1925, 191, from the port of Saint John N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boudreau	Fidele	Master	4/5/25	St John N.B.	No	Yes	49	M	French Canadian	Canadian	5.8	195	
2	Cotton	Aubrey	Mate	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	51	M	do	Do	5.9	175	
3	Lucas	Austin	Boatsn.	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	29	M	do	Do	5.7	165	
4	Comeau	Edmond	Cook & steward	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	59	M	do	Do	5.7	180	
5	Babineau	Peter	A.B.	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Kingham	Newton	A.B.	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5.8	160	
7	Cleveland	Russell	A.B.	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	155	
8	Vardig	Charles	A.B.	4/5/25	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Dane.	5.6	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 171
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
CERTIFICATE
... to the United States
at New York, N.Y.
Person in transit
Date March 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 20 1925
FEE STAMP

Line ...
Owners The Harry A. McLennan Co. of St. John N.B.
Local Agents Emory Sexton & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Uhs & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

No. 1
67

arrival at a
29/25

(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

U 2110c

ION
DING CHANGES
E. 66

ork
y 21st, 1925

g is a complete record of all

n deserted ~~~~
spital (or died) ~~~~
ate 48

, 1925, consigned to
ville N.J., and is
de to Like
of call in United States

hen and where signed on.

HARRY A. MCLENNAN
MAY 25 1925

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION.

Required

(1) No. on list

1 2 6 7

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

U 21106

NGES

66

, 1925

record of all

consigned to

, and is

nited States

d on.

S. 20-C.J.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Bouchereau Master, of the S.S. Lake Harry & Mc Lennan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Bouchereau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1925

F. E. Kaercher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
James Cole	25	US	Jose Fabrehass	24	Spain
Benium Olarin	23	Roumanian	Thomas McFerson	42	US
Sam Korothy	18	US	Jose Suares	44	Spain
Henry Stone	35	"	Antonio Fuentes	39	"
Laurance Hardy	19	"	Laurance Waterman	30	US
William D. Kaiser	21	"	Roberto Fernandez	22	Peru
Oskar Werners	21	German	William Gibson	29	England
Eugene Small	46	US	Heleodoro Carraico	21	Spain
Edward Cummings	47	"	Joseph Buelaar	30	US
Gust Nilson	32	"	Joseph M. Railey	31	Ala
Paul Spear	40	"	George J. Brown	34	Scotland
Thomas McClelland	25	Scotland	Robert Nielsen	25	Denmark
Olaf W. Nass	33	Norway	John Longino	25	US
Carl Hulsberg	54	US	Waverly Forhand	19	"
Andres Conde	37	Spain	Tony Costello	32	Spain
Eugene Osle	25	US	Raymond Burns	22	US
James Henry	28	Panama			
Harold Phillips	25	"			
Desiudo Souza	24	Brazil			
Jose Cosme	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas. Ellis
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

637
Form 6NB

U 7110n

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
May 21st, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bethore, from port of Cruz Grande, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1925, consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Greenville N. J., and is expected to sail May 21st, 1925, for Cruz Grande Chile via Unites States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

16	Meyer	Otto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
17	Richelsen	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5·7
18	Reyes	Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Peru	Peru	5·8
19	Brown	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	US	US	5·7
20	Wilson	David	Chief Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scotch	US	5·11
21	Cummings	Edward	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	US	✓	5·10
22	Schultz	Henry	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Russia	✓	5·7
23	Nilson	Gust. B	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sweden	✓	5·9
24	Hulsberg	Carl	Jrs Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Germany	✓	5·10
25	Nass	Olaf. Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Norway	Norway	5·8
26	McClelland	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotland	British	5·9
27	Conde	Andres	Deck. Mach.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spain	Spain	5·6
28	Rodriguez	Angel	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·6
29	Henry	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5·7
30	Phillips	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·7

Wm H Tuson Insp 5/21

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N.Y.
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation
24—1240

Wm H Tuson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Tallen	49	U.S.	April 4th Newyork
George Jones	35	"	" "
Halfen Lewis	28	"	" "
Joseph Dilbert	24	"	" "
Royal Greenman	21	"	" "
Antonio Dirbis	36	Greece	" "
Joseph Thwaites	43	U.S.	" "
Fritz Jacobsen	46	"	" "
Fritz Kuhlmann	26	Germany	" "
Celia Lenuta	39	Russia	" "
Michel Zolotareff	21	"	" "
James M. McGrath	42	New Zealand	" "
Huberto Aravena	34	Brazil	" "
Theodore Inabilong	27	Philippines	" "
Peter Garrett	29	U.S.	" "
Otto Meyer	18	Germany	" "
Andrew Richelsen	18	"	" "
Francisco Reyes	25	Peru	" "
Frank Brown	25	U.S.	" "
David Wilson	49	"	" "
Edward Cummings	48	"	" "
Henry Schultz	38	"	" "
Gust Wilson	32	"	" "
Carl Hulsberg	54	"	" "
Olaf Wm Nass	33	Norway	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas McClelland	25	Scotland	April 4th Newyork
Andres Conde	37	Spain	" "
Angel Rodriguez	30	"	" "
James Henry	28	Panama	" "
Harold Phillips	25	"	" "
Lepidio Bautista	21	Philippines	" "
Diolendo Lauza	24	Brazil	" "
Jose Cosme	22	"	" "
Antonio Fuenta	38	Spain	" "
Jose Suares	44	"	" "
Miguel Muyas	28	Philippines	" "
Paul Molitakis	31	U.S.	" "
John Sammut	23	Malta	" "
Ahmed El Habab	22	Tripoli	" "
Joseph Dequiaquio	31	Malta	" "
Joseph Paselkar	29	U.S.	" "
Jose Macaray	37	Philippines	" "
Pedro E. Santos	39	"	" "
Christopher Loyola	22	"	" "
Idelfonso Zapata	24	"	" "
Vincente Marte	24	"	" "
Salvador Montiverde	23	"	" "
Dalmacio Pedua	25	"	" "

Seamen signed on at this Port

Names	age	Nationality	Names	age	Nationality
Perry M. Eslick	34	U.S.	Hans Echternach	27	German
Thomas Ellis	49	"	Kurt E. Meyer	21	"
Joseph Dilbert	24	"	Peter Goldberg	21	U.S.
Royal Greenman	21	"	Henry Manderfield	22	German
Arthur Chaney	45	"	Paul Behrens	19	"
Fred Goedecke	39	"	Louis Chudarsky	26	"

17				"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·7
18	Reyes	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5·8
19	Brown	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5·7
20	Wilson	David	✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	U.S.	5·11
21	Cummings	Edward	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	"	5·10
22	Schultz	Henry	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	"	5·7
23	Wilson	Gust. B	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	"	5·9
24	Hulsberg	Carl	✓	Jnr Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Germany	"	5·10
25	Nass	Olaf. Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	Norway	5·8
26	McClelland	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotland	British	5·9
27	Conde	Andres	✓	Deck. Mach.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5·6
28	Rodriguez	Angel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6
29	Henry	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	Panama	5·7
30	Phillips	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·7

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N.Y.
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Uzs & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Sheet No. 1

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/29/25

Vessel, S.S. Bethore, arriving at Newyork, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	Thomas	✓		Master	April 4	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	49	male	Irish	U.S	5-8		
2	Janes	George	✓		1st Mate	April 4	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	US	✓	5.11		
3	Lewis	Harper	✓		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6-1		
4	Dilbert	Joseph	✓		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6.2		
5	Greenman	Royal	✓		Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6.2		
6	Jirbis	Antonio	✓		Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Greek	Greece	5-9		
7	Thwaites	Joseph	✓		Quartermaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	U.S	U.S	5.8		
8	Jacobsen	Fritz	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Norway	✓	5.8		
9	Kuhlmann	Fritz	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Germany	Germany	5.8		
10	Senuta	Elia	✓		AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Russian	Russia	5.8		
11	Zolotareff	Michel	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	58		
12	McGrath	James-M	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	New Zeland	New Zeland	5.9		
13	Aravena	Huberto	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.6		
14	Malilong	Theodore	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Filipero	Philippines	5-9		
15	Garrett	Peter	✓		OS	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Ity	U.S	5.8		
16	Meyer	Otto	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Germany	Germany	5.8		
17	Richelsen	Andrew	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
18	Reyes	Francisco	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Peru	Peru	5.8		
19	Brown	Frank	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	U.S	U.S	57		
20	Wilson	David	✓		Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scotch	U.S	5.11		
21	Cummings	Edward	✓		1st asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	U.S	✓	5.10		
22	Schultz	Henry	✓		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Russia	✓	5.7		
23	Wilson	Gust. B	✓		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sweden	✓	5.9		
24	Hulsberg	Carl	✓		Jnr Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Germany	✓	5.10		
25	Nass	Olaf. Wm	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Norway	Norway	5.8		
26	McClelland	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotland	British	5.9		
27	Conde	Andres	✓		Deck Mach	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spain	Spain	5.6		
28	Rodriguez	Angel	✓		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6		
29	Henry	James	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	Panama	5.7		
30	Phillips	Harold	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Coy N.Y.
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... S.S. Bethore ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Ellis
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Usa & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel, S.S. Bethore, arriving at Newyork, May 20th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile.

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31		Bautista	Elpidio	✓		Oiler	April 4	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	male	Filipeno	Philippines	5·8		
32		Sauza	Diolendo	✓		″	″	″	″	″	24	″	Brazil	Brazil	5·6		
33		Cosme	Jose	✓		″	″	″	″	″	22	″	″	″	5·7		
34		Fuente	Antonio	✓		Fireman	″	″	″	″	38	″	Spain	Spain	5·7		
35		Suares	Jose	✓		″	″	″	″	″	44	″	″	″	5·6		
36		Munoz	Miguel	✓		″	″	″	″	″	28	″	Filipeno	Philippines	5·5		
		Molitoris	Paul	✓		Wiper	″	″	″	″	31	″	Austria	U.S	5·7		
		Sammut	John	✓		″	″	″	″	″	23	″	Malta	Malta	5·5		
39		El. Habab	Ahmed	✓		″	″	″	″	″	22	″	Gripoli	Italy	5·10		
40		Deguiagio	Joseph	✓		Storekeeper	″	″	″	″	31	″	Malta	Malta	5·7		
41		Baselaar	Joseph	✓		Steward	″	″	″	″	29	″	Holland	U.S	5·8		
42		Macaray	Jose	✓		Ch. Cook	″	″	″	″	37	″	Filipeno	Philippines	5·8		
43		Santos	Pedro. C	✓		2nd ″	″	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	5·8		
44		Loyola	Christopher	✓		Messman	″	″	″	″	22	″	″	″	5·7		
45		Zapata	Idlefonso	✓		″	″	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5·7		
46		Marte	Vincente	✓		Messboy	″	″	″	″	22	″	″	″	5·7		
47		Montiveros	Salvador	✓		″	″	″	″	″	23	″	″	″	5·8		
48		Bedua	Dalmaatio	✓		″	″	″	″	″	25	″	″	″	5·6		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Wrights Signature Sheet
Total Aliens 48

To U.S. Consul at Cruz Grande

Ore Steamship Corporation
Guaranty Trust Co'y Try-
Agents Ore Steamship Corporation.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bethore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~law and~~ of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Ellis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May 1925

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIC

Requi

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

1 Owner
2 Danie
Long
4 Rayfus
5 Ki
6 Rudol
Long

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

Port of New York

June 19, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) Sch. S.S. Thane Henderson, from port of Pictou, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —, via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

SEC. 36.
consignee, or
all aliens em
respectively sh
of such informat
of such owner, a
such alien has ill
apprehension; and
to such immigration o
arrival but who will lea
charged and of those, if a
deliver either of the said l
owner, agent, consignee, or
which the port of arrival is lo
made as above required, and n
payment of such fine, and in t
Provided That clearance may be g

25						
26					5'4"	130
27					5'2"	130
28					5'6"	130
29				"	5'5"	135
30				"	5'7"	140
				"	5'8"	135
				"	5'8"	140
					5'2"	125
					5'10"	145
				"	5'9"	140
					5'4"	110

Line Mex Am Fruit Corp.
Owners
Local Agents St Georges Nfld

Walter
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten

ist of races on back hereof.
-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H W Glover
Master.

(OVER.)

Sec. 36 ... consignee, or ... all aliens on ... respectively ab... of such informat... of such owner, ag... such alien has ill... apprehension; and ... to such immigration o... arrival but who will be... charged and of those, if ... deliver either of the said fi... owner, agent, consignee, or ... which the port of arrival is to ... made as above required; and n... payment of such fine, and, in ... *Provided*, That clearance may be g...

25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	RUSSELL	[illegible]
27	TOMAS	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	PEDRO	[illegible]

"	"	5'4"	130
"	"	5'6"	130
"	"	5'6"	130
"	"	5'5"	135
"	"	5'7"	140
"	"	5'3"	135
"	"	5'8"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	125
[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	145
"	"	5'10"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	110

Line Mex. Am. Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents St. Georges & Co.

14—1240

Walter
...migrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor... (7) is punishable by a fine of ten ...

...st of races on back hereof.

...-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Sheet No. One

Sheet No.

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

[illegible] Vessel Mary L Anderson, arriving at New York, May 20, 1928, from the port of Liscomb N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Omer	Harris		30 years	Master	14/4/28	Lunenb	Canada	Yes	40	male	English White	British	5-7	160	one
2	Daniel	Harry		18 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	British	5-9	180	"
3	Long	Bruce		6 "	Boatsteer	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-5	150	"
4	Rafuse	Thomas		40 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
5	Zi	George		20 "	Sailor	6/5/28	Lunenb	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
6	Rudolph	John		15 "	"	14/4/	Lunenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	Long	Gilbert		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
25	[illegible]													5'4"	130	
26	RUSSELL													5'6"	130	
27	TOWN													5'6"	130	
28	SMITH													5'6"	135	
29	[illegible]													5'7"	140	
30	FINC													5'3"	135	
														5'9"	140	
														5'4"	125	
														5'10"	140	
														5'6"	140	
														5'6"	110	

70

Sec. 3. [illegible] consignee, or [illegible] all aliens emp[illegible] respectively ob[illegible] of such informat[illegible] of each owner, ag[illegible] such alien has ille[illegible] apprehension; and t[illegible] to such immigration o[illegible] arrival but who will lea[illegible] charged and of those, if a[illegible] deliver either of the said li[illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] which the port of arrival is lo[illegible] made as above required; and n[illegible] payment of such fine, and, in t[illegible] *Provided* That clearance may be g[illegible]

Line Mex Am. Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents St Georges Nfld

[illegible] Walsh

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mary F. Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Ebner
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

F. E. Kinsman
Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this
of $10 for each change
accurate report, and t
I will report such change.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the im
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by re
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a de
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departu
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing,
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien con
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of suc

25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line Mex. Am. Fruit Corp.
Owners
Local Agents H. Gonzales
14—1940

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also s of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so ch cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if he Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct livered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

g, registering and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordsection 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to made upon the manifest.

ll not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by sec 36 have not then unless, notice of he to the administrative ribed hat prescribed by section g been served, the de has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ru
Scandinavi
Danes
Scots 7" .140
5'3" .135
5'8" .140
5'4" .130
5'10" .140
5'6" .140
5'4" .110

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					

Required under penalty of $10 for each alien not reported. Number on list to be entered opposite name of each alien reported.

(1)

1 JOHN MILLER 19 PANAMAN
2 NOEL KERLEY 26 SCOTCH
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10 [illegible]
11 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
15 [illegible]
16 [illegible]
17 [illegible]
18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Swanson Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 1925

S. S. [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 (37) Number of seamen deserted 2 (1)
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1925, for [illegible] First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible]
this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] ✓	20	DANISH	PUERTO CABEZAS 4.13.25.
LUG F'T ✓	25	CHINESE	NEW ORLEANS,LA. 1.2.25.

(Failed to join

MAY 21 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SIGNING ON SEAMEN.

Name.				Where born.	When and where shipped.	Last vessel.	Number of last voyage.	Age.	Last arrival from foreign port.	Color.	Race.	Height.	Weight.
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5.3.25.	N.Y.	4?5	"	19	"	BLACK	AMERICAN	5'9"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	9.3.21.	CHINA	4?0	"	23	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.1.88.	N.O.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.15.25.	CUBA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	155
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	8.11.25.	N.O.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	7.22.24.	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5.18.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	6.22.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	10.3.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	10.3.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.14.25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.15.25	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	125
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1st W. C.	4.22.24.	N.O.	"	"	22	"	AMERICA	AMERICA	5'10"	14[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2nd W. C.	1.30.25.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	11.11.21.	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	110

Line Mex. Am. Fruit Corp.
Owners
Local Agents H. Sveyes & Co.

J. C. Swaze Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	4.25.25. NEW ORLEANS, La.
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	5.27.25. " " "
JOHN CARNY	20	AMERICAN	5.9.25. NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

One

73

on arrival at a

72

192

marks, ities, or nee

Line.

Immigra-

appearing

the crew;

t Inspector.

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	BOSTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	2					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	4.1.25.	N.O.	2	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	130
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	4.15.25.	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	C. L.	4.15.25.	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	C. L.	5.11.25.	N.O.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	5.23.24.	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	5.13.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	6.23.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10.3.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10.-.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4.11.25.	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	125
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4.13.25.	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1st W. C.	4.22.24.	N.O.	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	[illegible]	5'10"	140
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd W. C.	1.30.25.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	11.11.24.	"	"	"	22	"	C. L.	[illegible]	5'4"	110

Line Mex Am. Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents St Georges & Co.

J. C. Coates

Migrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel S.S. "TEGUCIGALPA", arriving at New York, May 2

TEGUCIGA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG When	Where	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks
1	MARTIN	JOHN C.	"	"	MASTER	2.26.25.	N.Y.										
2	KLAVENESS	WILLIAM	"	"	1st MATE	6.9.23.	"										
3	CHRISTENSEN	HARALD BJG	"	"	2nd "	9.2.24.	"										
4	CONNOLLY	JOHN VINCENT	"	"	3rd "	5.9.25.	N.Y										
5	SULLIS	THOMAS ERNEST	"	"	1st ENGINEER	10.2.23.	N.Y										
6	MC DONALD	CHARLES	"	"	2nd "	5.26.24.	"										
7	PELAEZ	GUIDO	"	"	3rd "	1.15.24.	"	"	"	23	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'7"	145		
8	HIGGINS	WALTER	"	"	4th "	3.2.24.	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140		
9	MARTY	CHARLES	"	"	1st STEWARD	2.25.25.	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	170		
10	VIOLINI	MARIO	"	"	2nd "	12.12.23.	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'2"	140		
11	WHITEGATE	GEORGE	"	"	3rd "	1.30.25.	"	9es	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9"	155		
12	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	1st COOK	2.X.25.	"	no	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	160		
13	ROJ	ISMAEO	"	"	2nd "	11.5.24.	"	"	"	27	"	BLACK	HONDURAN	5'0"	130		
14	FLORES	JESUS	"	"	3rd "	3.10.25.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
15	SCOTT	PILOT	"	"	STEWARD	4.25.25.	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145		
16	OWEN	JOHN	"	"	WAITER	5.3.25.	N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	BLACK	AMERICAN	5'0"	140		
17	LOPEZ	MILLS	"	"	LOOK	2.1.21.	CHINA	no	"	23	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	140		
18	LIVINGSTON	CHARL	"	"	W. STEWARD	4.1.23.	N.O.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
19	WILLIAMS	LANCASTER	"	"	2. M.	4.15.23.	CHILE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
20	DOBSON	WALTER	"	"	3. M.	8.11.25.	N.O.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
21	MELO	MANUEL	"	"	CONVICTED	7.22.24.	CHINA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
22	LOPEZ	JESUS	"	"	CALLO	5.12.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
23	LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	8.27.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125		
24	GONZALEZ	PABLO	"	"	"	10.3.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
25	MC LEAN	HARVEY	"	"	"	10.3.24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
26	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	4.11.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
27	TORO	PEDRO	"	"	"	4.18.25	"	"	"	20	"	SOUTH AMERICAN	INDIAN	5'4"	125		
28	SMITH	EDWARD ARTHUR	"	"	1st W. C.	4.22.24.	N.O.	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	NEGRO	5'10"	145		
29	MOORE	RICHARD	"	"	2nd W. C.	1.30.25.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
30	LEE	SAM	"	"	KITCHEN	11.11.21.	"	"	"	42	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4"	110		

Line Mex Am. Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 St. Georges & Co.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. May 21st 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tegucigalpa
Di Giorgio Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board S/S Tegucigalpa
~~remove to~~
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew (8)
per Chinese Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John [illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TEGUCIGALPA", arriving at New York, May 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	MARTIN	JOHN S.	"	"	MASTER	2.26.25.	N.O.	NO	YES	31	Male	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160
2	KLAVENESS	WILLIAM	"	"	1st MATE	6.9.23.	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	180
3	CHRISTIANSEN	HARALD BANG	"	"	2nd "	8.2.24.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170
4	CONOLLY	JOHN VINCENT	"	"	3rd "	5.3.25.	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	165
5	SUDDS	THOMAS ERNEST	"	"	1st ENGINEER	10.2.23.	N.O.	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	150
6	MC DONALD	CHARLES	"	"	2nd "	5.26.24.	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'9"	200
7	PE[illegible]	GUILO	"	"	3rd "	1.15.24.	"	"	"	23	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'7"	145
8	HIGGINS	WALTER	"	"	4th "	8.2.24.	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1st STEWARD	2.25.25.	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	170
10	VIOLINI	MARIO	"	"	2nd "	12.19.23.	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'3"	140
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3rd "	1.30.25.	"	YES	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9"	155
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1st COOK	2.[illegible].25.	"	NO	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	160
13	ROI	EDUARDO	"	"	2nd "	11.[illegible].24.	"	"	"	27	"	BLACK	HONDURAN	5'02"	150
14	FLORES	JUSTO	"	"	3rd "	3.10.25.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	125
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.25.25.	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	145
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5.[illegible].25.	N.Y.	YES	"	19	"	BLACK	AMERICAN	5'8"	140
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	9.3.21.	CUBA	NO	"	23	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	140
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	4.1.25.	N.O.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	O. K.	4.15.25.	CUBA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	O. K.	3.11.25.	N.O.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	7.22.24.	CUBA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5.19.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	6.27.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	10.[illegible].24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	10.[illegible].24.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4.14.25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4.14.25	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	128
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1st W. O.	4.22.24.	N.O.	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2nd W. O.	1.30.25.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	11.11.21.	"	"	"	42	"	C[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	130

Line Mex Am. Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents St Georges & Co.

J. C. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Martin - Master, of the SS. Taguntgalba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Martin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 25

J. Ewalt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 15th, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, May 12th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	LEE	LAK	"	"	[illegible]	1.1.21.	K.J.	NO	YES	33	MALE	[illegible]	NATIVE	5'8"	140	
32	[illegible]	LOW	"	"	"	1.6.21.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'11"	126	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	8.8.21.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
34	TIN	LEE	"	"	"	10.11.24.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
35	[illegible]	LIN	"	"	"	1.8.25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
36	YOW	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.20.25.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
37	CHU	YIT	"	"	"	2.12.25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	110	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul
Date MAY 15 1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible]

Fee $5.00 Paid $5.00

J. C. Watts Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Martin, Master of the ss. Tegucigalpa (Honduras), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. Martin
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925.

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 108276

JUN 1 1925

Cards Punched 6/2/25
Clerk K Jones
Cards Removed 5
Cards Checked 1 Jones
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

NEW YORK

Henry T King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 5-21-25

												TOTAL
1st Cabin	8				1	77	2			1		89
2nd Cabin												
Steerage	128	13				65				18		224
Total	136	13			1	142	1			19		313

1st Cabin 1 77 89
2nd Cabin
Steerage 154 65 224
Total 1 77 142 313
1 Stowaway Died

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13 14 15

Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to ready final destination.

City or town.

E WHERE VISA NUMBER

Dublin Ireland #143 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), ..., 19

President Roosevelt — Cobh

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3447	Scully	Violet	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Sir William Simpson, 91, York Terrace, Regents Park, England.	Ills	Lincoln
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

, 19 Ap

13		14	15
City or town. WHERE	VISA NUMBER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
Dublin Ireland	#143	1	
		2	
		3	
		4	
		5	
		6	
		7	
		8	
		9	
		10	
		11	
		12	
		13	
		14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or nationality. (*Intended future permanent residence.) Country.	Race or nationality. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes	Self	over $50				Returned Thomas Scully, Lincoln Ills.		Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None	England	Essex			1	
2																												2	
3																												3	
4																												4	
5																												5	
6																												6	
7																												7	
8																												8	
9																												9	
10																												10	
11																												11	
12																												12	
13																												13	
14																												14	
15																												15	
16																												16	
17																												17	
18																												18	
19																												19	
20																												20	
21																												21	
22																												22	
23																												23	
24																												24	
25																												25	
26																												26	
27																												27	
28																												28	
29																												29	
30																												30	

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	DATE	WHERE	VISA NUMBER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1				5 21 25	Dublin	Ireland #143	1	
2							2	
3							3	
4							4	
5							5	
6							6	
7							7	
8							8	
9							9	
10							10	
11							11	
12							12	
13							13	
14							14	
15							15	
16							16	
17							17	
18							18	
19							19	
20							20	
21							21	
22							22	
23							23	
24							24	
25							25	
26							26	
27							27	
28							28	
29							29	
30							30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governm... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches th... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawf... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...law, ...ber ...hes ...any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AME ICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (Master, or Purser, or Surgeon), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] counted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the United States or of all forms of [illegible] ful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] vernment of the United States or of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Harry T King MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NY

Harry T King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
28144 4 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 — 27/3/25 ✓
28144 3 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 27/3/25 ✓
28145 4 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 27/3/25 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 15, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORNAY	Charles	44		M	M	Civil Engr	Eng Fr Ger Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pa	Pittsburgh	Wife Mrs Charles Kornay Magyarovar Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		ROBERTSON	Gladys	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	France	Paris		Mo	St Louis
3		MacGREGOR	Alexander	51		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Pal A.MACGREGOR, Meriden Conn	Mich	Detroit
4		MacGREGOR	Netty	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law as above	"	"
5		CURSHAW	Ellen	19		F	S	Dancer	Yes	Eng French	Yes	"	"	England	Stockport	Richard Culshow Ridgeley Rd Stockport Eng	NY	NY C
6		GREGORY	Adeline	18		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gregory Rollie House Fforrd Brixton	NY	NY C
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

34	35	36
ration on ber.	Issued at—	Date.
4	LONDON	24 - 27/3/25
3	LONDON	24 - 27/3/25
5	LONDON	24 - 27/3/25

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily or during limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer yes or no. See full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any other additional purpose, or otherwise than as stated in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported when and from.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	0	Home 204 Beech st Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Arad
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	Mrs C.C.Robertson 821 Belt ave St Louis MO	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Wales	Swansee
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35	Mich	1482 W Grand Blvd Detroit Mich	perm		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Left hand	Canada	Hamilton
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	34	Mich	" " " "	Y	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	L	L	Bl	NONE	Conn	New Haven
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Schubert 270 W 44 st N Y C	N Y	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	F	R	Gr	None	England	Hambecker
6	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			" " " "		Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	F	F	Bl	None	"	London
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Date.					
Apr 21	Budapest	N Q			1/25 O
25	Hung	571	1		1/25 O
Mar 11	Paris	N I			1/25 O
25	France	1612	2		
Apr 22	London	N Q	3		
25	Eng	300	3		
Apr 22	London	N Q			
25	Eng	300	4		
May 11	Paris	N I			
25	France	1880	5		
May 11					
2					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fried

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

2/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make careful instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, give on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Harry T. King M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos B King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
28144 4 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 ✓ 27/3/25 ✓
28144 3 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 ✓ 27/3/25 ✓
28145 4 ✓	LONDON ✓	24 ✓ 27/3/25 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—460

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENT [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAY 13th., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coffey	Gerald.P.	26		M	Photographic Sales-man.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	Irish	ENGLAND	Harrow.	Friend; Miss.Stanford Campbell. 22,Durham Road, Harrow.		N.Y.	Yonkers.
2		Coffey	Josephine.L.	27		F	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	INDER 16	Coffey	Sheila.M.	3		F		No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14	15	16
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
28144	LONDON	24/3/25
28145	LONDON	24/3/25

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 1925

80

16—650

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, specify what kind of labor and whether labor is skilled or unskilled.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		Self	3 10 25	No		Mother-in-law; Mrs. Maria Ryan, 12 Sherman Ave., Lincoln Park, Dobbers, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	1	28140	LONDON	24 27/3/25
2		See Line 1	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	D.Brn	Hazel	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	2	28141	LONDON	24 27/3/25
3		" "	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	"	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	3	28145	LONDON	24 27/3/25
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, M'STER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

81

E UNITED ST

, a port of continental United States, o
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-C

....., 19 Arri

13		14	15
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
State. City or town. Number	DATE / COUNTRY		
5760	3/9/25 BREMEN	1	
7308	5/11/25 BREMEN	2	
		3	
		4	
		5	
		6	
		7	
		8	
		9	
		10	
		11	
		12	
		13	
		14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	

or more.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lisi 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, MAY 21st, 19 25

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] MAY	DAMMANN	Henry F	47		M	M	Sea Post Clerk	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	Wife: Augusta, Wiesbadenstr 19 Bremen Germany	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.City~~ Bremen
2	[illegible] MAY	LEINER	Diedrich	55		M	M	de	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	Wife: Elsiep Fesenfeld 88 BREMEN, GERMANY	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.City~~ Bremen
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

E UNITED

a port of continental United
sheet is for the listing of

, 19

ST

States, o
FIRST-C

Arri

13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...
Number	DATE	COUNTRY	
9700	3/9/25	BREMEN	1
7308	5/11/25	BREMEN	2
			3
			4
			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

... or more.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he gets or obtains the money for the fare, for care and maintenance of the alien, or remainder of the fare, if partly paid for.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1/2 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by any law of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		GERMAN		Y Various times																			
ON QUOTA 1	Y	P.O.Dept.	Y	as Sea Post Clerk	On business as Sea Post Clerk	Y	1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	fair	Bl	bl	None	GERMANY	BREMEN
do 2	Y	as above	Y	N first trip	same as above	Y	1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	fair	Gr	Gr	None	GERMANY	Wuttenberg
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

E UNITED

, a port of continental United
) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket
Number DATE COUNTRY		
3/9/25 BREMEN	1	
5/11/25 BREMEN	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

ST

States, o
FIRST-C

Arri

ear or more.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fried
MASTER ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES.ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 21st, 1925.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAER	MICHAEL	50		M	M	1878 JULY 17th, BALTIMORE, MD.		1001 N.CALVERT STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	BAER	KATHERINA	30		F	M	1895 JUNE 24rd, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
3	KOREFF	MAX	63		M	Wd		PASSPORT: 461781, 1924 JULY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	165 W. 83 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SIMON	PAUL	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 519405, 1925 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 PARK ROW NEW YORK, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

405

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO. 83 (Permit).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit. 8758.

in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920, also of
ish Free State passport.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 13TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, May 21st, 1925

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anthony	Minnette F.	38		F	S	Canton. Ohio. May, 5, 1886		16th Street New Washington. D.C.
2	Blydenburgh	Helen	49		F	S	Islip. N.Y. Aug, 31, 1875		Smithtown Branch. New York.
3	Burgman	Raymenac C	31		F	S	Cheyenne Wy. July, 14, 1893		89 West 39th St New York.
4	French	C. Gertrude	61		F	S	— Nov, 26, 1863	Passport No. 479554	1st National Bank Bldg. The Dalles. Ore.
5	Gerdney	John W.	61		M	M	QUINCY. Ill. Aug, 19, 1863		1444 Maine St. Quincy. Ill.
6	Gardner	Helen	60		F	M	Burlington. Iowa. Oct, 2[illegible] 1864		do do
7	Lazaro	Ladislas	53		M	M	Washington. La. June, 5 1872		Washington. D.C. The Kenesaw
8	Lazaro	Mary	50		F	M	" " Apr, 2[illegible] 1875		do do as above
9	SCHLOERB	Arthur H.	38		M	S	Rochester. N.Y. Mar, 13, 1887		Crystal Lake Hotel. Freeport. L.I.
10	Spangler	Le Roy	29		M	S	Perry Kansas. Sept, 27, 1895		Lecompton, Kansas
11	Turman	Solon. B.	26		M	S	Tampa. Fla. Mar, 2, 1900		New Orleans La. c/o Lykes Bros.
12	Grove	Helen S.	33		F	M	Scranton. Pa. Nov, 30, 1892		MacAlpine Hotel. New York.
13	Grove	Helen J.	2		F	S		parents' papers	do do
14	Grove	Marie L.	2		F	S		parents' papers	do do
15	FRAZIER	Elizabeth E	56		F	M	Morristown, N.J. May 6th 1869		Jenkinstown. Pa.
16	MARSHALL	Albert M	73		M	M	Painsville, Ohio Dec. 25th 1851	—	2605 Grey Solm Duluth, Minn
17	MARSHALL	Julia	59		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. Dec.31st 1865		as above
18	MARSHALL	Caroline	32		F	S	Saginaw, Mich. Oct.31.1892		as above
19	MARSHALL	Julia	28		F	S	Duluth, Minn. Feb.5th 1896		as above
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldheim
Gam Y Sup

(19ch)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO. S. [illegible] (Permit).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit. 5758.
in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920, also of
ish Free State passport.

Form 630
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st, 1925

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
CONTOPOULO	Constantine	62		M	M		Jan 5th 1897 Southern District Ct.N.Y. U S Passport No 345631	881 E 24 st Brooklyn N Y
CONTOPOULO	Charles	22		M	S		U S Passport No 484545 Father's papers	" "
HAMES	Susan	71		F	S	Aug 9 1854 Scotland Mass		305 South st Morristown N J
BURDICK	Sarah	74		F	M	July 26 1850 Vernon N Y		De Ruyter New York
BURDICK	Anna	48		F	S	Feb 24 1877 Uttica N Y		" "
KELLOGG	Mary	61		F	S	Mar 27 1864 " "		4 Springale st Utica N Y
KELLOGG	Louise	50		F	S	Sept 16 1874 Troy N Y		Williamstown Mass
PENNIMAN	Dushane	33		M	M	Jan 21 1892 Baltimore Md		Oulvert Bldg Baltimore Md
PENNIMAN	Christine	32		F	M	Nov 7 1892 Springfield Ill		" "
PIDDUCK	James	62		M	M		p.p.516781 Seattle, Wash. Aug 24 1894 Judge Langleys	3209 E James st Seattle Wash
REED	Emily	40		M	S	Apr 26 1885 Youngstown O		4419 Schenley Farms Terrece Pittsburgh Pa
ROBERTSON	Charles	30		M	M	Feb 27 1895 St Louis Mo		821 Belt ave St Louis Mo
ROBERTSON	Jane			F	S		Born to American parents	" "
ROBERSON	George	36		M	M	Tennille Ga		Greensboro N C
ROBERSON	Kathleen	36		F	M	Dublin Ga		" N C
SEGAR	Henry	65		M	M	Aug 30 1859 Westerly R.I		Westerly R.I.
SEGAR	Leila	63		F	M	Aug 15 1861 " "		" "
WADDINGTON	Selma	37		F	M	Aug 9 1888		1234 Mabini Manilla P I
WADDINGTON	Aide	18		F	S	Nov 27 1906 Palo Alto Cal		" " "
WADDINGTON	Louise	8		F	S	Nov 16 1916 Manilla P I		" " "
BLACKBURN	Louise	18		F	S	Feb 1 1907 Philadel. Pa		Trevose, Bucks Co. Penna
DEWOES	Ferral	19		F	S	Jan 1 1905 Philadelphia Pa		816 Wynnewood Rd Philadelphia Pa
ELLIS	E. Dorothy	17		F	S	Nov 23 1907 " "		5214 Rose st
FIGANIERE	Claire di	21		F	S	Dec 9 1903 Philadelphia Pa		5916 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa
FAUST	Alberta	18		F	S	Dec 7 1906 Atlantic City N J		412 Wister Place Atlantic City N
GRANZOW	Gladys	17		F	S	Aug 8 1908 Bristol Pa		605 Radcliffe st Bristol Pa
GRANZOW	Sara	18		F	S	June 21 1906 " "		" "
GRANZOW	Zella	38		F	M	Aug 19 1886 Shamokin Pa		" "
GALLIMORE	Alice	53		F	M	Mar 5 1872 Philadelphia Pa		2328 Sacker st Philadelphia Pa
GALLIMORE	Catherine	19		F	S	Dec 3 1905 " "		" "

29

(30 cts)

ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25A

NO. 6. [illegible] (Female).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit. 8750.

in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920, also of
ish Free State passport.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLAND	Margaret	31		F	S	Sept 22 1894 Flatwook, Ky.		59 W 76 st N Y C N Y
2	KOLINSKY	Florence	18		F	S	July 4 1906 Philadelphia Pa		554I Malcoln st
3	KAY	MINNIE	49		F	M	Oct 28 1875 " "		3719 N. Broad St Phila Pa.
4	KAY	THELMA	18		F	S	June 9 1906 Philadelphia Pa		3710 N Broad st Philadelphia Pa
5	KAISER	Harriett	18		F	S	June 2 1906 " "		" "
6	KLIGGE	Emma	52		F	Wi	Nov 27 1872 " "		1830 E Orleans st Philadelphia
7	KLIGGE	Emma	18		F	S	Jan 8 1907 " "		" " "
8	KOLINSKY	Reba	45		F	M		U.S Passport #363663	554I Malcolm
9	SUDDATH	Charlotte	19		F	S	Mar 31 1906 Baltimore Md		14 S Broadway Gloucester N J
10	SLOANE	Marguerite	17		F	S	Jan 12 1908 Philadelphia Pa		1525 Poplar st Philadelphia Pa
11	VAN HEST	Mabel	35		F	M	Sept 6th 1889 Glocester N. J.		929 Sommerset st Gloucester N J
12	VAN HEST	Dorothy	16		F	S	Nov 6 1909 " "		" " "
13	WILLIAMS	Ralph	42		M	M	Aug 19 1883 Philadelphia Pa		32 So 54 st Phialadelphia Pa
14	ZACKEY	Ruth	20		F	S	Nov 2 1904 " "		4500 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
15	ZACKEY	Mary	48		F	M	May 15 1875 " "		as above N Y C
16	WILSON	Emma	59		F	W	April 8th 1866 New Orleans, La.		305 South St. Morristown, N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 1/2 Columns
9 cu. ins.

(16 cu)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

NO. & [illegible] (Permit).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington Permit. 8756.
in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920, also of
ish Free State passport.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M. I.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 24, M A Y, 19 2 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

87

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Reid	Thomas J.	46		M	S		P.P. 514469	
2	Welch	James M.	52		M	S		Department of State, Washington, D.C. 1926.	808, E. Walnut Street, Bay City, Mich.
3	Williamson	Ralph	52		M	S	Valparaiso, Indiana, 4, June, 1874.		1556, Bumper Street, Denver, Colorado
4	O'Hara	John	48		M	S	Steelton, Penna. 11, September, 1871.		1555, Penna Avenue, Denver, Colorado.
5	Scully	Thomas A.	46		M	S	Chatham, New Jersey, 2, April, 1880.		Bradley Beach, New Jersey.
6	Scully	Walter	26		M	S		P.P. #499365	Lincoln, Ills.
7	Enright	Mary	45		M	S		District Court, Washington, D, Mar, 1922.	Lincoln, Ills.
8	Enright	Anna	50		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 4, October, 1879.	Wife of above citizen.	2445, Bldge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bruder	Henry H.	29		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 15, September, 1902.		180 - 90th. Street, Brooklyn, New York
10	Brenner	Helen M.	29		M	S	Richmond, Michigan, Ja. 21, 1896.		36, State Street, Albany, N.Y.
11	Carr	Michael	29		M	S	Butler, New Jersey, C. 20, 1. 1896.		36, State Street, Albany, N.Y.
12								Nov. 1st 1887 p.p. #2235	709 Bergen St. Jersey City, N.J.
13									
14							Note: Line# 6-V.Scully, crossed out by shore officials, see Manifest Alien Sheet #9-line # 1		H. L. Doyle PURSER
15									
16							NOTE: Line #7-M.Enright, #8-A.Enright, crossed out by shore officials,did not board ship		H. L. Doyle PURSER
17									Thos. Quigley Asst.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO. 8 MANIFEST (Permit).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issue Number

Washington Permit. 5758.

in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920,also of
lish Free State passport.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

[redacted] NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

[redacted] Washington [redacted]

in possession of American citi
ship papers dated 1920, also of
ish Free State passport.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	PERMIT 5752 U.S. CIT.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ARGENTINE	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		COONEY	John	36	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Irish Cit.	Irish	Ireland	Calry	Mo:margaret Cooney, Calry, Co. Sleigo, Ireland	N.Y.	RYE	Washington	possession of American citi papers dated 1920,also of ree State passport.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

32

1st Pass Steerage

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

NO. 8. REVISED (Form 6).

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 mo.	[illegible]	[illegible] Owner Grocery, South Hampton, Nebraska. Bro: Hugh Cooney, FOrrest
2	Y	Brother	$25	Y	6 yrs.	N.Y.City	Ave. Nyc, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-96	[illegible]	B.AIRES
Purchased U.S.A. 9/19 use end 12/1930 before Ch of Insp Hqrs Dec. 1/16 939 - Coing	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	Cold Nyc		5	9	Fair	Al	Bl	None	Ireland	Calry

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
[illegible]	[illegible] Washington	[illegible] Permit No. 2760.

Is in possession of American citizenship papers dated 1920, also of Irish Free State passport.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

NEW YORK.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in health or condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

90

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
13.5.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.5.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.5.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.5.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
5.6.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
7.6.'25	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.6.'25	Dublin	[illegible]
9.6.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.6.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
25.6.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
7.8.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.8.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.8.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
13.8.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.8.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
11.8.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
27.6.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.8.'25.	Dublin	[illegible]
11.8.'25	[illegible]	[illegible]
1.6.'25.	Belfast	[illegible]
13.8.'25	Belfast.	[illegible]
13.8.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]
14.8.'25.	Rochester	[illegible]
23.6.'25.	[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]

NO. 1. [redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife [redacted]	Penn.	East Bryn	5.'25.	Dublin	27295.
2	ADMITTED UNDER 18	[redacted]	[redacted] son	1		M	S		Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[redacted]	Penn.	East Bryn	5.'25.	Dublin	27296.
3	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted] son	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[redacted]	Penn.	East Bryn	5.'25.	Dublin	27297.
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York			
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	5.'25.	Dublin	28827.
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York			
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	5.'25.	Dublin	28918.
8	[redacted]	[redacted] Uncle 1st visit	[redacted]	28		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	[redacted]	Mass.	New Bedford	5.'25	Dublin	8850.
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	[redacted]	Ill.	Chicago			
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	'25	Dublin	10291.
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	[redacted]	Mass.	Boston	'25.	Dublin	9954.
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[redacted]	Pa.	Pittsburgh	5.'25.	Dublin	10291.
13	[redacted]	[redacted] Aunt	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	[redacted]	Pa.	Pittsburgh	5.'25.	Dublin	10293.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	'25.	Dublin	9905.
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York			
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S														
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	[redacted]	[redacted]	Philadelphia	5.'25.	Dublin	28118.
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	[redacted]	N.Y.	Troy	5.'25.	Dublin	28878.
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	[redacted]	Penn.	Port Carbon	5.'25.	Dublin	27099.
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York			
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	[redacted]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	'25.	Dublin	16020.
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	[redacted]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5.'25.	Dublin	16070.
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare	[redacted]	Mass.	Holyoke	4.'25.	Dublin	9960.
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	'25.	Dublin	10284.
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queens Co.	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	5.'25	Dublin	27972.
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	[redacted]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5.'25.	Dublin	9965.
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	[redacted]	Ohio	Cleveland	5.'25	Dublin	27729.
28	[redacted]	[redacted] Cousin	[redacted]	25		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York	5.'25.	Dublin	28120.
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	[redacted]	N.Y.	Rochester	5.'25	Rochester	9961.
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	[redacted]	Penn.	East Bryn	5.'25.	Dublin	9965.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOTE: Lines 4-M.Conlen, #6-T.Cronin, #7-C.Cullen, #9-M.Browne, #15-Floyd J. & #16-BFloyd #20-N.Flynn, #26-C.Lynch, ceresed out by shore officials and not on board

F.O'Dowd Jnr. PURSER

5/27/21 — 2 20 Jnr.

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1 — 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

NO. 1. [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country a while or for permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to United States.	Have you ever been a prostitute or connected with prostitution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																								20-13					
2																													
3							Left 12814 Boat																						
4																													
5							2 uncles Left 12814 Vancouver (Ref)																							
6																													
7																													
8							With uncle Ivan 1911 Lusci																						
9																													
10																													
11							Left 1382 Boat																						
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17							Bro Patrick 167 West 51-2nd C																						
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28							Left 12823 Before Division Ct																						
29																													
30							28 Ford Place																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE ERIC D, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [redacted]

[redacted]

Column 3 (*Calling or occupation*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either [redacted] or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as accurately as possible what the alien has been [redacted] alien arrivals, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[redacted] made between laborers [redacted] on labor, regardless of the [redacted] should be as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] shall make this claim [redacted] correct [redacted], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [redacted] if exemption is claimed, [redacted] and) an answer [redacted] the [redacted] alien is able to read [redacted] stated. If [redacted] unable to read [redacted] claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [redacted]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[redacted] should be [redacted] to the distinction between race and the country of which [redacted] permanent residence and [redacted] of birth, and manifests [redacted] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [redacted] does not mean [redacted] by race or people. Hungary, Ireland, Germany, and other countries [redacted] should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, and, of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[redacted]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[redacted]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[redacted]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [redacted] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [redacted] Venetia, Friuli, and Istria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[redacted]

The people who are native to that [redacted] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [redacted] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[redacted] uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [redacted] with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for [redacted] of sailing from [redacted] these columns. The entries [redacted] permanent residence. It is important for [redacted] steamship [redacted] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [redacted] nationality [redacted]

(Country of last permanent residence of the United States and [redacted] permanent residents of the United States and [redacted] returning from a visit abroad should write "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of friend [redacted] whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [redacted] such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year [redacted] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which [redacted] permanent residence, if within the United [redacted]

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [redacted] father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact [redacted] not be [redacted] the seven [redacted] money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) [redacted] ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) [redacted] and if [redacted] for period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions [redacted] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [redacted] by inspectors [redacted] examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether 'surgeon' 'master (hereinwith)' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.			
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.			
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.			
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.			
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.			
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.			
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.			
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.			
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.			
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).			
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.				
French.	Polish.				
German.	Portuguese.				

NO. 2. [redacted]

95

92

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15 — 6/21/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13.		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	21	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	22	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	34		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
10	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	X 13th	COBH	27976
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	25	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7.5.'25.	Dublin.	18588.
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25.	C o b h.	27606
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9.5.'25.	C o b h.	9718.
20		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25	Dublin.	15618.
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9.5.'25	C o b h.	7788.
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30.4.'25.	C o b h.	6966.
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	13.5.'25.	C o b h.	27604.
24	175 / 164	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	13.5.'25.	C o b h.	27606.
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25	C o b h.	27697.
X		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	.6.'25.	C o b h.	9960.
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2.5.'25.	Dublin.	16317.
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2.5.'25.	Dublin	15115.
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.5.'25.	Dublin.	10077.
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARG

IN HOSPITAL

NOTE: Line 2-P.O'BRIEN, #4-Nora Russell, 6-A.Russell, #7-Roache, #8-N.Summerville, # 9-J.Sullivan; # 14-D.Williams, #15-Watson, Ed. Processed out by shore officials and not on board

Oyster Bay — Asteria — NONE

H.Lionel Brown — PURSER

Wpelbash Insp't. 5/21/25 - 2.45 P.M.

Thos. King Insp't.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NO. 2. [redacted]

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, the native language of the immigrant, or some other language	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	90-13 Q	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	MAY 13th	COBH	27976
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.4.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30.1.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.4.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7.5.'25.	Dublin.	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25	Dublin	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3.5.'25	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30.4.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6.4.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25.	Dublin.	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.5.'25.	Dublin	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.5.'25.	Dublin.	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	NONE		
																											18.5.'25.	[redacted]	[redacted]

Sent to hospl. Cbo. Leach

Left 12-8-21 - Carontine Island Quarantine Station

Sent to hospl. Cbo. Surgeon

(Latvia)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name first, and then full given name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for use in Government offices only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien arriving has been employed, as, for example, clerk, stationary engineer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between laborers and those having recognized trades, even though the latter may be temporarily employed as laborers, and the former should be so described.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Examining surgeons will make this distinction between the two classes and correct the entries where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "Can write." If exemption is claimed, that fact should be noted. In answering these questions it is sufficient if the alien is able to read or write any language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The chief enemies of the United States, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Persons born in the German Empire may properly be entered under the heading of English, Swiss, Irish, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] northern [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the [illegible] Adriatic, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the number of actual visits therein. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated. The country of last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of persons naturalized in the United States and returning to reside abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of relative living, or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States. If destined outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as himself, father, brother, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of [illegible] over $50, and if so, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, [illegible] brought by the head of a family should be shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] if so, [illegible] or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These [illegible] the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H.T. King

Sur. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

94

95

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		N Q	
4/8/25	PARIS	291	1
	for	Q	2
3/3/25	BERNE	379	
	Berne	Q	
3/3/ 25	Sw	506	3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT — *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 13, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMEYE	Clarisse	27		F	M	wife	Yes	Eng/French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Leantine Rompu Chaussee d Alsemberg Brussels	Ill	Chicago
2		AEBI	Wil l	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	SWISS	Switzerland	Berne	Familie Aebi Berne Sw	O	Sterling
3		AEBI	Alfred	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes	"	SWISS	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

95

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		N Q
4/8/25	CHERT	291 Q
3/3/25	BERNE Berne	379 Q
3/3/ 25	Sw	500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Can he read some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	5	Jan 1911	Friend Pieter Reichert 3324 Cullam Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Everghem E Flandr	4/8/25	CHICAGO	NO 291	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Jos Maibach Sterling Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	L	Bl	None	Switzer land	Berne	3/3/25	CHICAGO	379 Berne Q	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			fraind " " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Br	Bl	None	"	"	3/3/ 25	Sw	500	3
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as Surgeon" as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Asst. Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31847	PLYMOUTH	2/17/25
2	8554	LONDON	4/29/25
3	Q.491.	LONDON.	27/1/25.
4	N.21009	DUBLIN	5/12/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , MAY 13th. , 1925

16-313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lawry	John.C.	40		M M	Fitter Diver	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	Par	Wife: 27,Beatrice Avenue, Keyham. Devonport.	Minn	Ely
2		Swanson	Adolph.M.	36		M M	Farmer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Swedish & English.	"	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	ENGLAND	Camberley.	Wife: Ethel.M.Swanson. 25,Cross St. Camberley, Surrey.	S.D.	Dell Rapids.
3		Hefter	Joseph.	26		M S	Chemist	"	English,German Polish,Hungarian.	"	CZECHO-SLOV-AKIA	Bohemian	ENGLAND	London.	Cousin: Mr.J.H.Tyn.142,Stamford Hill, London. N.16.	N.Y.	New York.
4		O'DONNELL	THOMAS	47		M S	Laborer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITIAN	IRISH	IRELAND	S'TON	Mo: Roundstone Co. Galway IRELAND	N.Y.	BOSTON
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14	15	16
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31847	PLYMOUTH	2/17/25
2	8554	LONDON	4/29/25
3	Q.491.	LONDON.	27/1/25.
4	N.21009	DUBLIN	5/12/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 at , 1925 97

14—215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of his (her) intended stay in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or by reason of the existence of any condition or circumstance other than those specifically exempted.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes to which he may belong.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	No			Brother-in-law. Harry Rossvear, Box B.P. Ely, Minnisota.	Yes	Farther	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	L.Brn	Grey	NONE	ENGLAND	Par Cornwall
2	"	Self	$75	Yes	various	various	Brother: Olvert Swanson. Dell Rapids. S.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	D.Brn	Blue	Scar back of head	Sweden	Rens Sta.
3	"	Self.	$50	No	99/24		Dr. Emaniel Hefter. 806 E.145th Street New York. (Cousin).	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	NONE	Austria	Galicia. Przemysl.
4	"	Self	"	N	15yrs	MASS	Home: 330 Summit Ave Boston Mass	N	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	"	Br.	Br	NONE	IRELAND	CO.MAYO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	31847	PLYMOUTH	2/17/25
2	8554	LONDON	4/29/25
3	Q.491.	LONDON.	27/1/25.
4	N.21009	DUBLIN	5/12/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. SS. PRES. ROOSEVELT *from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Thorkling

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(18)

I, Harry T King, Surgeon of the American SS. President Roosevelt, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (ELEVEN) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey T King

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos B King

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13-	1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
	2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
AFT	3	38 362	STUTTGART	4.21.25
D	4	37 708	"	4.21.25
LO-				
IN	5	48 017	KOENIGSBERG	4.17.25
ENOW	6	26 965	"	4.17.25
PERN	7	26 966	"	4.17.25
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* BREMERHAVEN, MAY 12th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5-23	KRUPPE	Paul	20	M	S	S	Laborer	Y	IN HOSPITAL 5-26 DISCHARGED GERMAN	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	B'haven	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	

12:45 Pm 5/21/25 John A. McRichardson Insp

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
3	38 362	STUTTGART	4.21.25
4	37 708	"	4.21.25
5	48 017	KOESNIGSBERG	4.17.25
6	26 965	"	4.17.25
7	26 966	"	4.17.25

37

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		S T O W A W A Y																									1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
2		stowaway		stowaway		stowaway None		stowaway	stowaway	stowaway						N	Good	N	5	4	fair	bl	bl	20-12 None	GERMANY	Brunswick	2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
3																											3	38 302	STUTTGART	4.21.25
4																											4	37 708	"	4.21.25
5																											5	48 017	KOESNIGSBERG	4.17.25
6																											6	26 965	"	4.17.25
7																											7	26 966	"	4.17.25
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American S.S.

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master [Pass. or Steamer] Officer) of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (ELEVEN) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fried

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
UNI-	1	15 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
	2	15 665	"	5. 1.25
GART	3	38 302	STUTTGART	4.21.25
LD	4	37 708	"	4.21.25
LO-				
EIN	5	48 017	KOENIGSBERG	4.17.25
ENOW	6	26 966	"	4.17.25
APERN	7	26 966	"	4.17.25
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

100

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
	2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
	3	38 502	STUTTGART	4.21.25
	4	37 708	"	4.21.25
	5	48 017	KOESNIGSBERG	4.17.25
	6	26 965	"	4.17.25
	7	26 966	"	4.17.25
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		9.																
1		JUNG	WILHELMINE	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	GERMANY	SEIM-BEIFANG	FATHER JOHANN JUNG, SEIM-BEIFANG/WESTFL., MUEHLENSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		JUNG	HEINRICH Bro	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
3		HABERER	ERWIN	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	STUTTGART	FATHER GUSTAV HABERER, STUTTGART 1 /WTTBG, VOGELSANGSTR.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4		REICHLE	AUGUST	21		M	S	FARMER FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUETLINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH REICHLE, OBERSLEUFELD/WTTBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ROSENKRANZ	EMMA	40		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENSTEIN	SISTER HELENE MUELLER, OSTERODE i./OSTPREUSSEN, GARTENSTR 9	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		ROSENKRANZ	ERNST Son	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
7		ROSENKRANZ	MAX "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined 5/21/25 - 2.15 P.M.

36

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens 5

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
3	38 302	STUTTGART	4.21.25
4	37 708	"	4.21.25
5	48 017	KOENIGSBERG	4.17.25
6	26 965	"	4.17.25
7	26 966	"	4.17.25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 1925 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the immigrant is coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination.	Whether the immigrant has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether the immigrant has previously been refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	9.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	[illegible]	SEE C 19	50	N			SISTER THERESE FORTHMANN, 1423-E.24th St. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN	1	13 664	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
2	[illegible]	"	50	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	"	2	13 665	"	5. 1.25
3	[illegible]	"	25	"			FRIEND HENRIETTE SCHELLHORN, 2620-13TH STR WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WL.	GR	NONE	"	STUTTGART OBERS-	3	38 302	STUTTGART	4.21.25
4	"	"	87	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN JETTER, 173 SUERNAU AVE, JUSEY CITY N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	LEUFELD KLEIN LO-	4	37 708	"	4.21.25
5	"	"	50	"			BR. I. L. OTTO PIERI, 1708 NELSON STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BENSTEIN	5	48 017	KOENIGSBERG	4.17.25
6	"	"	100	"			BROTHER as above "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KIRSCHENOW	6	26 965	"	4.17.25
7	"	"		"			UNCLE as above "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GR.-NAPERN	7	26 966	"	4.17.25
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

I, GEORGE FRIEL, MASTER, of the SS. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN S.S.

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T. King M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 913

102

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO REENTER			
1	42 041	WASHINGTON	3.17.25
2	3 949	"	9.15.24
3	20 649	"	11.25.24
4	8 519	"	10.3.24
5	41 898	"	3.17.25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TO [illegible]

S.S. * PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT #		8																	PERMIT TO REENTER			
1	42041	ELLING	WILLI	25		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER ERNST ELLING, HARTHAU b./CHEMNITZ i./SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	1	42 041	WASHINGTON	3.17.25
2	3949	HIMMERT	ERICH	26		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	MOTHER AMALIE HIMMERT, BERLIN WALDSTR.8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2	3 949	"	9.15.24
3	20649	HRIC	JOSEF	33		M	M	WORKM.	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	"	WHITING	WIFE ZOFIA HRIC, PACLY-POKAK i./CS.-SL.	IND.	WHITING	3	20 649	"	11.25.24
4	8519	MADLEN	JOHAN	49		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARNASSUS	MOTHER ANNA MADLEN, DOBRANIVA i./CS.-SL.	PA.	PARNASSUS	4	8 519	"	10.3.24
5	41898	GOLOB NEE SCHMID	CLARA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	"	CHICAGO	AUNT MOSIMAN BUERGIN, LAUPEN KT.BERN, PELSBERGERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	5	41 898	"	3.17.25
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8 Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 7

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25.

16-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid to realize, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							8																				PERMIT TO REENTER		
					1922-	1925	FRIEND CARL STREU 6201 DREXEL																	08-12					
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	CHICAGO		AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HARTHAU	1	42 041	WASHINGTON	3.17.25
					1923-	1925	HOME 1470-2TH.AVE.																	08-12					
2	"	"	25	"	NEW YORK		NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	WERLITZKEN	2	3 949	"	9.15.24
					1924-	1924	FRIEND JOSEPH VAVRECAN.725																	08-06					
3	"	"	30	"	WHITING		SOHIGAN AVE.WHITING IND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	NITNA	3	20 649	"	11.25.24
					1921-	1924																		08-06					
4	"	"	90	"	PARNASSUS		N.I.I.URAJ UKROP,P.O.BOX 20 PARNASSUS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	JORBONIVA	4	8 519	"	10.3.24
					1921-	1925	HUSBAND ALOIS GOLOB,16 E.23RD																	08-36					
5	"	SEE C.19	N	"	CHICAGO		STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	SWISS	BASLE	5	41 898	"	3.17.25
																											6			
																											7			
																											8			
																											9			
																											10			
																											11			
																											12			
																											13			
																											14			
																											15			
																											16			
																											17			
																											18			
																											19			
																											20			
																											21			
																											22			
																											23			
																											24			
																											25			
																											26			
																											27			
																											28			
																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN SS

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Chas King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
152	ROME	4 DEC 25
583	LA SPEZIA	8 DEC 25
3	U.S. CONSUL	
1	U.S. CONSUL	
1	U.S. CONSUL	
1 107	PRAGUE	5 DEC 25
1 108	"	"
1 109	"	"
1 087	"	4 DEC 25
2 109	"	5 DEC 25
1 486	BUCHAREST	4 DEC 25
1 487	"	4 DEC 25
1 411	"	4 DEC 25
2 007	PRAGUE	5 DEC 25
5 787	BUCHAREST	3 DEC 25
1 072	PRAGUE	6 DEC 25
380	BRNENY	3 DEC 25
9 357	BRNENY	3 DEC 25
9 358	BRNENY	3 DEC 25
9 359	BRNENY	3 DEC 25
OC 820	BUCHAREST	3 DEC 25
118	VIENNA	3 DEC 25
175	VIENNA	3 DEC 25

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7.																		
X		GRUDZEVICIENE	MALVINA	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH	AGENTAI	DAUGHTER AMELIA GRUDZEVIC, AGENTAI 1./LITHUANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PENIC-GRGAS	MARA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	W	CROAT	"	YOUGLS.	CROAT	YOUGOSL.	KRASIC	BROTHER ADAM MATOS, BRASIL 1./YOUGOSLAVIA	PA.	ELM GROVE
3		PENIC-GRGAS	LOUIS	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4		PENIC-GRGAS	JOE	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5		PENIC-GRGAS	JOHN	4		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	U.S. Born	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
6		BIELEK	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	BLAZOVA	MOTHER ZUZANNA BLAZKO, BLAZOVA 1./CS.-SL.	PA	NEW GENEVA
7	UNDER 16	BIELEK	ANNA	15		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	BIELEK	ANDREJ	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
9		MANCINKA	STEFAN	37		M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLIFFSIDE	WIFE VERONIKA MAREINKA, OSTROVJANY SLC.S-	N.J	CLIFFSIDE
10		STEFANIAK	ZOFIA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CS.-SL	MAGY	SISTER MARIE BIGUR, BENZO 1./CS.-SL.	OHIO	CANTON
11		TRAHMANN	SRUL	23		M	S	WORKM	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	EDINTI	FATHER SHVIL TRAHMAN, EDINTI 1./RUSSIA	MASS	BOSTON
12		TRAHMAN	HAIM	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
13		STEHRENBARG	SHMIL	20		M	S	LEATHER WORKER	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM.	"		MALINTZI	FATHER LEIB STEHRENBERG, MALINTZI 1./RUSSIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
CZECHOV		REVAY	ELZBIETA	67		F	WD	RETIRED	N	JOINS-DAUGHTER	N	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	PALAD	BROTHER JWAN JANOS, SINLE 1./SLOVENSKO	N.Y	BUFFALO
X		ROESLER	SCHEINDEL	44		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM.	CZERNOWITZ	SON CARL ROESLER, MISKITSCH GASSE 1, CZERNOWITZ/RUMANIA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
		MACEK	MARIE	51		F	S	COOK	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	GUTTENBERG	BROTHER JAN MACEK, HOLIC 370 CS.-SL.	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
17		TOPPIEN	WILHELM	31		M	M	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN		NEW YORK	FATHER REINHOLD TROSE, BREMEN, NORDSTR. 538	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		TOPPIEN	MARTHA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	TOPPIEN	LIESE-LOTTE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"		"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	TOPPIEN	ROLF	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
21		MITTELMAN	RESSIE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROSMAN	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER A.D.SOIFFER, KISHINEFF 1./ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		BALOUN	OTTO	23		M	M	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER ANNA BALOUN, XV, SPERRGASSE 7, VIENNA/AUSTRIA	IND.	SO.BEND
23		BALOUN	JUSTINE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER KATHARINA PERKOVITS MINIHOF 138 BURGENLD./AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. 16 — May 21/25 — Imperial Insp. 2

14	15	16
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
152	KOWNO	4.29.25.
583	ZAGREB	5.22.25.
U.S.BORN		
U.S.BORN		
U.S.BORN		
1 107	PRAGUE	5.6.25.
1 108	"	"
1 109	"	"
1 087	"	4.27.25.
2 108	"	5.6.25.
1 486	BUKAREST	6.4.25.
1 488	"	6.4.25.
1 411	"	6.4.25.
2 007	PRAGUE	5.7.25.
5 787	BUKAREST	3.9.25.
1 072	PRAGUE	4.22.25.
380	BREMEN	5.1.25.
9 357	BREMEN	5.6.25.
9 358	BREMEN	5.6.25.
9 359	BREMEN	5.6.25.
820	BUKAREST	5.4.25.
118	VIENNA	5.4.25.
175	VIENNA	5.4.25.

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 11

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25 — 105

16—813

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					7.																		
1	Y	SEE C.19	17	N	SON AGNAS GRUSZEVICIUS,417 E. 147TH.STR.NEW YORK N.Y	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR GR	GR	NONE	LITH.	KALVIAI	1	152	KOWNO	4.28.25.
2				1912-1921	HUSBAND STEVE PENIC,HOUSE 79, ELM GROVE PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	YOUGOSL.	KRASIC	2	583	ZAGREB	5.22.25.
3	"	"		" BORN	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	----	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	ELM GROVE	3	U.S. BORN		
4	"	"		" "	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	----	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	U.S. BORN		
5	"	"		" "	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	----	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	5	U.S. BORN		
6	"	"		N	HUSBAND MICHAL BILEK,BOX 67, NEW GENEVA PA	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR.	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	BLAZOVA	6	1 107	PRAGUE	5.6.25.
7	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR.	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	BLAZOVA	7	1 108	"	"
8	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	"	BLAZOVSKA	8	1 109	"	"
9	"	SELF		1920-1924 Y CLIFFSIDE	BR.I.L EMIL REVAK,315 FAIRVIEW CLIFFSIDE N.J	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	OSTROJANY	9	1 087	"	4.27.25.
10	"	"		1893-1908 CANTON	HUSBAND STEFANAK,11TH.STR.E.M. CANTON OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR.	GR	NONE	"	RELOV	10	2 108	"	5.6.25.
11	"	SEE C.19		N	UNCLE MOISE JOSEL BLANK,70 LINESTR CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR.	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	CLISCAINTZI	11	1 486	BUKAREST	6.4.25.
12	"	"		"	UNCLE "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR	BR.	NONE	"	"	12	1 486	"	6.4.25.
13	"	"		"	BR I.L NATHAN FELDMAN,1944 MYRTLEWOODSTR.PHILADELPHAI	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR	BL	NONE	"	MALINTZI	13	1 411	"	6.4.25.
14	"	SELF		"	LAUGHTER JULIE TOTH,148 MIHILANY RD BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR GR.	GR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	PALAD	14	2 007	PRAGUE	5.7.25.
15	"	SEE C 19		"	DAUGHTER JENDI SUMMER,2137-74 STREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	HONODENKY	15	5 787	BUKAREST	3.9.25.
16	"	SELF		1920-1924 Y GUTTENBERG	BROTHER JURAJ MACEK,9 EVEREST STREET,BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	MOLIC	16	1 072	PRAGUE	4.22.25.
17	"	"		1923-1925 NEW YORK	COUSIN MARY TOETLNG,295 CONKLYN AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL	17	380	BREMEN	5.1.25.
18	"	"		N	COUSIN "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALT-TSCHAU	18	9 357	BREMEN	5.6.25.
19	"	"		"	COUSIN "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAMBURG	19	9 358	BREMEN	5.6.25.
20	"	"		"	COUSIN "	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	20	9 359	BREMEN	5.6.25.
21	"	SEE C.19		1920-1924 Y NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOSEPH MITTELMAN,158 WEST 29TH.STREET,NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BR.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KISBINEFF	21	00 820	BUKAREST	5.4.25.
22	"	"		N	UNCLE JSIDOR BUZGOLITS,712 W. INDIANA AVE,SO.BEND IND.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	22	118	VIENNA	5.4.25.
23	"	"		"	~~BR.I.L.CANSOR ROTTER,3706 FULLERTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BL.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	MINIHOF	23	175	VIENNA	5.4.25.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SS

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Fried

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harry T King (Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—812

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22 913	HAMBURG	4.14.25
23 129	"	3.27.25
22 674	"	4.28.25
22 609	"	4.28.25
39 594	STUTTGART	4. 2.25
13 604	COLOGNE	4.20.25
13 606	"	4.20.25
13 605	"	4.20.25
12 867	"	3. 6.25
31 391	MUENCHEN	3.17.25
16 808	DRESDEN	3.24.25
16 183	"	4.29.25
48 005	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
48 006	"	5. 1.25
38 507	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
13 757	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
13 697	"	5. 1.25
45 335	BERLIN	5. 1.25
27 312	LEIPZIG	4.20.25
386	BREMEN	5. 7.25
387	"	5. 7.25
48 023	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
48 024	"	5. 1.25
48 025	"	5. 1.25
48 026	"	5. 1.25
49 630	ST. GALLEN	2. 6.25
44 972	ZUERICH	2.13.25
45 250	STRASSBURG	5. 4.25
46 035	LEIPZIG	5. 7.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAR. 12TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSTINGER	PAUL	21		M	S	MASHIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	AUNT G JUSCHMANN, STUTTGART CANNSTATT MARKTSTR 33	MASS	BOSTON
2		SCHWINKENDORF	WILHELM	21		M	S	LOCKS	"	1-65?	"	"	"	"	ROSTOCK	FATHER WILHELM SCHWINKENDORF, ROSTOCK, MECKLBG FR REUTERSTR 3	INDIANA	PORTE
3		MOHR	MAGDALENA	21		F	S	NONE	"	1-265?	"	"	"	"	HENNSTEDT	FATHER PETER MOHR, HENNSTEDT 1 /HOLSTEIN	WISC	PHILIPPS
4		MOHR	MINNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	1-165?	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
5		RAPP	MARIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	1-65?	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHOF	FATHER JOHANNES RAPP HEIDENHOF 1 /WTTBG	MO	ST LOUIS
6		DREYER	BRUNO	26		M	M	CARPENT	"	1-265?	"	"	"	"	CARN	WIFE KAROLINA DREYER CARN 1 /RHLD KAMPSTR 18	PA	PITTSBURG
7		DREYER	[illegible] wife	[illegible]		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H.WIFE	"	1-22[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH GROER HABING-HORST/RHLD ALFREDSTR 88	"	"
8		DREYER	HEINZ child	2		M	S	NONE	E	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
9		DOENGES	WILHELM	28		M	M	FARMER	"	1-465?	Y	"	"	"	OBERAU	WIFE WILH DOENGES, OBERAU 1 /RHLD	TEX	NEW BRAUNSFELS
10		SUESS	GEORG	26		M	S	CLERK	"	1-365?	"	"	"	"	LANDSHUT	UNCLE XAVER PURSCHEL OBER-LANDSHUT 1./NIEDERBAVARIA	ARK	JSLAND ROCK
11		MAI	LINDA	27		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	1-565?	"	"	"	"	ADORF	FATHER JOH KARL HEINRICH MAY, ADORF 1./SACHSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
12		GRUSCHWITZ	FERDINAND	22		M	S	DOMESTIC	"	1-465?	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	STEPFATHER ERNST HEBING GOMLENITZ/SACHSEN	CAL	SANTA BARBARA
13		STEPPUHN	HERM	30		M	M	FARMER	"	1-265?	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER I L FRIEDRICH KUTSCHAT KOENIGSBERG/OSTPREUSSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
14		STEPPUHN	LUCY wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-365?	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
15		ZIMMERMANN	ARTHUR	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	1-365?	"	"	"	"	DURLACH-AUE	FATHER HEINRICH ZIMMERMANN DURLACH-AUE 1./BADEN	N Y	NEWARK
16		ROSSMANECK	FRITZ	26		M	M	MINER	"	1-265?	"	"	"	"	CATERNBRUG	WIFE GERTRUD ROSSMANECK CATERN-BRUG 1 /RHLD	WASH	OLYMPIA
17	VL-226-515	CZECZKA	AUGUST	27		M	M	MINER	"	1-165?	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER AUGUST CZECZKA DORTMUND 1./WESTFL SCHLESWIGERSTR 9	WISC	MILWAUKEE
18		SCHMIDT	ERICH	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	1-[illegible]7	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, BERLIN N W 52 CALVINSTR. 6	PA	JEANETTE
19		WEYL	GUSTAV J. W	21		M	S	FARML	"	1-365?	"	"	"	"	NOHRBERG	FATHER GUSTAV WEIL, NOHRBERG 1./SACHSEN	IOWA	BURLINGTON
20		NUMMER	EMMY	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-65?	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	FATHER RICHARD FELKENEIER, KAUKEHMEN 1 /OSTPR	N Y	NEW YORK
21		PEREZ	LOUISE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-365?	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CHRISTIAN BRONE, BREMERHAVEN, KAISERSTR. 40	N Y	NEW YORK
22		JUNGHANS	MARIE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-65?	"	"	"	"	DT. EYLAU	MOTHER WILHEIMINE SCHMUDE, NEUDORFCHEN 1 /W. PREUSSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		JUNGHANS	WILLY child	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
24		JUNGHANS	GERTRUD child	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	JUNGHANS	MARGARETHE child	5		F	S	"	E	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
26		GESSLER	BENEDIKT	24		M	S	IRON-TURNER	"	[illegible]65?	Y	SW SS	"	[illegible]33	ST GALLEN	MOTHER MARIA BESSLER LOEWEN-GASSE 10, ST GALLEN/SWISS	MICH	DETROIT
27		GESSLER	JOSEPHINE Switz	35		F	S	COOK	"	1-165?	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
28		RUSS	JULIUS	24		M	S	MILLER	"	1-65?	"	GERMANY	"	[illegible]	WIERRIS-KIRCHEN	FATHER JULIUS RUSS WIERRIS KIRCHEN 1 /RHPR Z	MINN	ST HARDT
29		BASLER	[illegible] Johann Jos	25		M	M	KLEGER	"	1-165?	"	"	"	"	[illegible]RNBERG	STEPFATHER EMIL FRANK AUGS-BURG INFANTERIE KASERNE	PA	PITTSBURGH
30																		

NOTE : LINE #30 blank, crossed out by shore officials-[illegible] PURSER

2:20 P.M. 3/12/25 Thos A. H. Guthrie Schoenstein Insp.

Insp

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 14

Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22 913	HAMBURG	4.14.25
23 129	"	3.27.25
22 674	"	4.28.25
22 609	"	4.28.25
39 594	STUTTGART	4. 2.25
13 604	COLOGNE	4.20.25
13 606	"	4.20.25
13 605	"	4.20.25
12 867	"	3. 6.25
31 391	MUENCHEN	3.17.25
16 808	DRESDEN	3.24.25
16 183	"	4.29.25
48 005	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
48 006	"	5. 1.25
38 507	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
13 757	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
13 697	"	5. 1.25
45 335	BERLIN	5. 1.25
27 312	LEIPZIG	4.20.25
386	BREMEN	5. 7.25
387	"	5. 7.25
48 023	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
48 024	"	5. 1.25
48 025	"	5. 1.25
48 026	"	5. 1.25
49 630	ST. GALLEN	2. 6.25
44 978	ZUERICH	2.13.25
45 250	STRASSBURG	5. 4.25
46 035	LEIPZIG	5. 7.25

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative (and if so, what relative) or friend (and if so, what friend).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE G ST IN LA P L S UCH AWALTENSTR BOSTON MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	1	22 913	HAMBURG	4.14.25
2	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED CARL LA PORTE IND 510 EAST STREET	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ROSTOCK	2	23 129	"	3.27.25
3	Y	"	50	"			AUNT MAGDALENE CONRADI PHILIPPS WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MENNSTEDT	3	22 674	"	4.28.25
4	Y	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	4	22 609	"	4.28.25
5	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM WINKLER 1944 CHEROKEE ST LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	DIESSEN	5	39 564	STUTTGART	4. 2.25
6	N	"	100	"			BR J J JOS GROER 3433 BUTTLER STREET PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	NIEDER-WIESENTHAL	6	13 604	COLOGNE	4.20.25
7	N	"	N	"			BROTHER JOSEPH GROER 3433 BUTTLERSTREET PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	DOGNETZ	7	13 606	"	4.20.25
8	Y	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GARNAP	8	13 605	"	4.20.25
9	Y	"	213	"			COUSIN ED BEEH R F D 5, NEW BRAUNFELS TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	HERDORF	9	12 867	"	3. 6.25
10	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN SUESS 3103/8 AVE ROCK ISLAND ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	HAIMELHOFEN	10	31 391	MUENCHEN	3.17.25
11		SELF	25				BRIDEGROOM WILLI ELLING, 6200 DREXSEL AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ADORF	11	16 808	DRESDEN	3.24.25
12	Y	SELF	45	"			MR LUIUS G. DREIFUSS, BEN. SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	GROSS GOSA	12	16 183	"	4.29.25
13	"	"	80	"			UNCLE WALTER KUTSCHAT 2324 W ALTGELDSTR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	SOMMERFELD	13	48 005	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
14	No	"	120	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	14	48 006	"	5. 1.25
15	N	SEE C.19	25	Y	1910	1911 NEWARK	AUNT ANNA BUKH 1,343 BELMONT AVE NEWARK N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	KETZINGEN	15	38 507	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
16	Y	"	75	N			UNCLE JOHN NIGGEMANN BOX 150 OLYPIA WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	OATSBRUNN	16	13 757	COLOGNE	5. 1.25
17	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN ZAROWSKI 1015 ROGERS STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	DORTMUND	17	13 697	"	5. 1.25
18	Y	"	25	"			AUNT MARTHA RAWLINS 3RD NORTH STREET, JEANETTE PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	BRANDENBURG	18	45 335	BERLIN	5. 1.25
19	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND HEINRICH GUELDENHAAR, R R 1, WEST BURLINGTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	ROHRBERG	19	27 312	LEIPZIG	4.20.25
20	"	"	60	"			HUSBAND FRIEDRICH HULMER 271 EAST 78TH STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	KAUFBEUREN	20	386	BREMEN	5. 7.25
21	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND THOMAS PEREZ, 10 FRANKLIN STREET MASPETH LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WEISSENBERG	21	387	"	5. 7.25
22	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND KARL JUNGHANS, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	ALTSKIKUT	22	48 023	KOENIGSBERG	5. 1.25
23	Yes	"	75	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4/6	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	DT EYLAU	23	48 024	"	5. 1.25
24	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4/6	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	"	24	48 025	"	5. 1.25
25	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4/6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	"	25	48 026	"	5. 1.25
26	Y	SELF	150	N			BR I L FRANK FRITZ, 13519 DEQUINDRE AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	REVENSBURG	26	49 630	ST. GALLEN	2. 6.25
27	Yes	"	40	"			BR I L "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	"	27	44 972	ZUERICH	2.13.25
28	"	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES BORGER TWO HARBORS MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	WIRRIS-KIRCHEN	28	45 250	STRASSBURG	5. 4.25
29	Yes	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM FRANZ 9519 FLEMING AVE PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	AUGSBURG	29	46 035	LEIPZIG	5. 7.25
30								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.SS.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK .....

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Harry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 213

108

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5970	BREMEN	4. 6.25
38 392	STUTTGART	4.21.25
48289	MUNICH	4/15/25
9 502	BREMEN	1.19.25
9 505	"	1.19.25
9 503	"	1.19.25
9 504	"	1.19.25
39 408	STUTTGART	3.20.25
38 342	"	4.21.25
38 216	"	4.17.25
38 316	"	4.21.25
12 865	COLOGNE	3. 6,25
12 864	"	3. 6.25
12 863	"	3. 6.25
13 700	"	5. 1.25
1 333	BERLIN	3.27.25
37 900	STUTTGART	4. 6.25
5 885	BREMEN	5. 1.25
7 069	"	4. 2.25
10 686	BRESLAU	4.14.25
16 129	DRESDEN	4.17.25
16 130	"	4.17.25
16 131	"	4.17.25
18 344	FRANKFURT	5. 1.25
38 518	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
47 494	DRESDEN	4.14.25
13 352	COLOGNE	4. 7.25
10 562	BRESLAU	2.10.25
1 053	BERLIN	3.11.25
1 575	"	4.15.25

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN MAY 19TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ABT	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	TAILOR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	FATHER MARTIN ABT, PAPENBURG			70	BREMEN	4. 6.25
2		KETTENANN	PAULINE	36		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"		MANNHEIM	1./HANNOVER HAUPTKANAL 28 A BROTHER FRIEDRICH MARQUARDT MANNHEIM/BADEN MESSPLATZ 2	S.C.	CHARLESTON	392	STUTTGART	4.21.25
3		HAEUSLBETZ	ROBERT	30		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	PENZBERG	MOTHER MARIA HAEUSLBERG PENZBERG 1./OBERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	289	MUNICH	4/15/25
4		KREMER	LISETTE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	RHEDA	UNCLE AUGUST MANKEUK, LIPPSTADT/WESTF.	CHIO	COLUMBUS	502	BREMEN	1.19.25
5		KREMER	PAUL Son	17		M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	ILL.	CHICAGO	505	"	1.19.25
6	UNDER 16	KREMER	MARTHA Dau	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	503	"	1.19.25
7	UNDER 16	KREMER	FRIEDE Dau	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	504	"	1.19.25
8		SCHMITT	THERESE	23		F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JOSEPH SCHMITT KARLSRUHE /BADEN ANGARTENSTR	PA.	LANCASTER	408	STUTTGART	3.20.25
9		HARTMANN	HEDWIG	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	EASTER	FATHER KARL HARTMANN BIETIGHEIM 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	342	"	4.21.25
10		MARTIN	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MOERSCH	STEPFATHER AUGUST SCHERER MOERSCH 1./BADEN	N.J.	NEWARK	216	"	4.17.25
11		FRANK	ROSA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	RIEGERNHOF	MOTHER CAROLINE FRANK, RIEGERSHOF 1 /WUTBG	IOWA	FAIRBANK	316	"	4.21.25
12		BIERENFELD	WILHELM	37		M	M	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	LUEBBEN	SISTER MARTHA MARTIN ELBERFELD 1./WESTFL. BISMARKSTR 87	N.J.	TRENTON	865	COLOGNE	3. 6.25
13		BIERENFELD	MARIA wife	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	864	"	3. 6.25
14	UNDER 16	BIERENFELD	RUDOLF child	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	863	"	3. 6.25
15		HUESKES	THEODOR	20		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	CREFELD	FATHER JOHANN HUESKES CREFELD 1./RHLD. GUTENBERGSTR 120	N.Y.	NEW YORK	700	"	5. 1.25
16		ANKLAM	MARTIN	22		M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	ST KRONE	FATHER EDUARD ANKLAM, DEUTSCH KRONE 1./OSTPREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	333	BERLIN	3.27.25
17		VOEGELE	WILHELM	19		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	BICKELSBERG	FATHER MATTHIAS VOEGELE, BIKKELSBERG /WTTBG	N.J.	CARLSTADT	900	STUTTGART	4. 6.25
18		SAUDER	JULIANA	53		F	WW	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	SISTER SALOME POLINSKY, BREMEN, SOLUMBUS STR 33	WISC	MILWAUKEE	885	BREMEN	5. 1.25
19		SCHMITZ	ADELE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENBURG	FATHER THEODOR SCHMITZ PAPENBURG/HANNOVER HAUPTKANAL 29	S.C.	CHARLESTON	069	"	4. 2.25
20		HIMMEL	RICHARD	24		M	S	WETCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	FATHER FRITZ HIMMEL FREIBURG 1./RHLD. GARTENSTR. 12	MASS	BOSTON	686	BRESLAU	4.14.25
21		COLDITZ	OSKAR	24		M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	OBERLICHTENAU	FATHER GUSTAV COLDITZ, OBERLICHTENAU 1., SACHSEN	N.Y.	AMSTENDAM	129	DRESDEN	4.17.25
22		COLDITZ	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	130	"	4.17.25
23	UNDER 16	COLDITZ	RUDOLF	5		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	131	"	4.17.25
24		FELSER	KARL	24		M	S	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	ELZ	FATHER KARL [illegible] ELZ b /LIMBURG HESSEN NASSAU	WISC	MILWAUKEE	344	FRANKFURT	5. 1.25
25		WIEDERMANN	ADOLF	23		M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	FELBACH	FATHER JAKOB SEIBOLD, FELBACH 1./WTTBG. SCHMERSTR 77	OREG	PORTLAND	518	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
26		MISSBACH	ALFRED	24		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER RICHARD MISSBACH, SCHWEIDITZ 1./SACHSEN	MICH	SEBEWAING	494	DRESDEN	4.14.25
27		STACH	EMIL	40		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	WIFE LUISE STACH WANNE/WESTFL. HOPSTR.82	ILL	DECATUR	352	COLOGNE	4. 7.25
28		RADEWACHE	JDA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	MALIERS	MOTHER PAULINE RADEWACHE, MALIERS 1./SCHLESIEN	WISC	NEILLSVILL	562	BRESLAU	2.10.25
29	OVER 45	KOHLBERGER	ANNA	55		F	DV	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER JOHANNA SCHMIDT, GRAFENHAGEN 1./POMMERN	WISC	FORT ATKINSON	053	BERLIN	3.11.25
30		BIGALKE	JOSEPH	15		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	STRAHLENBERG	FATHER JOSEPH BIGALKE STRAHLENBERG 1./WESTPREUSSEN	MINN.	ST PAUL	575	"	4.15.25

3

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MAY 21 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	W	SEE C 19	25	N			AUNT JOHANNA AET CHARLESTON SOUTH CAROLINA 120 Queen St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	1	5970	BREMEN	4. 6.25
2	N	"	50	"			COUSIN KAROLINE WESSELE 605 ONDERDONK AVE BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	GALLDORF	2	38 392	STUTTGART	4.21.25
3	M	"	25	"			BROTHER MAX HAHN BERG,856 PARKSTREET,COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	HASELBACH	3	48289	MUNICH	4/15/25
4	M	"	50	"			HUSBAND JOSEPH KREMER,2238 WAARDSTREET,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	RHEDA	4	9 502	BREMEN	1.19.25
5	M	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	5	9 505	"	1.19.25
6	M	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	6	9 503	"	1.19.25
7	M	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	7	9 504	"	1.19.25
8	M	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST GROS 104 CID HAR WARTSTREET,LANCASTER PA Harvest F	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BUELING	8	39 408	STUTTGART	5.20.25
9	M	"	None	"			AUNT ANNA SUERN 572 78TH STR. BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	BIETIGHEIM	9	38 342	"	4.21.25
10	M	"	25	"			UNCLE CARL PEITZ 736 SOUTH 15TH.STREET NEWARK N.J Mother's sister 1825 Center St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	MAISCH	10	38 216	"	4.17.25
11	S	"	50	"			UNCLE WILHELM LEISTIKOW,R.2, FAIRBANK IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	NIEGEHEIM	11	38 316	"	4.21.25
12	"	"	25	"			SISTER J.J GOEDDE,R F D.5, TRENTON N J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	LUENEN	12	12 865	COLOGNE	3. 6,25
13	"	"	25	"			SISTER New York Ave Mother's sister 1825 Center St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	12 864	"	3. 6.25
14	"	"	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14	12 863	"	3. 6.25
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRITZ SCHUBERT,105 BLEECKERSTR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR.	NONE	"	OBERFASSEL	15	18 700	"	5. 1.25
16	"	"	50	"			BR.I.L FRED VOELKER 4217 NORTH LINCOLNSTR.CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	[illegible]	16	1 333	BERLIN	3.27.25
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE MATHIAS ELSAESSER,612 5TH.STREET,CARLSTADT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BICKELSBERG	17	37 900	STUTTGART	4. 6.25
18	"	"	75	"			SON JAKOB SAUDER 906 2ND. STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	HORODIN	18	5 885	BREMEN	5. 1.25
19	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ELISABETH D'NEILL,131 CALHOMESTR,CHARLESTON S.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	19	7 069	"	4. 2.25
20	"	"	50	"			UNCLE OSKAR RICHTER,19 MANSUR STREET,BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	FREYBURG	20	10 686	BRESLAU	4.14.25
21	"	"	25	"			UNCLE PAUL HUEBNER,20 LINCOLN AVE,AMSTERDAM N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	AUERSWALDE	21	16 129	DRESDEN	4.17.25
22	"	"	$110	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE	"	"	22	16 130	"	4.17.25
23	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	FRANKENHEIM	23	16 131	"	4.17.25
24	"	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM FELSER 807-41TH STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ELZ	24	18 344	FRANKFURT	5. 1.25
25	"	"	50	"			FRIEND REV.F.A SCHLIMANN,328 MARRISSTR.PORTLAND OREG.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	WAIBLINGEN	25	38 518	STUTTGART	5. 1.25
26	"	"	25	"			FRIEND CHARLES SONNTAG,SHEWAING HURON COUNTY MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	SCHWERNIZ	26	47 494	DRESDEN	4.14.25
27	"	"	50	"			STEPBROTHER FRED SCHIBITZKI,1638 EAST MARIETTASTR DECATUR ILL since Victor Sept 24	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	GR NATTAU	27	13 352	COLOGNE	4. 7.25
28	"	"	50	"			BRIDEGROOM ALFRED SPAATHE,% GUSTAV SPAETE,NEILLSVILLE WISC Mother 1825 Center	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MALIERS GRAETEN-HAGEN	28	10 562	BRESLAU	2.10.25
29	"	"	50	"			COUSIN J.MALASKA, FORT ATKINSON JEFFERSON WISC. Mother 1825 Center Minneapolis Minnesota	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL.	NONE	"	"	29	1 053	BERLIN	3.11.25
30	"	"	50	"			AUNT MARIA SCHWAB,946 EAST 6TH. STREET,ST.PAUL MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	STRAHLENBERG	30	1 575	"	4.15.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Thos E King

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY T KING, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SAILING THEREIN, 193
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry T King M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H.T. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	APRIL 2d, 25
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	April 2/25
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	APRIL 29th, 25
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 30th, 25
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	FEB. 11TH, 25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	APRIL 28th, 25
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 29th, 25
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 30th, 25
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	MAR. 20th, 25
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	MAY 1st, 25
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARSAW	APRIL 8th, 25
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 7th, 25
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

List 2 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZTARK	WIKTORJA	44		F M	Hwife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	STAWISZYN	MOTTER: N. BIENKOWSKA, STAWISZYN, ZAMURNIA STR. 114	MICH	DETROIT.
2		SZTARK	JOZEFA														
3		SZTARK	JANINA	18		F S	Hwife	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STAWISZYN	Mo, N.BEINKOWSKA, Stawiszyn Zamurnia Str.114	MICH	DETROIT
4		SZTARK	LEOKADJA	15		F S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ZOLAK	MARJA	19		F S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	WYSOWA	GRANDFATHER: THODOR LUKASZ, WYSOWA, GORLICE.	PA.	MONESSEN.
6		ZOLAK	JAN	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PATYNA	EWA	51		F WD	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	KARSY	DAUGHTER: ANNA PATYNA, KARSY, PACANOW, KIELCE.	N Y	NIAGARA FALLS
		GERASIMUK	IRENA	51		F M	"	NO	-	NO	"	RUSSIA.	"	ZABINKA.	DAUGHTER: ANASTAZJA GERASIMUK, KUMPICZE, ZABINKA, GRODNO.	"	NEW YORK
		POLAK	HELENA	36		F M	Hwife	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	POSKALE.	AUQUAINT.: SERGJUSZ PIETRASZEWSKI, OPATOWIAC, KIELCE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
	UNDER 15	POLAK	ROMAN	15		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 15	POLAK	SEWERYNA	14		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 15	POLAK	MIECZYSLAW	12		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		FELDMAN	CHASKIEL	51		M MOTHER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"EBREW	"	WARSAW.	WIFE: SUBA FELDMAN WARSAW, PANSKA STR. 52/42	N Y	BRONX.
		JAKOB	JOSEF	21		M S	Hwife	NO	-	NO	"	POLE	"	PROSZNIOW	SON: ZYGMUNT JAKOB, PROSZNIOW, KONSKOWICE.	MICH.	ELKTON.
15		PORYCKA	JOSEFA	57		F WD	Hwife	YES	POLISH	NO	POLAND	POLISH	Poland	CIECHANOWIEC	MOTHER: ANNA PLOCKA, CIECHANOWIEC, TIESK, GRODNO.	N J	PATERSON.
16		KEMPSKA	MARCJANNA	20		F M	-	"	"	YES	"	"	"	KOLONJA KOWA	MOTHER: HELENA MARTWICZ, KOLONJA KOWA, JANOW.	N Y	BUFFALO.
17		GOLTS	LEONTYNA	19		F S	Domestic	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	KOLONJA JOSEFOW	GRANDFATHER: JAN GOLTS, KOLONJA JOSEFOW, LUCK.	WASH.	PITCHBURG.
18		KOT	FRANCISZEK	43		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRZEBOWISKA	WIFE: MARCJANNA KOT, TRZEBOWISKA, RZESZOW.	PA.	DU BOIS.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE: Line #2-J.Sztark, #14-J.Jakob, #16-Kempska, M. crossed out by shore officials, not on board Finland S.S. PURSER

5,6,13,17,18 May 2 1/2 ... Inspection Immigration Service

#3-4-7 to 12-15 Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when?	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Whether alien has a ticket or money to pay his passage to his final destination. (See 4 Immigrant Inspector's Report, Part III, Question 1.)	28 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how often and when?	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	WUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	WUSBAND: FR. SZTARK, 3348 WARREN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	STAWISZYN	1	NON QUOTA	WARSAW	APRIL 2nd, 25
2																														
3	"	"	-	NO	-	-	Father Fr. Sztark, 3348 Warren Ave, Detroit Mich.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Stawiszyn	3	NON QUOTA	WARSAW	April 2/25
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	20-27	"	WYSOWA.	4	QUOTA	"	APRIL 29th, 25
5	"	FATHER	52	"	-	-	FATHER: DANIEL ZOLAK, P-O. BOX 890, MONESSEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-27	"	"	5	1695	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	20-27	"	PATALE	6	NON QUOTA	"	" 30th, 25
7	"	SON	-	"	-	-	SON: JOHN PATYLA, 126 - 22 STR. NIAGARA FALLS N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	20-27	"	"	7	QUOTA	"	FEB. 11TH, 25
8	"	SON	10	"	-	-	SON: LUKAS IRONEK, THE STANLARD BANK OF AVE BKLYN, N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	20-27	"	LOLEJKI.	8	NON QUOTA	"	APRIL 28th, 25
9	"	HUSBAND	6	"	-	-	WUSBAND: AUGUST POLAK, 1749 W SUPERIOR STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	06-24	LITUANIA	KOWNO.	9	2296	"	APRIL 28th, 25
10	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	07-24	"	"	10	2297	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	2298	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	2299	"	"
13	"	SON	0	"	-	-	SON: JOE FELDMAN, 1411 WILKINS AVE. BRONX N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLACK	CR. 20-27	POLAND	WARSAW.	13	QUOTA	"	" 29th, 25
14	"	DAUGHTER	-	"	-	-	DAUGHTER: EMMA ADAMOWSKA, R.I.H.I. ELATON MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GR.	BLACK	"	KALUSZ	14	1792	"	" 30th, 25
15	NO	SON	25	NO	-	-	SON MACK PORYCKI, 89 MARTIN STR. PATERSON N J.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	Fair	BRW	BRWN	None	Poland	CIECHANOWIEC	15	QUOTA	WARSAW	FEB. 20th, 25
16	YES	WUSBAND	-	"	-	-	WUSBAND: PAWEL KEMPSKI, 94 QUINEY STR. BUFFALO N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DOMBROWA.	16	NON QUOTA	"	MAY 1st, 25
17	"	FATHER	25	NO	-	-	FATHER: JULJUS GOLTZ, 25 BEACH STR. FITCHBURG, MASS.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Poland	JOSEFOW.	17	QUOTA	WARSAW	APRIL 8th, 25
18	YES	DAUGHTER	2	YES	1914	POLS.	DAUGHTER: CATHERINE ZAWISLAK, 115 REED STR. DU BOIS, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRWN	20-27	"	TRZEBOWISKA.	18	1870	"	" 7th, 25
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GOERGE FRIED. MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S. 4.
(Printed in England 14-314)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of MAY 21st, 19 25

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					p.p.#493246. Eureka Co.Court Cal 5/12/12	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					p.p. 347052	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted], New Jersey. [redacted]	Birth certificate	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					p.p.454921	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					Husband's papers p.p.483042	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				Grand Rapids, Mich., 28, November, 1910	p.p. 483042	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				Grand Rapids, Mich., 9, June, 1920.	as above	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				Fairfield, Mich., 8, July, 1924.	as above	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					p.p. 490167 County Court	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted], Pa., 25, September, 1918. p.p. 112784	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted] -p.p. 68613	
13								[redacted]	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE:: Line # 8 J.COONEY, crossed out by Purser, see Alien Manifest #17, Line 2 ---------- PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6301
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 13, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMEYE	Edward	32		M	M		p.p.4003 Cook County JUNE 15th/25 Supreme Court Chicago Ill	1419 S Komensky ave Chicago Ill
2	BOULIGNY	EDGAR	37		M	M	NEW ORLEANS, JUNE 4th 1888	N.O. p.p. 362778	1327 Kerlerec St New Orleans, La
3	BOULIGNY	ODILE	27		F	M		Oct-1919 by marriage p.p. 362778	same as above
4	TARELLO	Zefferino	41		M	Wd		S.District Court of N.Y. June 1913 U S Passport No 390316 p.p. 62972 Kansas Cert	742 2 ave N Y C N Y
5	BRENNER	GEORGE	28		M	M		COUNTY OF HUDSON, N.J. Dec.8th 1922	295 Monmouth St. Jersey City, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cts

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-4

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 13TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 21st, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Entickmap	Herbert	55		M	M	[illegible]	October 18th. 1918 p.p. 420435	1.36 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Entickmap	Edward Leonard	3		M	S	Seattle. Wash. May, 3, 1922	same as above	do do
3	Gillard	John	37		M	M		p.p.469182 Union County Court Elizabeth N.J. Dec.1920	952 E. Grand St. Elizabeth. N.J.
4	Hey	Robert	38		M	M		p.p.512880 Dawes Co. Chadron Neb. 26/7/1915	do Crawford. Neb.
5	Hey	Vesta	32		F	M	St. Jo. Mo. Nov, 12, 1892	Married other than citizens U.S.C. 11 same as above	do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								46	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 8 14-21-6

5

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUPPERTZ	FRANZ	57		M	M		JANUARY 25TH.1919 FIRST DISTRICT COURT CONNADIGRA B.H. p.p. 512854	SEYMOUR CONN.
2	SARNOWSKI	FRIEDRICH	50		M	M		JULY 7TH.1914 PHILADELPHIA PA.FEDERAL BUILDING, DISTRICT COURT p.p. 520	1510/12 ~~PARRISH POPLAR~~ STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 440 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st, 19 25. 116

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JURINA	JOSEPH	17		M	S	JOLIET ILL. MARCH 6TH.1907	p.p. 511430	514 IVANHOE AVE, JOLIET ILL.
2	KRCH	ANTON	14		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEBRUARY 13TH.1911	p.p. 717	4738 ~~LOWE STREET~~, St Louis Mo
3	STAINER	ANNA	22		F	S	MUNCIE IND. MAY 24TH.1902	p.p. 507276	CHICAGO ILL. BOX 154, ELWOOD CITY PA.
4	LUTKUS	FRANK	35		M	M		OCTOBER 7TH. 1921, DISTRICT COURT BOSTON	6 ~~6TH.~~ PICKENS STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
5	LUTKUS	STANISLAVA	31		F	M		by marriage 1915 p.p. 517740	as above
6	WLJHROWSKI	BOLESLAW	18		M	S	OCTOBER 24TH.1906, BAYONNE N.J.	p.p. 642 Warsaw	494 BROADWAY, BAYONNE N.J.
7	CHESHOPSKY	BARBARA	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1913 FAYETTE COUNTY p.p. 370	P O.BOX 31, NEW WEST VIRGINIA
8	CHESNOPSKY	BARBARA	9		F	S	FAYETTE COUNTY W.VA. AUFUST 9TH.1915	p.p. 370	Thurmond, as above
9	CHESHOFSKY	MAGDALENA	6		F	S	WINGROVA FAYETTE CO. W.VA. 10.8.1918	p.p. 370	as above
10	SHLEIVYS	VLADISLAUS	15		M	S	JULY 14TH.1909 NEW JERSEY N.J. Jersey City	p.p. 9042	408 WEST 128TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	BANKIET	JOHN	33		M	M		p.p. ~~4[illegible]~~ 493542 DISTRICT COURT POTTSVILLE PA.	25 N.E. E. AVE, FRACKVILLE PA.
12	BANKIET	ELIZABETH	30		F	M		by marriage p.p. 493542	" "
13	BANKIET	LEONARD	4		M	S	FRACKVILLE PA. 1921 APRIL 19TH,	p.p. 493542	" "
14	LICHVAR	STEFAN	21		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 25TH.1903	p.p. 507196	~~2351~~ MANSHFIELD, CHICAGO ILL.
15	DUDAS	GEORGE	19		M	S	HOMESTEAD PA. SEPTEMBER 27TH.1905	p.p.510541	536- 4TH.AVE, HOMESTEAD PA.
16	SCERBA	JAN	18		M	S	SHADY SIDE N.J., OCTOBER 9TH.1906	p.p.500[illegible]	BOX 310, CLIFFSIDE N.J.
17	MATOCH	MARIE	23		F	M	Cambria, Wyoming [illegible]	BY MARRIAGE 1922 p.p. 486996	611 EVANS AVE, MC.KEESPORT PA.
18	SZKALA	MICHAEL	10		M	S	ELKHORN PA. NOVEMBER 12TH.1914	p.p. 456566	P.O.BOX 293, ELKHORN W.VA.
19	SZKALA	MARIA	8		F	S	ELKHORN PA. NOVEMBER 21TH.1916	p.p. 456566	
20	SZKALA	JULIANA	5		F	S	ELKHORN PA. MARCH 23TH.1919	p.p. 456566	
21	SZKALA	MIKOLAY	3		M	S	ELKHORN PA. MAY 25TH.1921	p.p. 456566	
22	OSIPCIN	MICHAEL	23		M	S	MILDRED PA. JANUARY 23RD.1902	p.p. 7968	BOX 3.
23	OSKO	JOSEPH	52		M	M		p.p. 507 JULY 12TH.1920 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	333 EAST 85TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	TOMASEK	MARTIN	17		M	S	HERKIMER N.Y. NOVEMBER 3RD.1907	p.p. 780 Prague	862 ~~CHRISTIANA~~ AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
25	MALASKA	S.STEPHAN	43		M	M		DISTRICT COURT DECEMBER 7TH.1916 PITTSBURGH PA. p.p. 432882	BOX 96, CECIL PA.
26	MALESKA	AGNES	44		F	M		by marriage p.p. 432842	
27	SOIFFER	SAMUEL	4		M	S	MAY 30TH.1920, NEW YORK CITY	p.p. 492705	~~150 WEST 23RD STREET~~ NEW YORK CITY
28	GOLOB	ALOIS	41		M	M		p.p. 515712 DISTRICT COURT COOK ILL.7.25.1922	16 EAST 23RD.STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6e N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st , 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FABRYCKI	BOLESLAW	29		M	S		p.p. 516679 COMMON PLEAS OF HUDSON CO, JERSEY CITY, N J. JUNE 7th, 1921.	BROTHER I.L.: JAN JAWORowski, 208 N 2nd, STR. E. NEWARK N J.
2	GALGANSKI	STANISLAW	14		M	S	NOV. 10th, 1910, CLEVELAND OHIO.	p.p. 7447	FATHER: JOSEF GALGANSKI, 6011 FLEET AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
3	GALGANSKA	SALOMEA	12		F	S	SEPT. 24th, 1912, "	p.p. 7447	" "
4	GALGANSKI	JOSEF	9		M	S	MARCH 31st, 1917, "	p.p. 7447	" "
5	KUDAK	MICHAL	21		M	S	SEPT. 10th, 1903, PITTSBURG PA.	p.p. 489117 PASS NO. 880, ISSUED IN WARSAW, APRIL 24th, 1924.	BROTHER: MARTY KUDA, P.O. BOX 1094, CALIFORNIA, PA. FATHER: PAWEL KUDSKI, 94 CHERRY STR. BUFFALO N Y
6	~~KEMPSKI~~ Edelweiss	~~LOUIS JOSEF~~	2		~~M~~	~~S~~			
7	~~KEMPSKI~~	JOSEF	10		M	S	AUG. 21st, 1908, "AYERVILLE MASS.	p.p. 641 Warsaw	FATHER: MACIEJ KEMPSKI, 101 RIVER STR. "AYERVILLE MASS.
8	KRUK	WLADZIMIERZ	17		M	S	JULY 28th, 1908, BABYLON, N Y.	p.p. 30003	BROTHER I.L.: JAN CAMIA, R.F.D. No 1, E. RIDGEWOOD AVE. RIDGEWOOD N J.
9	STEFANIAK	MICHAL	22		M	S	JULY 28th, 1904, PITTSBURG, PA.	p.p. 510420	AUNT: A. PLANIT, KONOPKA & KONOPKA CO. GARFIELD N J.
10	PITEK	JAKOB	19		M	S	JULY 12th, 1905, PASSAIC N J.	p.p. 506053	UNCLE: ANDRO KUPARCIK, 25 PRESCOTH AVE. GARFIELD N J.
11	PIZUR	ANDRZEJ	20		M	S	APRIL 28th, 1905, PASSAIC N J.	p.p. 513740	BROTHER: J. KUPER, 29 CENTER STR. CLIFTON N J.
12	~~COLOB~~	ALOIS	41		~~M~~	~~M~~		JULY 25TH. 1922, DISTRICT COURT OF COOK ILLINOIS	16 EAST 23RD. STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
13							NOTE: Line #6-L.KEMPSKI, crossed out by shore officials not on board		PURSER
14							Line #12- A.COLOB, crossed out by shore officials, see Manifest #6, line 28		Purser
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

10 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—854

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT arrived MAY, 21, 1925, 19, M., from Hav. & Ke. W. 88.

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
							30 hosp 5/23/25 11 a.m. Rel 5/27/25-10 a.m.																				
1/	1	KRUPPE, Paul	18	2	GER	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	12;45	Richards	5/27	3	51										3 1/2 Pm 5/25				1	1	1
45m	2	CAREY, Edmond	16	1/3	IRL	L.P.C.	1;20	Smith							5/27	76	Sh	3.50							3	3	3
7m		" Edward																									
16m		" Thomas																									
54f	3	KOHLBERGER, Anna	3	29	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	1;55	Flannery							5/27	97	Sh	1.20							1	1	1
17f	4	JUNG, Wilhelmina	9	1/2	GER	L.P.C. SEC 18 UNDER 16	1;30 Unsc	Walsh	5/27	101	Sh				5/25	55	EC	1.00							8	8	8
14m		" Heinrich																									
27m	5	DOENGES, Wilhelm	4	9	GER	C. L. & ASSISTED	1;55	Richards							5/27	105	Sh	2.05							1	1	1
29																											
26m	6	CUNNINGHAM, Michael	15	29	IFS	L.P.C. & NO VISA	2;00	Walsh	5/27	51	Sh								5/25 3 Pm		Rel to Ship 5/25/25-3 Pm				4	4	4
67f	7	REVAY, Elisabeth	7	14	HUNG	l.p.c. 7 ph def.	2;15	Tufarola	5/27	53	SB				5/25	59	EC	1.30							4	4	4
44f	8	SZTARK, Wikteria	7	1/4	POL	QUESTIONABLE VISA	2;45	Smith	5/27	76	McG				5/27	1	Sh	3.50							18	18	18
16f		" Janina																									
14f		" Leokadja																									
57f	9	POLAK, Helena	2	9/12	POL	QUESTIONABLE VISA ?	2;50	Smith	5/27	77	McG				5/25	4	Sh	3.00							16	16	16
16m		" Roman																									
14f		" Seweryna																									
12m		" Mieczyslaj																									
		FROM T.D.ROOM MAY, 21, 1925																									
22f	10	LALLY, Catherine	16	28	IRL	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	2;15	Johnson							5/27	118	Sh	3.00							1	1	1
		In Hosp 5/27/25-																							May 8 10.10		
25m	11	Dreyer, Bruno				4 6/8 Gr LPC Rld.	10.00	Johnson	5/27	27	McG				6/3	57	NS	3.30							June 6	7	4
4f		Carola				#2 Hosp on arrival																					
1m		Heinz				#2 Rel 6/3/25-10 a.m.																					

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT MAY, 21, 1925

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT U. S. LINE *arrived* May 21, 1925, 192, M., *from* May 16th. 119

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	ROESLER, Scheindel	1:00	7	15		1	To call	Son I. Meyer Lemmer, 2137-71 st., Nig't	John	5/21	2 20			✓	—
2	GRUDZEVICIENE, Malvina	1:05	7	1		1	" call	Sop Ignacy, 417 E. 147 th st., Bx c;	"	"	2 10			✓	—
3	FELDMAN, Chaskiel	1:10	2	13		1	" call	Son Joseph, 1411 Wilkins Ave, Conelly	"	5/22	10 30	/	—	/	✓ —
4	KETTEMANN, Pauline	1:15	3	2		1	" call	Aunt Carolina Tessle, Lake Wahope, Ky	"	"	11 40	/	—	/	✓ —
5	ROSENKRAUZ, Emma	1:15	9	6		3	" tel $	Bro Albert Bred	John	5/26	1 35	15	15	15	✓ —
	Son Ernst							1708 Nelson St							✓
	" Max							Chicago Ill							✓
6	ROSENBAUCK, Fritz	1:30	4	16		1	To tel $	Uncle Johan Huggtmann, Lodi 3, Olympia	John	5/22	3 30	/	/	/	✓ —
7	HARTMANN, Hedwig	1:40	3	9		1	" call	Ted, Mina Huerr, 57-78 st., Bklyn, Ny	"	5/21	3 25				✓ —
8	GIBBONS, Thomas	1:45	16	21		#2	#2 in hosp on arr. To hosp on arr. #2 " 5/23 10 -	Sis Mrs Agnes Kelly 701 Presidents pl Bklyn, Ny	John	5/22	3 10	/	/	/	✓ —
	Bro John							"		5/23	10 30				✓ —
9	GRUSCHWITZ, Ferdinand	1:45	4	12		1	To tel $	Uncle Louis Greyfus, 721 Lonsdale Ave,	John	5/21	2 10				✓ —
10	GERASIMUK, Irena	1:45	2	8		1	" call	Son Jakob, 162 E. 2 nd st., Bx c	"	"	2 25				✓ —
11	MARTIN, Maria	1:45	3	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Seitz, 736 So 15 th st., Newark,	"	"	4 50				✓ —
12	DREYER, Bruno	1:50	4	6	1	2	#2 in hosp on arr. To hosp on arr.	Sister S. L.	John	5/27	10 10	12	10	12	✓ —
	Wife Carola							"	"	"	"	—	—		✓
	Ch Heinz							"	"	"	"	—	—		✓
13	FRAZER, Anne	2:00	16	18		1	To call	Son Comm Father Logan, Jr c	Dan	5/21	4 10				✓ —
14	LALLY, Catharine	2:15	16	28		1	" call	Sister D. C.	"	"	3 20				✓ —
15	HANLEY, Winifred	2:15	16	24		1	" call	Mrs, Louise Lawyer Hospital Upsilon, Ill	"	"	3				✓ —
16	CROWE, Michael	1:50	15	10		1	To hosp on arr. 4827 Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill. Bro " 5/23 10 - Aunt Bridget McAllister,		John	5/23	10 20				✓ —
17	NUMMER, Emmy	2:15	4	20		1	To call	Aunt Ted, 271 E 75 th st., Bx c	Dan	5/21	2 20				✓ —
18	SWANSON, Adolph	1:40	11	2		1	To hosp on arr. Bro " 5/27 10 -	Mr Brosheart 5 Cedar Rapids So Dak	Bell	5/27	10 15				✓ —
19	TOOLE, Patrick	1:45	15	28		1	To hosp on arr. Bro " 6/2 10 -	Mr Cons Shady O'Malley 5252 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	Bell	6/2	11 -				✓ —
20	PEREZ, Louise	2:15	4	21		1	" call	Aunt Thomas P., 10 Hamilton st., Jersey	John	5/21	2 20				✓ —
21	KAI, Linda	2:20	4	11		1	" be married	Comm [illegible]	"	"	3 25				✓ —
22	FLYNN, Ellie	2:30	16	17		1	" call	Sis Patrick, 1371 E 78 st., Bx c	"	"	3 20				✓ —
23	DONOHUE, Catherine	2:20	15	26		1	" call	Aunt Mary 665 Warren st., Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4 05				✓ —
24	MACEK, Marie	2:30	7	16		1	To hosp on arr. Bro " 5/26 10 -	Mr Bro Eli Macek, 9 Everett St Binghamton	Bell	5/24 5/26	10 -				✓ —

PRES. ROOSEVELT MAY 21, 1925.

§ list of races on back hereof.

‡.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT U. S. DLM arrived MAY 21, 1925, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
25	SULLIVAN, Nanora	2:40	15	10		1	To call	Aunt Margt S., 155 E. 99th St. N.Y. City	[illegible]	5/21	3			
26	PORYCKA, Josefa	3:00	2	15		1	" call	Son Mat, 59 Main St., Nilwaukee, Wis.	"	"	3			

whereof ..... is Master: Crew signed on at N.Y. 120

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13									master	
14										
15										
16										
17									A.B.	
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____, *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4563, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 40, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

121

...rse ...s composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1					5		Lt.	Blk.	Lt.	Steward	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9					5		Lt.	Bl.	Lt.	Surgeon	
10					5	5	"	"	"	Nurse	
11					5		"	"	"		
12		New York			5	9	"	"	"	Purser	
13					5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	
14					5		"	"	"	Clerk	
15					5		"	"	"	Bag.Master	
16					5	7	"	"	"	Dk.Yeoman	
17					5	6	"	"	"	Cook "	
18					5	8	"	"	"	Steward "	
19					5	5	"	"	"		
20					5	7	"	"	"	Asst. "	
21					5	6	"	"	"	3rd. "	
22					5		"	"	"	Rec.Director	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

..., Master of the said American.....

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this .....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19.....

.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OFFICER OR SEAMAN OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
89										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...rse's Com...osing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) 122

of ..... (Insert sailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
101	SIGNED AFTER COMMENCING					5		Lt.	Blk. / Lt.	Ch. Eng'r.	
102	GANLY	James	Penna	U.S.	39	5	7	"	" / "	1st.A. "	Wife Mary 335 Market St. Gloucester City N.J.
103	PELLEGRINI	Sylvius	New Jersey	" "	29	5	9	"	" / "	3r.2nd. "	Mother Catharine 21 Botany Place Clifton N.J.
104	O' TOOLE	James	New Jersey	" "	30	5	8	"	" / "	Jr. " "	Mother Sarah 1152 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.
105	DLUZON	Joseph	Penna	" "	30	5	7	"	" / "	3rd. A. "	Mother Mary 1945 Bristol St. Phila. Pa.
106	CARR	Edward	Penna.	" "	45	5	7	"	" / "	Jr. Eng'r.	Wife Irene 719 Market St. Gloucester City N.J.
107	SIGNED AFTER COMMENCING					5		"	" / "	"	
108	ALLEN	William	Ga.	" "	24	5	11	"	" / "	"	Mother Lila 2006 Reynolds St. Brunswick Ga.
109	JUSTIS	William	Va.	" "	22	5	8	"	" / "	Ch. Electr.	Mother Mrs.J.B.Barns R.F.D. Hampton Va.
110	GREEN	Joseph	Mass	" "	28	5	11	"	" / "	2cd. "	Uncle Mr.L.N.Green 218 S. Main St. Gardner Mass.
111	JETER	Jesse	Va.	" "	28	5	11	"	" / "	3rd. "	Mother Belle Vinton Va.
112	O'MALLEY	Edward	Ohio	" "	38	5	11	"	" / "	Dk. Eng'r.	Mother Catherine 1338 Knowlton Ave. Cleveland Oh
113	SIGNED AFTER COMMENCING.					5		"	" / "	Ch. Ref. "	
114	SCHEPPERS	William	Germany	" "	58	5	7	"	" / "	2cd. " "	NONE
115	WEYERS	Richard	Holland	" "	28	5	8	"	" / "	Plumber	Cousin Mr.M.Brumelle 934 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.
116	BABINIOTIS	Peter	Greece	" "	29	5	8	"	" / "	Blr.Mkr.	NONE
117	McCARTHY	John 17	Mass	" "	37	5	8	"	" / "	Stkpr.	Aunt Mr. Olwary 418 Western Ave. Brighton Mass.
118	NEASON	Vitus	Penna.	" "	25	5	9	"	" / "	Oiler	Father Vitus 1314 Race St. Phila. Pa.
119	DAVIS	Leo 19	La.	" "	27	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Mary 244 W.64th St New York City
120	GENERAL	George	Cal.	" "	26	5	11	"	" / "	"	Father Abe 8006 West Ave Los Angeles Cal.
121	Attendance	Frank 21	New York	" "	24	5	8	"	" / "	"	Sister Elsie 326 S. 11th St. N.J.C.
122	YOUNG	Fred 22	New Jersey	" "	26	5	11	"	" / "	"	Mother Mildred Tenafly N.J.
123	OWENS	Lemuel 23	New Hamp	" "	35	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Signa 159 Main St. N. Walpole N.H.
124	RICHARDS	Charles	Mass.	" "	27	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wife and b Bronx Park S. New York
125	WILKIE	Otto 25	New Jersey	" "	27	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Pauline Golden Lan Secaucus N.J.
126	SMITH	Harry 26	Ill.	" "	24	5	10	"	" / "	"	Mother Minnie Stamford New York
127	HOSKINS	Benjamin 27	Va.	" "	36	5	7	"	" / "	W. T.	Mother Mary Gallands Va.
128	HAYES	Frank 28	Tenn.	" "	22	5	10	"	" / "	"	Father Richard 1810 Mosby St. Memphis Tenn.
129	FRIEBERG	Albert 29	Russia	" "	30	5	9	"	" / "	"	Wife Clara 2 aNenor St. Bremerhaven Ger.
130	WILLIAMS	Richard 30	Va.	" "	30	5	8	"	" / "	"	Father Richard 4 S.E. 2nd Ave. Miami Fla.
131	MCARDLE	Patrick	New York	" "	25	5	5	"	" / "	"	Sister Mrs. Wagner 300 W.42nd St. New York City.
132	LALLY	Noah	Ga.	" "	25	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mother Ida Jacksonville Fla.
133	STEINER	Henry 33	Austria (nat)	" "	31	5	8	"	" / "	Fireman	Sister Johanna 2 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
134	HANLEY	John 34	Mass.	" "	24	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mother Mary 316 High St Holyoke Mass.
135	HOULE	Fred 35	Vermont	" "	25	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Adrian 191 Central St. Worcester Mass.
136	WISSNER	Emil 36	Switz. (nat)	" "	25	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife Berlin 200 River St. Hoboken N.J.
137	CARNES	James 37	Rhode Isl.	" "	32	5	6	"	" / "	"	Sister Mrs. Whitehead 169 Tecumseh St. Fall River
138	HARRISON	Fred 38	Penna.	" "	35	5	6	"	" / "	"	Sister Alice 3016 Girard Ave. Phila Pa.

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

...bscribed and sworn to this.....day of.....
.....
, 19 ...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
.....
....., of .....
.....
....., whereof.....
.....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
.....
this.....day of.....
.....
, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....
.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

.....
, 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...s composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

...f ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for 123

...hereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
139	HANNIGAN	James 1	New York	U.S.	38	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Fireman	Brother William 209 W. 66th St. N.Y.C.
140	STAVRON	Estratis	Greece (nat)	" "	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 87 Cherry St N.Y.C.
141	LUNDWALL	Helge 3	Sweden (nat)	" "	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Helsingfors. Sweden.
142	DONOHUE	John 4	Ireland (nat)	" "	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizaberth Bohert Ireland.
143	EGGERSTEDT	Edward 5	Germany (nat)	" "	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John 916 Park Ave. Hoboken NLJ.
144	BENGTSON	Gustaf 6	Denmark (nat)	" "	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Peterson 371 W. 116th St. New York City
145	MECKRITZ	Otto 7	Germany (nat)	" "	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt Augusta Stuchhez. 1460 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
146	BAER	Charles 8	Ill.	" "	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother Maria 1021 Balmoral Ave. Chicago Ill.
147	SVENDSEN	John 9	Norway (nat)	" "	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward 1528 S. Allison St. Phila. Pa.
148	DALE	Alberto	Mass.	" "	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother Oliver 175 9th Ave N.Y.C.
149	ANDERSON	Antoe 11	Denmark (nat)	" "	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Peter 364 Border St. Boston Mass.
150	DIEMERS	Henry	Holland (nat)	" "	30	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	Wife Yvonne 448 Bloomfield Ave. Hoboken N.J.
151	COLOTTI	John 13	Italy (lstP)	Italy	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela 255 58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
152	WILSON	William F.	Texas	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane 102 Goss Ave Terrell Texas
153	ZIFFEL	Andrew 15	New York	" "	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister Margeret Gleason 1441 Bedford Ave. Brookl.
154	HERTZFIELD	Harry 16	England (lstP)	Brit.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sam Livitt 3055 Lakeland Place Coney I.
155	BRECHT	Otto 17	Germany (lstP)	Ger.	47	5	9	"	"	"	Machinist	NONE
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...omposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for 124

...reof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
202	[illegible]	Charles	GERMANY		U.S.A.	46	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Ch. Steward.	Bro:Henry 81 Mapu St B.Aires Argentina
203	NICHOLAS	John 2	England		do	58	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife:Florence,414 E.150 St. N.Y.CITY
203	[illegible]	John 3	DENMARK	1st	DANE	47	5	9	"	"	"	Stwdr.	Wife:Alvina, 37 45 Warren Elmhurst L.I Stand
204	[illegible]	John 4	GERMANY	1st	GERM	44	5	8	"	"	"	Barber	NONE
205	[illegible]	Emil 5	FINLAND		U.S.A.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mo:Robert St. Michelm Finland
206	[illegible]	Ernst 6	GERMANY	1st	GERM	60	5	6	"	"	"	Linen Kr.	Wife:Geraldine, 36 Crown Prince Str. Wesermunde
207	[illegible]	Fred 7	do	1st	do	39	5	8	"	"	"	Rd. Waiter	Wife:Anna, Jacob Str 11 Bremen Germ
208	[illegible]	Phillip 8	do	1st	do	41	5	9	"	"	"	Liryman	Wife:Adele, 116 K.Wilhelm Bremen Germ
209	[illegible]	Emil 9	do	1st	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife:Mary, Richens Str 54 Lehe Germ
210	[illegible]	Fred 10	do	1st	do	43	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife:Eline, 10 Frederick Str. Weserunde Germ
211	[illegible]	Fred 11	do	1st	do	42	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife:Mary Weserrunde Germ
212	[illegible]	Anna 12	NEW YORK		U.S.A.	36	5	2	"	"	"	Stwdess	Sister Bessie,24 Carman Av Lynbrook Long Island
213	[illegible]	Marie 13	GERMANY		U.S.A.	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro.O. Wyler,158 Berlin Av Union Hill N.J.
214	[illegible]	Jose 14	CUBA		do	39	5	4	"	"	"	Saloonman	NONE
215	[illegible]	Ernest 15	GERMANY	1st	GERM	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife:Anna, Schenfelder Str Hamburg Germ
216	[illegible]	Chester 16	N.Y.		U.S.A.	22	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd.	M:Joseph, 564 Eagle Ave N.Y.CITY
217	[illegible]	Earl 17	GERMANY		do	39	5	4	"	"	"	" "	NONE
218	[illegible]	James 18	N.Y.		do	21	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Mo:Rose. 251 Van Sicklen St B'klyn N.Y.
219	[illegible]	Rudolf 19	ITALY	1st	Italy	27	5	8	"	"	"	Capt's.Wtr	Mo:Mary Trieste Italy. Wife, Theodora,
220	Evenson	Peter 20	Holland		U. S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd.	435 Post Ave. Lyndhurst,L.
221	[illegible]	Heinrich 21	Germany	1st.	Germ.	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Anna Johnnn 371 18th. St. Jersey City
222	[illegible]	[illegible] 22	Germany	1st.	do	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE Wife, Johnnn Lemon Str. Weserrunde,Ger
223	CARUANA	SALVATORE 23	Malta		U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hope
224	[illegible]	WILLIAM 24	Germany		U.S.	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	427 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
225	[illegible]	HANS 25	Germany	1st.	Germ.	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Augusta Deutches Str. 10, Bremen
226	[illegible]	FRED 26	Holland	1st.	Holl.	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE Wife, Anna
227	[illegible]	[illegible] 27	Scotland		U. S.	80	5	9	"	"	"	"	1667 8th. Bklyn. Wife, Henny
228	[illegible]	AUGUST 28	Germany	1st.	Ger.	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible] St. Bremerhaven Wife, Wilhelmine
229	[illegible]	DIEDRICH 29	Germany	1st.	do	52	5	4	"	"	"	"	Weserrunde Germany Wife, Alis.
230	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM 30	Germany	1st.	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Bremen Wife, Helene
231	[illegible]	WILLY 31	Germany	1st.	do	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Keil Str. 16 Weserrunde Mo. Catherine
232	[illegible]	PATRICK 32	IRELAND	1st.	I F S.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belfast. Ire. Wife, Johanna
233	[illegible]	JOHN 33	Germany	1st.	Ger.	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	166 Delaho. Bremerhaven. Wife Helen
234	[illegible]	JOHN 34	U. S.		U. S.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Str. 84 Germany Wife Minny
235	[illegible]	PAUL 35	Germany	1st.	Ger.	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	16 Belize Str. Bremen Father, Henry
236	[illegible]	FRED 36	Germany	1st.	do	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	22 Beest Str. B'haven Wife Anna
237	[illegible]	WILHELM 37	Germany	1st.	do	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Weserrunde 4, Germany.
238	[illegible]	JOHN 38	Germany	1st.	do	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...posing ... of the American ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.) ... 125

... (Insert hailing port.) ... bound for ...

...hereof ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												Wife , Ber
239	MOLTER	RICHARD	GERMANY 1st.	Ger.	43	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Asst. Stwd,	Hasen Str.179 Weserm... Mother. Bertha
240	TUBLER	JOHN 2	Germany 1st.	do	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nurenberg. Germa... Wife, Frieda
241	KEYNUK	FRED 3	Germany 1st.	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	13 Bismarck Str. Weserm... Wife Hermine
242	HERMAN	Edmund 4	Germany 1st.	do	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Asfeld on Heits, German... Mother, Matilda
243	MEIER	EMIL 5	Germany 1st.	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schmidt Str. 103 B'he...
244	signed after clearing					5		"	"	"	"	
245	ALBRECHT	PAUL 7	Germany 1st.	GERM	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife:Anna, 59 Methfesse... Str. Hamburg Germ
246	signed after clearing					5		"	"	"	"	
247	BROWMAN	Charles 9	GERMANY 1st	GERM	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Emma, 312 River St... Hoboken N.J.
248	signed after clearing					5		"	"	"	"	
249	NOT	CARRIED 11				5		"	"	"	"	
250	NOT	CARRIED 12				5		"	"	"	"	
251	NOT	CARRIED 13				5		"	"	"	"	
252	NOT	CARRIED 14				5		"	"	"	"	
253	NOT	CARRIED 15				5		"	"	"	"	
254	NOT	CARRIED 16				5		"	"	"	"	
255	NOT	CARRIED 17				5		"	"	"	"	
256	NOT	CARRIED 18				5		"	"	"	"	
257	NOT	CARRIED 19				5		"	"	"	"	
258	NOT	CARRIED 20				5		"	"	"	"	
259	NOT	CARRIED 21				5		"	"	"	"	
260	RUSSELL	William	England	U.S.A.	42	5	5	"	"	"	Chief	Wife Emily.1925 S.Blvrd Bronx N.Y.
261	SCHUETTE	Otto 23	Germany 1st	Germ	40	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Chief	Wife:Anna, 88 Wiederkehr Kriemoen, Germany
262	[illegible]	Herman 24	do 1st	do	26	5	3	"	"	"	Jr. Asst. Cook	Wife.Herta.29 Nettle St... Wesermunde, Germ
263	Peters	Frank 25	Michigan	U.S.A.	42	5	11	"	"	"	Roast "	[illegible]-Mrs Louise Tanner... Wife Sophie, 13 Corner St... Wesermunde Germ.
264	HOLTE	Fred 26	GERMANY 1st	Germ	42	5	6	"	"	"	Pan t. "	Wife:Ellen.41 Gartner Str... Wesermunde, Germ
265	EICHLER	Otto 27	do 1st	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	Garde-manger	Wife:Berta.149 Post Stra... Wesermunde Germ
266	BAUER	Max 28	do 1st	do	39	5	7	"	"	"	Fry Cook	Wife.[illegible].32 Gartner S... Wesermunde Germ
267	HENNIG	Carl 29	do 1st	do	45	5	-	"	"	"	Crew "	Wife.Hermia.20 Kaiser Str... B'Haven Germ.
268	FLAGER	Max 30	do 1st	do	34	5	5	"	"	"	Night "	Wife [illegible].72 Bismarck S... Wesermunde Germ
269	WEINCHROP	Meyer 31	POLAND	U.S.A.	44	5	5	"	"	"	Kosher	Mo-Maria, Posen, Germany
270	REEMSTMA	Heinrich	Germany 1st	Germ.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	Wife:Anna, 52 Goethe Str... Wesermunde Germ
271	RITTER	Alwin 33	do 1st	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	Wife:Elise.12 Frankenbe... per Str.Goslar Germ
272	WEILAND	Fred 34	do 1st	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	Confectioner	Wife:Marie.1 Gerten Str... B'Haven Germ
273	KIEFER	Adolf 35	do 1st	do	45	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Butcher	Wife:Wanda.615 Park Ave... Hoboken, N.J.
274	SCHWARZ	Wilk 36	do lst	do	48	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife.Augusta 4 West Str... Wesermunde Germ
275	WEBER	Peter 37	do 1st	do	47	5	7	"	"	"	Pantryman "	Wife:Sophie, 8 Schiller S... Wesermund Germ
											Asst. "	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , *whereof* *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...Crew of the American..... (Insert rig.) ...called the..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for.....

.....is Master.

126

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
277	[illegible]	Karl	1	[illegible]	1st	Germ	41	5	9	Lt.	Br. Lt. Brn.	Pantry.	Wife:Emilie, 9 Kuhn Str Wesermunde Germ
278	[illegible]	Paul	2	do	1st	do	50	5	6	"	" "	Asst. Cl. Cook	Wife:Wilhelmine,36 Lu- ther Str Wesermunde Ger
279	[illegible]	Karl	3	do	1st	do	37	5	8	"	" "	Asst. "	Wife-Martha,49 Schiller S Wesermunde Germ
280	[illegible]	Wilh	4	do	1st	do	35	5	8	"	" "	Baker	Wife:Elise, 12 Wittekind Wesermunde Germ
281	[illegible]	Heinrich		do	1st	do	44	5	7	"	" "	Butcher	Wife:Sophie,52 Mullen Str Wesermunde Germ
282	[illegible]	Bernhardt		do	1st	do	37	5	11	"	" "	Pantryman	Wife:Alwine,28 John Str Wesermunde Germany
283	[illegible]	Hans	7	do	1st	do	34	5	8	"	" "	Scullion	Wife:Anna, 71 Robin Str B'hoven Germ
284	[illegible]	Wilke	8	do	1st	do	42	5	8	"	" "	"	Wife:Rose, 66 Hewer Str B'klyn N.Y.
285	[illegible]	Wille	9	do	1st	do	32	5	11	"	" "	"	Uncle:Mr. Otto Holpp 209 Columbus Place,Hudson Pat
286	[illegible]	Rudolf	10	do	1st	do	45	5	4	"	" "	"	Wife:Katha, 53 Gartner St Wesermunde Germ
287	[illegible]	Bernhardt		do	1st	do	32	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:Minna,15 Lessing Str Wesermunde Germ
288	[illegible]	Henry	12	do	1st	do	44	5	11	"	" "	"	Wife:Hatta,89 Vegesacker Str. Bremen Germ
289	[illegible]	Henry	13	do	1st	do	41	5	7	"	" "	"	Wife:Adele,3 Schleusen St Wesermunde Germ
290	[illegible]	Fred	14	do	1st	do	27	5	11	"	" "	"	Wife:Greta, 11 Ortben Str Wesermunde Germ
291	[illegible]	Orm	15	do	1st	do	41	5	6	"	" "	"	NONE
292	Signed after clearing		16					5		"	" "	"	
293	[illegible]	Walter	17	[illegible]	1st	Germ	22	5	6	"	" "	"	Mo:Ida, 6 Karlsruher Str Bremen Germ
294	[illegible]	Bernhardt	18	DO		U.S.A.	46	5	6	"	" "	3rd. Clauk Ch. Stwd.	Wife:Mary, Maywood N.J.
295	[illegible]	Mary	19	do	1st	[illegible]	27	5	6	"	" "	Stwdess.	Mo:Otto, Bremen Germ
296	[illegible]	Jose	20	[illegible]		U.S.A.	50	5	5	"	" "	Matron	Dau:Eileen,Hempstead L.Is.
297	[illegible]	Ernst	21	[illegible]		do	55	5	7	"	" "	Watchman	NONE
298	[illegible]	August	22	do	1st	[illegible]	39	5	7	"	" "	Asst. Stwd.	Wife:Anna, 6 Malka Str Lehe Germ
299	Signed after clearing		23					5		"	" "	"	
300	[illegible]	August	24	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	36	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:Auguste, 24 Meisel Str. Wesermund Germ
301	[illegible]	Adolf	25	Germany	1st	Germ	39	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:Katie 33 Weiser Str Bremen Germ
302	[illegible]	Werner	26	do	1st	do	29	5	9	"	" "	"	Wife:Wilhelmine,214 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.
303	[illegible]	Carl	27	do	1st	do	54	5	9	"	" "	"	Wife:Elizabeth,121 Meyer Str. Wesermunde Germ
304	[illegible]	Henry	28	do	1st	do	38	5	8	"	" "	"	Wife:Margarite,85 Schil. Str. Wesermunde Germ
305	[illegible]	Wilhel	29	do	1st	do	43	5	7	"	" "	"	Wife:Bertha,218 W.81st St N.Y.CITY
306	[illegible]	Karl	30	do	1st	do	42	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:Hulda,81 Nord Str. Wesermunde Germ
307	[illegible]	Herman	31	do	1st	do	41	5	7	"	" "	"	Wife:bertha, 55 Bremen St Lehe Germ
308	[illegible]	Karl	32	do	1st	do	38	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:gretha, 11 Mullen St Wesermunde Germ
309	NOT SIGNED		33					5		"	" "	"	
310	NOT SIGNED		34					5		"	" "	"	
311	[illegible]	Paul	35	GERMANY	1st	Germ	23	6	6	"	" "	Asst. Stwd.	Wife:Herma,85 Henry Str. Lehe Germ
312	[illegible]	William	36	do	1st	do	30	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:[illegible], 151 Meyer Str. Bremen Germ
313	[illegible]	Louis	37	do	1st	do	36	5	6	"	" "	"	Wife:Marie 75 Heinzop Str Hamburg Germ
314	[illegible]	Fred	38	do	1st	do	36	5	[illegible]	"	" "	"	Wife:Elisabeth, Mey[illegible] ler Str. Hamburg Ger[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

w of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

e same.

Master.

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

P[illegible]SO[illegible] of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

O[illegible] (Insert sailing port.) ....., bound for .....

[illegible]reof ..... is Master.

127

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains w of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as same.

Master.

Port of

day of *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

e in this Office.

office, at the Customhouse,

day of *, in the year of our*

nine hundred and.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Person composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) ..... of ..... (Last sailing port) ....., bound for ..... 28.

hereof ..... is Master.

128

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
75	M'Donald	Edward	1 J	N.Y.		U.S.A.	46	5	11	Lt.	Bld.	Bl.	Purser.Clerk	Sister:Mrs.Emma Hill Belmar, N.J. Wife:Elizabeth,1544 Walton
76	HANSEN	Henry	2	ILL		do	40	5	8	"	"	"	Bagg.Mstr.	Ave. Apt.1 D Bronx N.Y. Bro: Walter Kingston
83	KINGSTON	James	3	N.Y.		U.S.A	51	5	9	"	"	"	Recr.Director	Genensee, N.Y. Wife:Emily, 559-51st
101	TURNER	John	4	ENGLAND		do	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Engr.	B'klyn N.Y. Pa:Michael, Dundalk Ireland
107	O'NEILL	Felix	5	Ireland		do	27	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Engr.	
113	FILLED BY PROMOTION		6					5		"	"	"	Ch.Ref.Engr.	Wife:Clara, 255 13th St B'klyn N.Y.
4	SEARS	Michael	7	CANADA		U.S.A	41	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	Wife:Emilia, 239 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.
246	HECTOR	William	8	GERMANY	1st	GERM	48	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	Wife:Matilda, Wesermunde Germ.
248	KOOP	William	9	do	1st	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	Wife: Bertha,37 Riekmer Str. Wesermunde Germ
292	LEVESQUE	Leon	10	GERMANY	1st	GERM	38	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	
299	OMULUSKI	Ernst	11	POLAND	1st	U.S.A.	26	5	4	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	NONEK Wife:Emma, Kreinzer Germ
48	WOLTS	Ernst	12	GERMANY		GERMY	505	5	9	"	"	"	Wway	Wife:Anna , 5 Muldamp Hamburg
319	WOLDNER	Alfred	13	do	1st	do	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Stwrd	Bro:Peter Iversen 355 Greenwood Ave B'klyn
156	LARSEN	Alfred	14	NORWAY	1st	NOR.	31	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Sister:Mrs J.Dennehy, 246 Maple Ave. Hartford Conn
46	MOONAN	John	15	CORK		U.S.A.	31	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Mo:Anne Merrill, 425 Meeker St. Kent Wash.
47	MORRILL	Fred	16	WALES.		do	23	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo:Anna, Dundalk, Ireland
167	DUFFY	Bernard	17	Ireland		do	29	5	8	"	"	"	JR. ENGR	
			18											
			19											
			20											
			21											
			22											
			23											
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

M A S T E R

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

I, _____

the nam

far as I

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* ____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OFFICER'S OR SEAMAN'S No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		

5-21 Pres. Roosevelt

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

129

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 29th, 1925

I, master of the U.S.Amerioon (Nationality) S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 2 1 1 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 2 1 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 313 — Total crew this date 313

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1925, consigned to THE UNITED ST TES LINES; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail May 30th, 1925, for Bremerhaven via Way Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

E

N

O

N

Printed in England

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N

E

M

A

E

S

signed on as per attached list.

A

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHERBOURG FRANCE JUN 2 1925

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 2 1925 DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report h changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Fried
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, nsignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of l aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were spectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	WIRTENEN	UNE	✓	14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	24	M	"	5'8	145	"
18	CLARK	GEORGE	✓	8	"	A. B.	"	20	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'8	160	"
19	DIAZ	CHARLES	✓	15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'6	150	"
20	STIEBEL	LOUIS	✓	8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	32	M	"	5'6	145	"
21	HARROBIN	JOHN	✓	8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'6	155	"
22	VON DWIGLIO	ARNOLD	✓	25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'8	175	"
23	SCHAUBERG	PETER	✓	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	165	"
24	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'7	145	"
25	CONSTANTINO	LOUIS	✓	4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'9	155	"
26	CLEARY	ALBERT	✓	10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'10	150	"
27	FIANDER	WILLIAM	✓	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'9	165	"
28	GURSKI	GEORGE	✓	20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'4	140	"
29	KISCH	JULIUS	✓	8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'4	145	"
30	SAGURDAY	EUSEBIO	✓	10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'7	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

U.S. LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES.
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

14—1920

(1)

No. on list

ART #

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
				E
				N)
			O	
			N	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		N
3				E
4				M
5				A
6				E
7				S
8				L
9				L
10			A	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL SEAMEN

18		[illegible]	GEORGE	✓	8	"	A. B.	"	20	"	"	"	24	M	"	5'8	145	"
19		DIAZ	CHARLES	✓	15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'8	160	"
20		STIEBEL	LOUIS	✓	8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'6	150	"
22	21	HARROBIN	JOHN	✓	8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	32	M	"	5'6	145	"
23	22	VON DWIGLIO	ARNOLD	✓	25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'6	155	"
24	23	SCHAUBERG	PETER	✓	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'8	175	"
25	24	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	165	"
26	25	CONSTANTINO	LOUIS	✓	4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'7	145	"
27	26	CLEARY	ALBERT	✓	10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'9	155	"
	27	FIANDER	WILLIAM	✓	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'10	150	"
	28	GURSKI	GEORGE	✓	20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'9	165	"
	29	KISCH	JULIUS	✓	8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'4	140	"
	30	SAGURDAY	EUSEBIO	✓	10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'4	145	"
													27	M	"		5'7	140	"

E. F. Jones, Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

U.S. LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
U.S. LINES.

Local Agents
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

FREEDOM OF THE SEAS

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 212 — Original. 130 & 82 = 212

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* MAY 21st. *, 19*25*, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

130

14—1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART # 1	FRIED	GEORGE	✓	25 years	MASTER	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	155	None
2	FORD	JAMES	✓	37 "	Ch. Officer	" 19	"	"	"	46	M	"		5'5	200	"
3	ERICKSON	MAGNUS	✓	24 "	2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'9	180	"
4	SLOANE	THOMAS	✓	20 "	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'9	170	"
5	SELCK	GIRARD	✓	20 "	4th. "	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5'8	165	"
6	GALLO	GUS	✓	10 "	M O A	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"		5'6	185	"
7	PRITCHARD	CLAUDE	✓	20 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'11	185	"
8	DOYLE	JAMES	✓	30 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	46	M	"		5'8	160	"
9	WEADE	OTTO	✓	16 "	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	51	M	"		5'9	155	"
10	PENNICHE	JOHN	✓	18 "	Carp. Mate	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	"		5'11	160	"
11	NELSON	HARRY	✓	31 "	Bosun	" 19	"	"	"	46	M	"		5'10	175	"
12	HEITMAN	ERNST	✓	15 "	Bosun's Mate	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'5	145	"
13	SMITH	HARRY	✓	28 "	Storekeeper	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'9	170	"
14	PETERIT	RUDOLPH	✓	25 "	Quartermaster	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"		5'8	165	"
15	STEENDAL	TELLEF	✓	24 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5'8	150	"
16	GREENSHIELD	STANLEY	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	155	"
17	WIRTENEN	UNE	✓	14 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'8	145	"
8	CLARK	GEORGE	✓	8 "	A. B.	" 20	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'8	160	"
9	DIAZ	CHARLES	✓	15 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'6	150	"
20	STIEBEL	LOUIS	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	"		5'6	145	"
21	HARROBIN	JOHN	✓	8 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'6	155	"
22	VON DWIGLIO	ARNOLD	✓	25 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'8	175	"
23	SCHAUBERG	PETER	✓	14 "	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	165	"
24	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	8 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'7	145	"
25	CONSTANTINO	LOUIS	✓	4 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'9	155	"
26	CLEARY	ALBERT	✓	10 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'10	150	"
27	FIANDER	WILLIAM	✓	14 "	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'9	165	"
28	GURSKI	GEORGE	✓	20 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'4	140	"
29	KISCH	JULIUS	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'4	145	"
30	SAGURDAY	EUSEBIO	✓	10 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'7	140	"

E. F. Jones, Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

U.S. LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S. LINES.
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 19 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.#																
32	1	WALL	ALFRED	15 years	A. B.	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	145	None
35	2	VINER	FRED	1 "	O. S.	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'5	140	"
37	3	LEFEBRE	EMILE	1 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'6	140	"
38	4	LANIER	JOE	1st.trip	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'11	155	"
41	5	WILSON	WILLIAM	10 years	Messman	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	"		5'8	160	"
42	6	LA VALLE	HARRY	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'1	135	"
43	7	ZWAR	RUDOLPH	12 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5'9	150	"
44	8	LANCASTER	JACK	23 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	155	"
45	9	TAGLIECHT	PAUL	20 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'11	155	"
46	10	BERNSTEIN	JACK	10 "	O. S.	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'8	165	"
70	11	KING	HARRY T.	6 mos.	Surgeon	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'11	195	"
71	12	KNAUP	LORETTA	1st.trip	Nurse	" 24	"	"	"	20	F	"		5'3	120	"
73	13	DEVINS	F.O'DONEL	8 years	Purser	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	"		5'9	160	"
74	14	VLACOS	JAMES	9 "	Assist.Purser	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'4	195	"
75	15	ASH	THOMAS, Jr.	6 mos.	Clerk	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"		5'8	140	"
76	16	HEROLD	OSCAR	15 years	Bagg.Master	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"		5'8	155	"
77	17	BROWN	HENRY	4 "	Dk.Yeoman	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"		5'8	145	"
78	18	FISHER	WALTER	4 "	Eng'r "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Britian	5'8	150	"
79	19	NUMMER	FRED	10 "	Stwd. "	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	145	"
	20	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	5 "	Ch. Radio	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	"		5'9	160	"
81	21	UPTON	KENNETH	7 "	2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"		5'11	145	"
82	22	NICKELS	EUGENE	5 "	3rd. "	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'7	135	"
85	23	KINGSTON	JAMES	6 mos.	Recre.Director	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"		5'11	155	"
101	24	TURNER	JOHN	14 years	Ch. Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	55	M	"		5'8	175	"
102	25	GANLY	JAMES	4 "	1st.Assist.Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'7	140	"
103	26	PELLEGRENI	SYLVIUS	12 "	3r.2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'9	145	"
104	27	O'TOOLE	JAMES	7 "	Jr. "	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'8	155	"
105	28	DLUZON	JOSEPH	7 "	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'8	155	"
106	29	CARR	EDWARD	20 "	Jr. Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'6	190	"
107	30	O'NEILL	FELIX	7 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'7	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Owners U. S. LINES

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 1925, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAT PORTS.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ART.#																
108	1 SCRUGGS	JOHN	✓	4 years	Jr. Eng'r.	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	150	None
109	2 JUSTIS	WILLIAM	✓	3 "	Ch. Elect.	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"		5'8	140	"
110	3 GREEN	JOSEPH	✓	9 "	2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'11	145	"
111	4 JETER	JESSE	✓	5 "	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'11	135	"
112	5 O'MALLEY	EDWARD	✓	21 "	Dk. Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"		5'11	155	"
113	6 DUFFY	BERNARD	✓	7 "	Ch.Ref.Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'8	150	"
114	7 SCHEPERS	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	2cd. " "	" 19	"	"	"	58	M	"		5'7	155	"
115	8 WEYERS	RICHARD	✓	12 "	Plumber	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'8	160	"
116	9 BABINIOTIS	PETER	✓	12 "	Blr. Mkr.	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"		5'8	145	"
117	10 McCARTHY	JOHN	✓	14 "	Storekeeper	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"		5'7	150	"
118	11 NEASON	VITOS	✓	5 "	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'9	160	"
119	12 MEYVIS	LEO	✓	3 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'8	150	"
120	13 BARBERTON	GEORGE	✓	2 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'9	155	"
121	14 ETHERIDGE	FRANK	✓	2 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'8	145	"
122	15 WHITLOCK	WILBUR	✓	2 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	"		5'8	145	"
123	16 OWENS	KENNETH	✓	6 "	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'8	155	"
124	17 RICHARDS	CHARLES	✓	5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"		5'7	150	"
125	18 VILL	ALBERT	✓	2 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	32	M	"		5'10	155	"
126	19 SMITH	HARRY	✓	9 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'9	165	"
127	20 HOSKINS	BENJAMIN	✓	1 "	W. T.	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5'9	150	"
128	21 HAYES	FRANK	✓	5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"		5'10	165	"
129	22 FRIEBURG	ALBERT	✓	15 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5'9	145	"
130	23 LARSON	CARL	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'9	165	"
131	24 JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	4 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"		5'8	150	"
132	25 MAXEY	NOAH	✓	5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'6	155	"
133	26 PEREZ	THOMAS	✓	8 "	Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"		5'7	145	"
134	27 KOTOMSKI	LEO	✓	11 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'7	150	"
135	28 WILKE	OTTO	✓	9 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"		5'8	160	"
136	29 WILLIAMS	RICHARD	✓	4 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'8	165	"
137	30 DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'9	170	"

Signature illegible

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Owners U. S. LINES

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 19 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS. 133

14—1240

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139	1	COHEN	GEORGE	✓	9 years	Fireman	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	160	None
140	2	STAVRON	ESTRATIS	✓	16 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"		5'7	160	"
141	3	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	4 "	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'8	170	"
142	4	BARRY	GUY	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"		5'10	155	"
143	5	MASSHIER	JOSEPH	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'7	145	"
144	6	BENGSTON	GUSTAV	✓	8 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'8	160	"
145	7	MORRIS	RICHARD	✓	8 "	"	" 22	"	"	"	38	M	"		5'8	165	"
146	8	MARTIN	HUGH	✓	3 "	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	"		5'8	145	"
147	9	SVENDSEN	JOHN	✓	32 "	"	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	"		5'7	155	"
148	10	DALE	ALBERT	✓	6 mos.	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'11	180	"
149	11	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓	8 years	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'6	140	"
150	12	DIEMERS	HENRY	✓	10 "	Messman	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'8	145	"
151	13	EGGERSTEDT	EDWARD	✓	14 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"		5'9	160	"
152	14	MOHAN	THOMAS	✓	4 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'8	145	"
153	15	COMERFORD	EDWARD	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'8	155	"
154	16	KEGLER	ERNEST	✓	7 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	"		5'8	165	"
155	17	BRECHT	OTTO	✓	28 "	Machinist	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	"		5'9	170	"
156	18	CONNOR	JERRY	✓	10 "	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	52	M	"		5'8	160	"
201	19	KENNECKE	CHARLES	✓	21 "	Ch. Steward	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'9	165	"
202	20	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓	20 "	2nd. "	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5'11	150	"
203	21	HEIKE	JOHN	✓	30 "	Storekeeper	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	German	Dansig	5'8	145	"
204	22	ROSCHER	JOHN	✓	3 "	Printer	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5'6	135	"
205	23	SUSKONEN	EMIL	✓	13 "	Assist.Printer	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	140	"
206	24	BARTLING	ERNST	✓	42 "	Linen Keeper	" 19	"	"	"	60	M	German	German	5'6	135	"
207	25	WEDLER	FRED	✓	15 "	Hd.Waiter	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'8	145	"
208	26	HARDEN	PHILLIP	✓	24 "	Ldryman.	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	"		5'9	135	"
209	27	KANNING	EMIL	✓	20 "	Assist. "	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"		5'8	145	"
210	28	KRONE	FRED	✓	2 "	" "	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'7	150	"
211	29	HEILAND	FRED	✓	24 "	" "	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"		5'6	145	"
212	30	KIERNAN	ANNA	✓	3 "	Stewardess	" 23	"	"	"	36	F	U.S. Citizen		5'6	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

U. S. LINES
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents U. S. LINES
14—1240
Local Agents U. S. LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS. 134

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
213	1	WYLER	MARIE	✓	8 years	Stewardess	April 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	F	U.S. Citizen		5'2	135	None
214	2	PIEDRIETHA	JOSE	✓	30 "	Watchman	" 19	"	"	"	59	M	"		5'4	145	"
215	3	FOLSCH ✓	ERNST	✓	5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
216	4	ADAMS	ELBRIDGE	✓	5 mos.	Assist.Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5'10	145	"
217	5	RAAP	CARL	✓	24 years	"	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'6	135	"
218	6	PORTO	JAMES	✓	1 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'6	140	"
219	7	GOODFELLOW	JAMES 4	✓	4 "	Capt's Man	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5'6	130	"
220	8	EVERSON	PETER	✓	26 "	Assist. Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	145	"
221	9	LUERSON ✓	HENRY	✓	27 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	German	Danzig	5'7	160	"
222	10	STAUDACHER	LOUIS	✓	30 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	49	M	"	German	5'6	175	"
223	11	CARUANA	SALVATORE	✓	4 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	140	"
224	12	ELGER	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"		5'6	140	"
225	13	STEINBRICK	HANS	✓	24 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'9	150	"
226	14	KRUGER	FRED	✓	30 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9	165	"
227	15	WATT	JOHN	✓	27 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	145	"
228	16	FIELDER ✓	AUGUST	✓	25 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'10	165	"
229	17	SCHRODER	DIEDRICH	✓	30 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
230	18	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
231	19	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM	✓	15 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
232	20	LAMP ✓	AUGUST	First trip	6 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'2	140	"
233	21	WINTER	JOHN	✓	25 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
234	22	ARGUELLO	JOHN	✓	12 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	145	"
235	23	EBBINGHAUS ✓	PAUL	First trip	17 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
236	24	DETELFSEN	CARL	First trip	4 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
237	25	HEINSOTH	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
238	26	KNUPPER	THEO.	First trip	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
239	27	MORTENSEN	RICHARD	✓	23 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
240	28	NUBLER	JOHN	First trip	2 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'2	155	"
241	29	SCHWICKER	RUDOLPH	First trip	10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	145	"
242	30	REIMERS	ALEX.	First trip	4 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'7	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Owners U. S. LINES

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. Lines

Local Agents U. S. LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requi

ART. 2

247

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, *of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

Master, [redacted].

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 19 26, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
243	1	MEIER	CARL		9 years	Assist.Stwd.	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	German	5'6	135	None
244	2	SEARS	MICHAEL		24 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	140	"
245	3	ALBRECHT	EMIL	First trip	25 "	"	" 23	"	"	""	44	M	German	German	5'6	135	"
246	4	KAHLER	HENRY	First trip	1 month	"	" 23	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
260	5	RUSSELL	WILLIAM		25 years	Chef	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	145	"
261	6	SCHUETTE	OTTO		20 "	Assist.Chef	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5'6	135	"
262	7	ALSWEDE	HERMAN		14 "	Sauce Cook	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'1	130	"
263	8	PETERS	FRANK		5 "	Roast "	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	145	"
264	9	NOLTE	FRED		20 "	Veg't. "	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'5	135	"
265	10	EICHLER	OTTO		24 "	Gardemange	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
266	11	BACHR	MAX		5 "	Fry Cook	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
267	12	HENNIG	CARL		24 "	Crew "	" 23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'2	130	"
268	13	FLADER	MAX		17 "	Night "	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
269	14	MEYER	WEINTHROPE		28 "	Kosher "	" 19	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen		5'3	165	"
270	15	REEMSTMA	HEINRICH		20 "	Ch. Baker	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'6	145	"
271	16	RITZER	ALWIN		15 "	2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
272	17	WEILAND	FRED		15 "	Confectioner	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
273	18	KIEFER	ADOLPH		15 "	Ch. Butcher	" 19	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
274	19	SCHWARZ	WILHELM		19 "	Assist. "	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
275	20	WEBER	PETER		17 "	Pantryman	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
276	21	KOEHLER	ERNST		16 "	2cd. "	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
277	22	LORENZ	KARL		8 "	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
278	23	HARTMANN	PAUL	First trip	24 "	3rd.Cl.Cook	" 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
279	24	MICKE	CARL		14 "	Assist. "	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
280	25	BEHRENDT	WILHELM		5 "	Baker	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
281	26	DAMMEYER	HEINRICH		5 "	Butcher	" 19	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
282	27	LUEHRS	JOHN		30 "	Pantryman	" 19	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
283	28	DRESSEL	HANS		12 "	Soullion	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
284	29	LANGE	OSWALD		17 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
285	30	HINZ	WILLIAM	First trip	17 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Owners U. S. LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES
Owners U. S. LINES
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.#																
286	1 NEJEDLO	RUDOLPH		5 years	Scullion	April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Bohemian	Cs.Slov.	5'6	150	None
287	2 WINTER	BERNHARDT		3 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'11	155	"
288	3 COLOTTI	JOSEPH	First trip	1 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Austria	5'8	165	"
289	4 HADELT	HEINRICH		6 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5'8	145	"
290	5 THRON	FRED.		19 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
291	6 SCHWEITZER	OSWALD		17 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
292	7 GUNDLACH	HENRY		8 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
294	8 HONE	BERNARD		20 "	3rd. Class Ch. Steward.	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen		5'5	135	"
295	9 GUGGER	MARY		2 "	Stewardess	" 21	"	"	"	27	F	German	German	5'6	130	"
296	10 BROWN	JANE		6 "	Matron	" 25	"	"	"	50	F	U.S. Citizen		5'7	140	"
297	11 HEYDUK	FRED		15 "	Watchman	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5'6	145	"
298	12 KINTZEL	AUGUST		18 "	Assist. Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
299	13 BEHN	THEO.	First trip	13 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
300	14 APEL	AUGUST		5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
301	15 SCHULTZ	DAVE	First trip	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5'9	165	"
~~302~~	~~16 DAVID~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~First trip~~	~~25 "~~	~~"~~	~~" 23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
303	17 SCHRADER	CARL		25 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
~~304~~	~~18 ERDMAN~~	~~OTTO~~		~~14 "~~	~~"~~	~~" 19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
305	19 STEINHAUSER	WILLIAM		20 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
306	20 RACHUT	CARL		19 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
307	21 WENDLAND	HERMAN		19 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
308	22 BROWN	CARL		22 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
311	23 JORASCH	PAUL		20 "	Mus.	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
312	24 STROTHOTTO	WILLIAM		5 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
313	25 SCHIMMEL	LOUIS		2 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
314	26 SCHNEPPE	ADOLPH		10 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
315	27 GROFEBERT	OLAF		18 "	Barber	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5'7	145	"
316	28 BAUER	ELSIE		1st.trip	Manicurist	" 23	"	"	"	34	F	U.S. Citizen		5'6	130	"
317	29 HERRE	OTTO		1 year	Painter	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5'7	140	"
318	30 ROCH	HEINRICH		1 "	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

U. S. LINES
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 19 25., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

137

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
319	1	BROZIG	PAUL	First trip	2 years	Assist.Stwd.	April 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'8	140	None
320	2	BUMMEISTER	ERNST	"	25 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
321	3	BAER	OTTO	"	4 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	125	"
	4	HINTZE	WILLIAM	"	2 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
323	5	HERTZFIELD	HARRY	"	6 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	27	M	English	Gr.Brit.	5'9	150	"
	6	KREGOR	WALTER	"	9 "	Soullion	"	25	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'6	145	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

No fee prescribed

6945

Two Hundred and Sixteen (216) Names
Eight (8) Sheets.

H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 6 - MAI 1925

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Line U. S. LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES
Owners
14-1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Fried

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Nine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st., *1925, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN AND WAY PORTS.

Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
326	1	STARKE	Reinhold	First	6 yrs	Workaway	May 11	B'haven	Yes	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	None
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

— One —

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 11, 1925

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 271 Dollars Nil.
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Fire Rooster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bro. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

(5)

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1925 day of ....., 19....

Thorkelson
Immigrant Inspector.

(9 Sheets)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 108285

FILED JUN 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KINDLAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the S/S "SIXAOLA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" and "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Name Punched 6/3/25
Mark [illegible]
Name Removed 6/3/25
Name Checked 6/3/25
[illegible]

K Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

[signature]
Inspr Imm Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				BY SEX (HEAD TAX)						TOTAL
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	M.	F.	Non-Q. States	U.S.A. Ex-U.S.	Non-Q. States	U.S.A. Ex-U.S.	
1st CABIN	5				8	24				2	44
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE										✓	✓
TOTAL	5				8	24				✓	✓

1 Cabin 1✓ 2✓ M✓C
✓ Exempt Diplomatic Pass not counted ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non-Imm.Visa 286	Cartagena, Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Imm.Visa 44	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
Non-Quota 85	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Quota 84	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Imm.Visa 3826	Hamburg, Germany.	Sep.26,1924
Non-Imm.Visa 108	Wellington,N.Zealand	Mch.20,25
Re-Entry Permit 18477	Application No. 6949	Nov.19,1924
Transit Cert. 841	Kingston, Ja.	May 14,1925

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. 'SIXAOLA' Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, MAY 9TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14-480
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA - MAY 9, 1925										
2	TRANSIT 16300	CASTILLO	RAMON	48	M.	M.		COMM. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	BROTHER-CARLOS CASTILLO, CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA.	COL.	CARTAGENA
								PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA - MAY 11, 1925										
7		CRANE	JORGE	65	M.	M.		FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	SON-IN-LAW-ALVARO REYES, CALLE 59,NO.25, BOGOTA, COL.	FRANCE	PARIS
8		CRANE	JULIA	40	F.	M.		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	SON-IN-LAW-ALVARO REYES, CALLE 59,NO.25, BOGOTA, COL.	FRANCE	PARIS
9		CRANE	BEATRIZ	10	F.	S.		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	BROTHER-IN-LAW-ALVARO REYES, CALLE 59,NO.25, BOGOTA, COL.	FRANCE	PARIS
10		FERGUSSON	EMILIA	34	F.	S.		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	MOTHER-LASTINIA FERGUSSON, CALLE 60,NO.27, BOGOTA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FERGUSSON	ELVIRA	31	F.	S.		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	MOTHER-LASTINIA FERGUSSON, CALLE 60,NO.27, BOGOTA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT 16584	SCHLUBACH	HERBERT	49	M.	M.		BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	GERMAN	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY.	PARTNERS-SCHLUBACH, SAPPER & CO. GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA.	GUATE.	GUATEMALA CITY.
								PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - MAY 16, 1925										
17	TRANSIT 16599	CAMERON	MAY	65	F.	S.		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	WALKERS WOOD.	SISTER-SARAH ROXBROUGH, MOUNT PLENTY, WALKERS WOOD, JA.	CAN.	HAMILTON
18	TRANSIT 16581	CROWE	HELEN	50	F.	M.		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	HUSBAND-HARRY J. CROWE, 37,ST.EDMUNDS DRIVE,TORONTO.	CAN.	TORONTO
19	UNDER 16	CROWE	JAMES F. RANDOLPH	15	M.	S.		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FATHER-HARRY J. CROWE, 37,ST.EDMUNDS DRIVE,TORONTO.	CAN.	TORONTO
20	TRANSIT 16583	DA COSTA	DORIS FORSYTH	26	F.	S.		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER-MARY DA COSTA, 30,S. CAMP ROAD,KINGSTON, JA.	ENG.	LONDON
21	TRANSIT 16588 2/1925 L-1/14/32 F-11	EWEN	DAVID	41	M.	M.		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	BROTHER-JOHN EWEN, C/O N.Z. SARGOOD SON & EWEN,AUCKLAND.	NEW ZEA.	WELLINGTON
22		MILBOURNE	AGNES	55	F.	S.		HOUSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN B.W.I.	U.S.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	AUNT-ESTHER MILBOURNE, 53,OVERLOOK RD,WYKAGYL,N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	TRANSIT 16590	NATHAN	ALBERT	39	M.	M.		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RADLETT	WIFE-PHYLLIS NATHAN, RADLETT, ENGLAND.	ENG.	RADLETT
24	TRANSIT 16579	WAINWRIGHT	ALICE	50	F.	M.		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND-GILBERT WAINWRIGHT, C/O BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,KINGSTON.	CAN.	TORONTO

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non-Imm.Visa 286	Cartagena, Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Imm.Visa 44	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
Non-Quota 85	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Quota 84	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
Non-Imm.Visa 3826	Hamburg, Germany.	Sep.26,1924
Non-Imm.Visa 108	Wellington,N.Zealand	Mch.20,25
Re-Entry Permit 18477	Application No. 6949	Nov.18,1924
Transit Cert. 841	Kingston, Ja.	May 14,1925

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , MAY 21ST , 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind?	20 Last occupation.	20 Whether the alien is a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether any law provided against this alien.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA - MAY 9, 1925																	
2	No	SELF	YES	YES	1924	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-RAFAEL CASTILLO, 16, BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	BUSINESS NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	GREY	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA - MAY 11, 1925																	
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-CARLOS CRANE, 117 W. 92ND ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.BLU.		NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
8	NO	MY HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-IN-LAW-CARLOS CRANE, 117 W. 92ND ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	AMAPOIMA
9	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	UNCLE-CARLOS CRANE, 117 W. 92ND ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-CARLOS CRANE, 117 W. 92ND ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR YES INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-CARLOS CRANE, 117 W. 92ND ST., NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR YES INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	PARTNERS-ULTRAMARES CORP. 125 S. WILLIAM ST, NEW YORK.	BUSINESS NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.BLU.		NONE	CHILE	VALPARAISO
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - MAY 16, 1925																	
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	GREY	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	FALMOUTH
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BR.	NONE	CANADA	BRIDGETOWN
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1925	DAVENPORT, FLA.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT-NORA GUNTER, 364 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK.N.Y.	VISITOR NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	INTRANSIT NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	NEW YORK.	RETURNING RESIDENT, 18 CRANBERRY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	RET.RESIDENT NO	PERMANT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	COLORED			NONE	JAMAICA	HAYES
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	INTRANSIT NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LOSS OF TOES.	6	-	FR.	FR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OSHAWA

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
2	Non-Imm.Visa 286	Cartagena, Col.	May 9,1925
7	Non-Imm.Visa 44	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	Non-Quota 85	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
11	Non-Quota 84	Barranquilla,Col.	May 9,1925
12	Non-Imm.Visa 3826	Hamburg, Germany.	Sep.26,1924
21	Non-Imm.Visa 108	Wellington,N.Zealand	Mch.20,25
22	Re-Entry Permit 18477	Application No. 6949	Nov.19,1924
23	Transit Cert. 841	Kingston, Ja.	May 14,1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

140

and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER, of the S/S 'SIXAOLA', from KINGSTON, JA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Geo Spears
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 ST day of MAY, 19 25

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from NEW YORK. N. Y. , APRIL 29TH , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 21ST , 1925

W. A. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRUISE PASSENGERS - EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK. N.Y. - APRIL 29, 1925							
2	BAKER	DAVID WILEY	63	7	M.	MARCH 12,1862 - PRINCETON, N. J.		80, N. CLINTON AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
3	THATCHER	CHARLES	73	6	M.	OCTOBER 14,1851 - FLEMINGTON, N. J.		324, CHESTNUT AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	2 Crime Pass ADDED							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

G. H. Spears
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from CARTAGENA, COL. , MAY 9TH , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N. Y. MAY 21ST , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL. - MAY 9TH,1925		
2	JOHN	THOMAS	24	9	M.	M.	AUGUST 8,1900 - BOSTON, MASS.		17, SHEPERD STREET, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
3	JOHN	AMIE	22	5	F.	M.	JANUARY 10,1903 - BOSTON, MASS.		17, SHEPERD STREET, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
4	JOHN	RENIE	1	7	F.	S.	NOVEMBER 12,1923 - BICHARI LIBON, SYRIA. (BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS)		17, SHEPERD STREET, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
5	PACKARD	GEORGE	56		M.	M.	APRIL 17,1869 - WAKEFIELD, MASS.		35, PARK AVE., WAKEFIELD, MASS.
6	PINKHAM	HENRY PALMER	31	4	M.	M.	JANUARY 16,1894 - MOUNT VERNON, N. H.		16, WILLOW STREET, WOLLASTON, MASS.
7	SPELLACY	MICHAEL	66	10	M.	M.	JULY 19,1858 - CONNEAUTVILLE, PENNA.		528, W. NORTH ST, LIMA, OHIO.
8									
9									
10									
11							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. - MAY 11TH,1925		
12	BACKUS	RICHARD	34	6	M.	M.	NOVEMBER 13,1890 - CLEVELAND, OHIO		LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 5709, BRYNHURST AVENUE.
13	ENOCH	GARDNER	41	7	M.	M.	OCTOBER 17,1883 - GRENCASTLE, W. VA.		1412, LYN ST., PARKENSBURG. W.VA.
14									
15									
16									
17							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA - MAY 15th,1925		
18	PAYNE	WILLIAM EDGAR	33	2	M.	M.	APRIL 7,1892 - LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY		215, PEARL ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
19	PEARCE	HOWARD	34	4	M.	S.	JANUARY 9,1891 - DENVER, COLORADO.		2214, DEXTER ST., DENVER, COL.
20									
21									
22									
23							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - MAY 16th, 1925		
24	ADAMS	L M CAMPBELL	39	11	M.	M.	JUNE 5,1885 - DANVILLE, INDIANA		9711, 100TH AVE., HOLLIS, N. Y.
25	ATTWOOD	WILLIAM	61	8	M.	M.	FEBRUARY 23,1864 - EAST HADDAM, CONN.		175, VINE ST., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
26	ATTWOOD	FANNIE	49	1	F.	M.	APRIL 8,1876 - MERIDEN, CONN.		175, VINE ST., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
27	COGHLAN	GUEDE	38	1	M.	M.	APRIL 1,1887 - MORRISTOWN, N. J.		820, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
28	COPLIN	MAUDE MAE	43	9	F.	M.	AUGUST 26,1881 - SILVER LAKE, IND.		ROUT 5, BOX 6, WARSAW, IND.
29	COPLIN	PAULINE	3	9	F.	S.	AUGUST 3,1921 - TAMPA, FLORIDA		ROUT 5, BOX 6, WARSAW, IND.
30	COPLIN	GEORGE	52	10	M.	M.	JULY 10,1872 - VENICE, OHIO		ROUT 5, BOX 6, WARSAW, IND.

52

17 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 16TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 21ST, 1925

143

W. & S. 144.

Line	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - MAY 16th, 1925		
2		JOHNSTON	JOHN R.	44	11	M.	M.	JUNE 20,1880 - LUDLOW, VERMONT		492, CENTRE ST, JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
3		PHINNEY	FREDERICK	75	6	M.	M.	NOVEMBER 23,1849 - PLYMOUTH, MASS.		700, W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
4		PHINNEY	JEANIE S.	62	11	F.	M.	JUNE 5,1863 - NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.		700, W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
5		PRICE	LILY	45	10	F.	S.	JULY 27,1879 - NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.		45 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
6		ROWE	STEWART	55	11	M.	M.	MAY 24,1869 - NEW HAVEN, CONN.		104, HILLCREST AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
7		SEAY	CARRIE E.	33	8	F.	M.	SEPTEMBER 18,1891 - NORFOLK, VA.		5502, 9TH ST, N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
8		SEAY	HELEN	11	8	F.	S.	AUGUST 16,1913 - NORFOLK, VA.		5502, 9TH ST, N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
9		SEAY	FRANCIS McWHINNIE		6	M.	S.	NOVEMBER 30,1924 - KINGSTON, JA. B.W.I. (BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS)		5502, 9TH ST, N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
10		STAGE	JOHN	69	10	M.	M.	AUGUST 18,1855 - NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.		457, W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK CITY.
11		STAGE	ADELA	61	2	F.	M.	MARCH 1,1861 - NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.		457, W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK CITY.
12		WHITE	JAMES HENRY	36	10	M.	M.	JULY 26,1888 - GREENVILLE, N. C.		16, FILMORE ST, PETERSBURG. VA.
13		WHITE	PRISCILLA W.	40	10	F.	M.	JULY 20,1884 - ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.		16, FILMORE ST, PETERSBURG. VA.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel SIXAOLA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 27th, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SIXAOLA

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1925 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1925, for B.W.I. Central & South American Ports via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. on list	Family name														
1	SPEARS														
2	RASMUSSEN														
3	ASLAKSEN														
4	DESMOND														
5	MONTESERIN														
6	VASTA														
7	~~SMITH~~														
8	VAN AALST														
9	BURKE														
10	OTERO														
11	GRASSO														
12	PUGLISI														
13	FRANCESCO														
14	WEBLEY														
15	FIGUERO	FRANCISCO													
16	GONZALES	JOSE													
17	PAUL	CARLOS													
18	STEINER	SAMUEL													
19	GULLION	JOHN													
20	DAVIS	THOMAS													
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY													
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL													
23	WILKE	CARL													
24	CRUMLEY	RONALD													
25	KILLION	CHARLES													
26	PENA	JOSEPH													
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL													
28	TELLER	WILLIAM													
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE													
30	PEREZ	ANICETO													

ORD. SEAMAN		"	"	"	"	"	22								
do.	APR. 27	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH						
do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"				
PURSER	APR. 23	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"				
ASST. PURSER	APR. 29	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"				
DOCTOR	APR. 23	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"				
CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"				
JUN. RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"				
CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"				
1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"				
2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"				
3RD. do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	"	"									
JUNIOR ENGR.	APR. 23	"	"	"	"	"									
STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"									
DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ed States.

Page ... ...noon 19 ..., from the ... ED ON AT THIS PORT.

119

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.				
			DEPARTMENT		
1.	George W. Spears	Master	37	American	
2.	Lauritz Rasmussen	Chief	54	do.	
3.	Victor Asiaksen	2nd.	31	do.	1925.
4.	Rudolph Desmond	3rd.	26	Spanish	
5.	Jose Monteserin	Carpe	44	Italian	
6.	Carmelo Vasta	Boats	44	American-Pd	
7.	Esser-Smith-	Quarte	27	Dutch	
8.	Julius Van Aalst	do.	20	American	
9.	Jack Burns	do.	41	Spanish	
10.	Francisco Otero	A.B Seaman	34	Italian	
11.	Rosario Grasso	do.	36	do.	
12.	Alfio Puglisi	do.	25	do.	
13.	Francisco Francesco	do.	27	British	
14.	John Webley	do.	37	Spanish	
15.	Francisco Figuero	Ord. Seaman	26	do.	
16.	Jose Gonzales	do.	27	Italian	
17.	Carlos Paul	do.	24	American	
18.	Samuel Steiner	Purser	24	do.	
19.	John Gullion	Asst Purser	32	British	
20.	Thomas Davis	Doctor	27	do.	
21.	Findlay Thomson	Chief Radio	26	American	
22.	Percival Crasser	2nd. do.		do.	
23.	Carl Wilke				
			145		
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
	Wonald Crumley	Chf. Engineer	42	American	
	Charles Killion	1st. Asst.Eng.	34	do.	
	Joseph Pena	2nd do.	28	do.	
	Russel Schwartz	3rd do.	32	do.	
	William Teller	Junior Engr.	30	Spanish	
	Enrique Lorenzo	Storekeeper	36	do.	
	Aniceto Perez	Donkeyman	38	Portugese	
	Manuel Sebastiao	Oiler	28	Spanish	
	Jose Sanjurjo	do.	26	do.	
	Juan Alonzo	do.	38	Mexican	
	Simon Saenz	Fireman	24	Spanish	
	Constentine Montero	do.	22	do.	
	Ramon Cumano	do.	29	do.	
	Manuel Eno	wiper	36	do.	
	Jose Castro	Chf.Nef Engr.	47	do.	
	Oscar Carlson	2nd. do.	23	do.	
	Alexander Hunter	3rd. do.	25	do.	
	Joseph Wright	Oiler	28	do.	
	Juan Lorenzo	do.	24	do.	
	Luis Gomez	do.	24	do.	
	Julius Altamirano				

22											
23											
24		RONALD									
25	KILLION	CHARLES									
26	PENA	JOSEPH									
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL									
IRST 28	TELLER	WILLIAM									
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE									
30	PEREZ	ANICETO									

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ed States.

Page

from [illegible] ED ON AT THIS PORT.

1191

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1.	John Scholefield		Chief Steward	34	American	h 1925.
2.	Willem Cornelius		2nd. do.	36	do.	
3.	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	34	British	
4.	Max Gundel		Chief Cook	36	American	
5.	Paul Trivoli		2nd. do.	45	Italian	
6.	Joseph Ledee		Fry do.	25	French	
7.	Jose Morales		Larder do.	31	Spanish	
8.	Wenzel Hauck		Veget. do.	36	Bohemian	
9.	Evaristo Munez		Ship's do.	36	Spanish	
10.	Frank Martinez		Cook's Mate	30	do.	
11.	Louis Seffin		do.	24	American	
12.	Leopold Mayorga		do.	29	Nicaraguan	
13.	Leonard Beck		Chief Baker	41	British	
14.	Simplicio Castillo		2nd. do.	32	Costa Rican	
15.	Antonio Aberostain		Butcher	23	Spanish	
16.	Joseph Boyle		Pantryman	29	British	
17.	William Baird		Storekeeper	23	do.	
18.	John Sullivan		Bartender	49	do.	
19.	Andres Yela		Printer	35	Guatemalan	
20.	David Williams		Checker	20	American	
21.	Genaro Gallegos		Messman	26	Ecuadorian	
22.	Manuel Hernandez		2nd. Messman	20	American	
23.	Elmer Hay		Linenkeeper	36	do.	
24.	William Hainbird		Deck Steward	36	do.	
25.	Harold Gill		Saloon Stw'd	39	do.	
26.	Fred Stera		Asst. Steward	29	Brazilian	
27.	Theodore Donan		do.	29	German	
28.	Leonard Elliott		do.	21	British	
29.	James Walker		do.	40	American	
30.	William Martin		do.	30	do.	
31.	Charles Robinson		do.	40	do.	
32.	Milly Firkis		do.	27	British	
33.	Jose Saltana		do.	28	Spanish	
34.	Max Viejo		do.	34	do.	
35.	Manuel Blanco		do.	34	American	
36.	Harry Hill		do.	36	british	
37.	Thomas Anderson		do.	36	do.	
38.	Alfred Mahony		do.	40	American	
39.	Harold Gregory		do.	25	British	
40.	Roderick Mackenzie		do.	38	do.	
41.	Andrew Prescott		do.	50	American	
42.	Henry Stover		Bedman	20	German	
43.	Manuel Picota		Firemen's Mess	18	Panama	
44.	John Malz		barber	54	Ameri	

146

											(15)
											Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
										1-17	
											NONE
											"
											"
											"

Sheet No. 7

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... at a

Page ...ncer by the representatives of a...ED ON AT THIS PORT.

...es.

Name...

1191

117

...h 1925.

per attached list 4/29/25 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	DAVIS	THOMAS	ASST. PURSER	APR. 29	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY	DOCTOR	APR. 23	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	"
23	WILKE	CARL	JUN. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"	"
24	CRUMLEY	RONALD	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	"
25	KILLION	CHARLES	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	"
26	PENA	JOSEPH	2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	3RD. do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	JUNIOR ENGR.	APR. 23	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"	"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	"

Time UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., and (7)

Sheet No. 1

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ncer by the representatives of a... ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page ... 25.

Name.	...om	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

...h 1925.

New York

118

119

...on the
...ify on
... crew

...ter.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1818

...IRST	20	DAVIS	THOMAS		ASST. PURSER	APR. 29	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	"
...IRST	21	THOMSON	FINDLAY		DOCTOR	APR. 23	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	"
...IRS.	22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	"
	23	WILKE	CARL		JUN. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"	"
	24	CRUMLEY	RONALD		CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	"
	25	KILLION	CHARLES		1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	"
	26	PENA	JOSEPH		2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	"
	27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL		3RD. do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"
IRST	28	TELLER	WILLIAM		JUNIOR ENGR.	APR. 23	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"	"
	29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	"
	30	PEREZ	ANICETO		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1808

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), a... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., and (7)

Sheet No 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1191

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21, 1925, 19..., from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN'S NAMES: Family name	Given name	(3) Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID								
1	SPEARS	GEORGE W.			MASTER	1925 APR. 23	NEW YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	37	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		NONE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ			CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	53	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
3	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
4	DESMOND	RUDOLPH			3RD. do.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
5	MONTESERIN	JOSE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		"
6	VASTA	CARMELO			BOATSWAIN	APR. 25	"	"	"	44	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"		"
7	~~SMITH~~	~~ELMER~~			QUARTERMASTER	APR. 23	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
8	VAN AALST	JULIUS			do.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
9	BURKE	JACK			do.	APR. 27	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
10	OTERO	FRANCISCO			A.B. SEAMAN	APR. 23	"	"	"	41	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
11	GRASSO	ROSARIO			do.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
12	PUGLISI	ALFIO			do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	36	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
13	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO			do.	APR. 25	"	"	"	25	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
14	WEBLEY	JOHN			do.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'6"		"
15	FIGUERO	FRANCISCO			do.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
16	GONZALES	JOSE			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
17	PAUL	CARLOS			do.	APR. 27	"	"	"	27	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"		"
18	STEINER	SAMUEL			do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
19	GULLION	JOHN			PURSER	APR. 23	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
20	DAVIS	THOMAS			ASST. PURSER	APR. 29	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY			DOCTOR	APR. 23	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL			CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
23	WILKE	CARL			JUN. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"		"
24	CRUMLEY	RONALD			CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
25	KILLION	CHARLES			1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
26	PENA	JOSEPH			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL			3RD. do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM			JUNIOR ENGR.	APR. 23	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"		"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"

Paid off & discharged at Cristobal, C.Z. May 7th

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel 'SIXAOLA' *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 21, 1925, *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									TO BE PAID								
	1	SEBASTIAO	MANUEL			OILER	1925 APR. 23	NEW YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	28	M.	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5'9"		NONE
	2	SANJURJO	JOSE			do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
	3	ALONZO	JUAN			do.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
	4	SAENZ	SIMON			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"		"
	5	MONTERO	CONSTANTINE			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
	6	CAMANO	RAMON			do.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
	7	BAO	MANUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
FIRST	8	CASTRO	JOSE			do.	APR. 24	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
	9	CARLSON	OSCAR			CHF.REF.ENGR.	APR. 23	"	"	"	47	M.	SCANDINAV.	SWEDESH	5'9"		"
	10	HUNTER	ALEXANDER			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
	11	WRIGHT	JOSEPH			3RD. do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
FIRST	12	LORENZO	JUAN			OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
	13	GOMEZ	LUIS			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
	14	ALTAMIRANO	JULIUS			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORAN	5'8"		"
	15	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN			CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
	16	CORNELIUS	MILFORD			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		"
	17	JONES	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"		"
	18	GUNDEL	MAX			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
FIRST	19	TRIVOLI	PAUL			2ND. do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	45	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
FIRST	20	LEDEE	JOSEPH			FRY do.	APR. 27	"	"	"	25	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'5"		"
	21	MORALES	JOSE			LARDER COOK	APR. 25	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
FIRST	22	HAUCK	WENZEL			VEGET. do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	36	M.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	5'6"		"
	23	MUNEZ	EVARISTO			SHIP'S do.	APR. 25	"	"	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
	24	MARTINEZ	FRANK			COOK'S MATE	APR. 28	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
FIRST	25	GOFFIN	LOUIS			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
FIRST	26	MAYORGA	LEOPOLD			do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	29	M.	SPAN-AMER.	NICARAGUAN	5'4"		"
	27	BECK	LEONARD			CHF. BAKER	APR. 23	"	"	"	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		"
	28	CASTILLO	SIMPLICIO			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA-RICAN	5'9"		"
FIRST	29	ABEROSTURI	ANTONIO			BUTCHER	APR. 27	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
	30	BOGLE	JOSEPH			PANTRYMAN	APR. 23	"	"	"	29	M.	W. INDIES	BRITISH	6'0"		"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'SIXAOLA' *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 21, 1925, *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 151

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									TO BE PAID								
	1	BAIRD	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	1925 APR. 23	NEW YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	23	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"		NONE
	2	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"		"
	3	YELA	ANDRES	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	M.	SPAN-AMER.	GUATEMALAN	5'6"		"
FIRST	4	WILLIAMS	DAVID	✓		CHECKER	APR. 29	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"		"
	5	GALLEGOS	GENERO	✓		MESSMAN	APR. 28	"	"	"	28	M.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORAN	5'5"		"
	6	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		2ND. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
	7	HAY	ELMER	✓		LINENKEEPER	APR. 23	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
	8	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
	9	GILL	HAROLD	✓		SALOON STW'D	"	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
	10	STERA	FRED	✓		ASST. STEWARD	APR. 28	"	"	"	29	M.	SPAN-AMER.	BRAZILIAN	5'11"		"
FIRST	11	DONAU	THEODORE	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		"
	12	ELLIOTT	LEONARD	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
FIRST	13	WALKER	JAMES	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
FIRST	14	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
FIRST	15	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
FIRST	16	KIRKIS	BILLY	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
FIRST	17	SANTANA	JOSE	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
FIRST	18	VIEJO	MAX	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
FIRST	19	BLANCO	MANUEL	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
FIRST	20	HILL	HARRY	✓		do.	APR. 29	"	"	"	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
	21	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		do.	APR. 28	"	"	"	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
	22	MAHONY	ALFRED	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
	23	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
	24	MACKENZIE	RODERICK	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"		"
	25	PRESCOTT	ANDREW	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"		"
	26	STOVER	HENRY	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		"
	27	PICOTA	MANUEL	✓		FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M.	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5'6"		"
	28	MALZ	JOHN	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	54	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
No. 1289
For the journey to the United States
via Steamship Line
Consul
Date 18 MAY 1925
(The validity of this visa expires months from this date.)
No fee collected

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or incorrect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) shall be liable to a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER, *of the* AMER. STEAMSHIP 'SIXAOLA', *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAY, *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 21st, 1925, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	BARTH	ROLF	transferred		Quartermaster	May 7th 25	Cristobal	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	19	M	Scotch	British	5-7		None
2																
3			851													
4			Kingston, Jamaica													
5			[illegible] States													
6			direct													
7			George F. Kelly													
8			MAY 16 1925													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to reship

3½ Jm

3 Jm

Commenced - 3½ Jm
Completed

Mr. Fitzpatrick
No fee required

CUSTOMS [illegible] HISTORICAL, C.
DATE 5/7/25
SEEN
Armistead
Chief Customs Inspector

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit SS Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears ..... Master, of the S. S. SIXAOLA ....., do declare that the foregoing (4 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1925 day of NEW YORK, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL ..... JUN 1 19.. I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do

ILL. NO. 108282 BILLED ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

153

Boss Furnished 2/K
K Fairchild
Received 6-5-25
Checked 1/
K

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 4 - 21 - 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

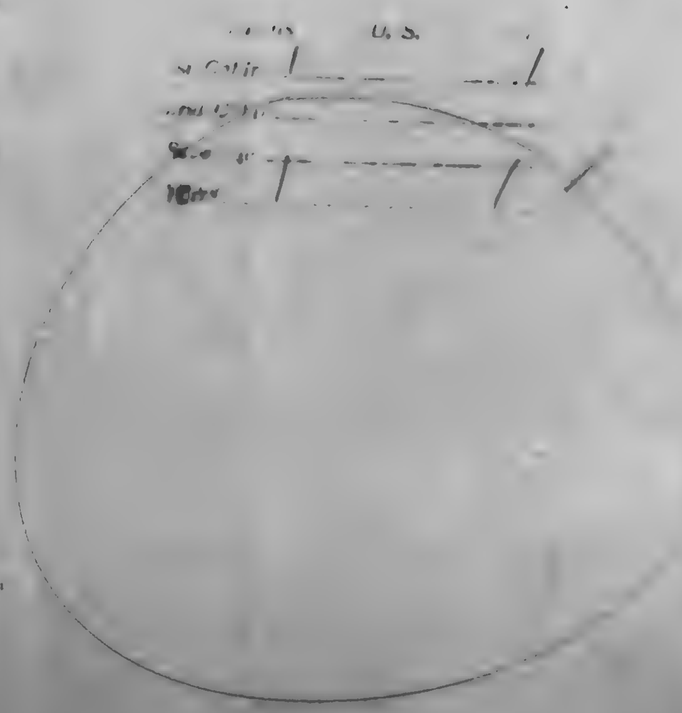
Order dated Oct 1st Comptroller Sept 4th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Schodack Passengers sailing from Havre, May 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS. 3 1 0 1 7	BARBET	PAUL	26		✓	Mar. Single	Consular Clerk	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CHERBOURG	Mother MARIE BARBET ST. MARK. FT.	France	Cherbourg
2																		
3		Form 514 # 31667 issued to above passenger										V. Rivoire Insp.						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21st, 1925

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
															Government Employee		Special Visa #6		John Corrigan			Jm Mlon. Cherbourg.	St Mihiel	
1		SELF	$60.	40	-	-	Brother. Pierre Barbet. Apt. 6-542 W. 112th St N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	9	Fair	Bl.	Br.	03-11 Rono	France	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S/S Schodack ..., from ... Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Holme.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925
at New York.

J. C. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 21

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the SCHODACK (Insert name of vessel.) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert sailing port.)

whereof W.E.HOLME is Master.

SIGNED ON JUNE 11 TH ..1925

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Family name											
		LLelewellyn W.Vinal	1	Maine							1st Officer	Wife Edith M.Vinal Haven Maine
1	VINAL	Herbert Giles	2	Tennessee	49	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd "	Mother,Ple 2527 Ridge road

5121 Schodack

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.A.	5.6	140	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 12 1925 CHIEF CLERK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W E Holme
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

27	G.B.I.	William Ryan	30	Mass.	18	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Wiper	Rupert N.I.	5.7 163
28	U.S.A.	Daniel Callahan	31	New York City	28	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sister Miss May Thorpe 7 06 Westchester Bronx N.Y.	5.5 148
29	~~P.I.~~	Ramasco Cruz	32	Philippine Islands	24	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Steward	Brother Prudencee Leaef P.I.	5.4 144
30	PARKER	Dibasco Bautiles	33	P.I.	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	1st Cook	Mother Francisco 15 Salvita Cabe P.I.	5.4 145 Left in hospital. Maine May 7 1925
		Juan Dejala	34	P.I.	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Sister Maria Copia P.I.	5.7 158
		Florence Vico	35	P.I.	25	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Brother George Macall St Alcalo p.I.	
		[illegible] Rosalena	26	P.I.	24	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk	"	Father Julio Cesandon P.I.	
		[illegible] de Amento	37	P.I.	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Father Jirisco Lajaps P.I. 542 - West 112th Street, New York, N.Y.	
		[illegible]bet	38	France	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	8 Lotes St., Zariel, Switz,	
		[illegible]Allen	39	Col.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1869

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 13th 1925

I, master of the American S. S. "Schodack" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 40 incl Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st 1925, consigned to Cosmopolitan S.S. Co; ~~is now~~ ~~lying at~~ ~~pier~~ ~~from which~~ ~~and is expected to sail~~ June 13th 1925, for Havre and Lavre via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

W E Holme

14-1613

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sir Albert Cruz Fist			
Taken from vessel			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

20 - 157

(15)

al marks, ridies, or ease

SCHO

16	WaRD																
17	GRISwOM	John B.Vermeuer	19	Holland								Wife Jane Spotswood N.J.	"	5.6	154		
18	waSEY	Willliam C.Epp	20	Rhode Island	5	5	14	Br	Br	3rd	"						
19	RaPP	Joseph Herman	21	New Jersey	24	5	6	14	14	14	Oiler	Brother Leon 2606 Poplar Phila delphia Pa.	"	5.6	148		
20	MENEFEE	Anthony Montgmtas	22	Greece	27	5	5	14	Br	Br	"	Father -oter Athens Greece	"	5.8	154		
21	NORmaN	James Gallagher	23	Scotland	25	5	7	14	Br	Br	"	Brother Edward 1112 Vickersey Pittsburgh Pa.	"	5.6	148		
22	GALLaGH	Louis Fisher	24	New York	25	6	-	14	Fr	Br	W.T.	Aunt E.M.Thurston 8615 80th Street Woodlawn L.I.	"	5.7	157		
23	KESLaR	Edward Collins	25	Florida	25	5	10	14	Br	Br	"	Brother Peter 1722-E 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5.8	171		
24	MONTGaN	William Ellis	26	Louisiania	25	6	-	14	14	14	"	Father William 616 Nolan San Antonio Texas	"	5.6	165		
25	wOLLINS	Joseph Colimas	27	Rhode Island	22	5	6	14	Br	Blue	Fireman	Father M.Warren R.I.	"	5.8	165		
26	LaWRENC	Ernest Silva	28	Mass.	24	5	9	14	Br	Do.	"	Uncle Chas Martin 17 Angle Lowell Mass.	"	5.7	163		
27	GaRLa	William Learned	29	New Jersey	20	5	7	14	Br	Br	"	Father O.M.Slo Harrison Westfield N.J.	"	5.5	148		
28	waNO	William Ryan	30	Mass.	18	5	9	14	Br	Br	Wiper	Father Miles 52 Powell Bogert R.I.	"	5.4	144		
29	PINaRG	Daniel Callahan	31	New York City	28	5	6	14	Br	Br	"	Sister Miss May Thorpe 7 06 Westchester Bronx N.Y.	"	5.4	145	Left in hospital. Hava. May 7 1915	
30	PARKER	Ramesse Cruz	32	Philippine Islands	24	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Steward	Brother Prudencio Leaef P.I.	"	5.7	158		
		Ribanse Santiles	33	P.I.	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	1st Cook	Mother Francisca 18 Salvita Cabe P.I.					
		Juan Dejala	34	P.I.	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Sister Maria Ocpis P.I.					
		Florence Vice	35	P.I.	25	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Brother George Mecall St Alcalo p.I.					
		wee Escalona	36	P.I.	24	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk	"	Father Julio Cesandon P.I.					
		wee Amanto	37	P.I.	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Father Siriaco Lajape P.I. 543 - West 112th Street, New York, N.Y.					
		bet	38	France	26	5	8	"	"	"	"						
		llen	39	Col.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	8 Lotes St., Zariel, Swits,					

Line
Owners
Local Agents

hereof.
, full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4312, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

VOYAGE # 22

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the SCHOONER (Insert name of vessel) 156

of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN FOREIGN

whereof W.E.HOLME is Master. SIGNED ON JUNE 11 TH ,,1925

EW

on board upon arrival at a

May 7th 1925- 157

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Quality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name															
		Llelewellyn W.Vinal	1	Maine	49	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	1st Officer	Wife Edith M,Vinal Haven Maine				
1	VINAL	Herbert Giles	2	Tennessee							2nd "		S.A.	5.6	140	
2	KANTSOS	James Hughes	3	Nebraska	31	5	7	rdy	Br	Blue	3rd "	Mother,Ple 2527 Ridge Road Berkley Calif.		5.8	156	
3	GILES	Christopher Bailey	4	Ohio	26	5	11	Lt	Bk	Grey	Radio Opr	Mother Katie Deerfield Michigan	"	5.10	154	
4	THOmaS	William Schmenscees	5	South Carolina	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	Boatswain	Father William 210 King St Charleston S.C.		5.7	152	
5	FREDERI(	George O.Eaton	6	Missouri	27	5	10	Br	Br	Blue	A.B.	NONE	"	5.7	150	
6	StaI.	Philip Epstein	7	New York City	20	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Brother Harray 457 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		5.6	142	
7	JOHNSON	Christian Thompson	8	Denmark	20	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	NONE	"	5.11	170	
8	COUG.1	Emile Hansen	9	Denmark	20	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	NONE Mother Jennie 5 Atlantic Ave	"	5.7	150	
9	FRANKS	George Coughlin	10	Massachusetts	23	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Maldon Mass.	"	5.8	160	
10	SCHMONS	Eusebio Sagardoay	11	Argentina	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	Home	"	5.6	146	
11	BURKHaR	Andrew Seiville	12	Illinois	28	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	NONE	"	5.7	152	
12	HAYNES	Frank N Williams	13	Sweden	25	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	XXXXX	NONE	"	5.6	151	
13	CAL.AHa	Frank Maggio	14	Louisiania	20	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	O.S.	Father Lawrence Houston Texas	"	5.6	144	
14	PATTaLA	John Messer	15	Illinois	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Deck Boy	Father Charles 1824 Hennepin Evanston Ill.	"	5.5	135	
15	WaSCO	J.B. Elmendorf	16	New Jersey	21	5	10	"	"	DK.	"	Father, 247 State Street, Hackensack, N.J.	"	5.7	140	
16	WaRD	Francis B Ward	17	Maryland	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Chief Engr	Mother Anna,Oddessa Del.		5.11	164	
17	GRISCOM	M.H. Casey	18	Miss.	40	5	10	dk.	b.	b.	1st Asst	Wife, 1982 Schenhoubt, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6.0	186	
18	caBEY	John B.Verduur	19	Holland	32	5	8	Lt	Fair	Blue	2nd "	Cousin Christian Nelsen 16402 Jeor St Aqueduct L.I.	"	5.6	154	
19	RaPP	William C.Rapp	20	Rhode Island	37	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	3rd "	Wife Jane Spotswood N.J.	"	5.6	148	
20	HENEFEE	Joseph Norman	21	New Jersey	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Oiler	Brother Leon 2806 Poplar Philadelphia Pa.	"	5.8	154	
21	NORMaN	Anthony Montzakos	22	Greece	27	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	Father Peter Athens Greece	"	5.6	148	
22	GALLaGH	James Gallagher	23	Scotland	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	Brother Edward 1118 Vickaroy Pittsburgh Pa.	"	5.8	171	
23	KESLAa	Louis Fisher	24	New York	25	6	-	Lt	Fr	Br	W.T.	Aunt E.M.Thurston 8615 80th Street Woodlawn L.I.	"	5.7	157	
24	mONTGaN	Edward Collins	25	Florida	22	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	"	Brother Peter 1728-8 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5.8	171	
25	COLLINS	William Ellis	26	Louisiania	25	6	-	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Father William 616 Nolan San Antonio Texas	"	5.6	165	
26	LaWRENC	Joseph Colinno	27	Rhode Island	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Fireman	Father M.Warren R.I.	"	5.8	165	
27	GaRcIa	Ernest Silva	28	Mass.	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Br.	"	Uncle Chas Martin 17 Angle Lowell Mass.	"	5.7	163	
28	caNCO	William Learned	29	New Jersey	20	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	Father C.H.Sle Harrison Westfield N.J.	"	5.5	148	
29	PINaRO	William Lyon	30	Mass.	18	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Wiper	Father Miles 52 Powell Newport R.I.	"	5.4	144	
30	PARKER	Daniel Callahan	31	New York City	28	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sister Miss May Thorpe 7 06 Westchester Bronx N.Y.	"	5.4	145	Left in hospital. Mare May 7 1925
		Ramsee Cruz	32	Philippine Islands	24	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Steward	Brother Prudencee Leaef P.I.	"	5.7	158	
		Bibanse Bautiles	33	P.I.	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk	1st Cook	Mother Francisco 15 Selwits Cabe P.I.				
		Juan Dejala	34	P.I.	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	Sister Marie Cepis P.I.				
		Florence Vico	35	P.I.	25	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Messboy	Brother George Mccall St Alcale p.I.				
		[illegible] Escalona	36	P.I.	24	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Father Julio Cesandon P.I.				
		[illegible] de Asunsto	37	P.I.	25	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Father Cirisco Lajaps P.I. 542 - West 112th Street, New York, N.Y.				
		[illegible]bet	38	France	26	5	8	"	"	"	"					
		[illegible]llen	39	Col.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	8 Lotes St., Zariel, Switz,				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 ... Form 7108
Form 580 SHIPPING SER...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Required ... of Con...re

SCHOD...

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	VINAL	LLEW
2	KANTSOS	JAME
3	GILES	HERB
4	THOmaS	aLFR
5	FREDERICKSEN	ALFR
6	St.I..	H.R.
7	JOHNSON	...
8	COUG 1	GEO.
9	FR.NKS	.ILL
10	S.HmONSE..S	WIL.
11	BURKH.RDT	HENR
12	HAYNES	ROB
13	CAL.AH.N	DAN
14	PATTALA	TON
15	W.SCO	JOH
16	W.RD	FR.
17	GRISCOM	W.L.
18	..BEY	.IC
19	RaPP	WIL
20	MENEFEE	.HA
21	NORM.N	JOS
22	GALL.GHER	JA
23	KES.L..R	HE
24	mONTG.KER	AN
25	.OL..INS	ED
26	L.WRENCE	.I
27	G.R.I.	HO
28	..N.O	JO
29	FINNEGAN	WE
30	PARKER	HA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopol
14—1340

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(Insert name of vessel.)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

4 1925 - 157

, Master of the said American
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof has been from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
140	
156	
154	
152	
150	
170	
150	
160	
146	
152	
151	
144	
135	
140	
164	
186	
154	
148	
154	
148	
157	
171	
165	
165	
163	
148	
144	
149	left in hospital.
158	Home. May 7 1925

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			56						
			55						
			54						
			53						
			52						
			51						
			50						
			49						
			48						
			47						
			46						
			45						
			44						
			43						
			42						
			41						
			40						
			39						

information in columns (2), (5), (6), dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 ... Form 710A
Form 620 SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SCHODACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE, May 7th 1925. 157

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VINAL	LLEWLLYN.W	4770	13	Chf Offer	April 8/25	New York	Yes	yes	49	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
2	KANTSOS	JAMES.A	NONE	15	3rd Offer	" 2			"	30	"	"		5.8	156	
3	GILES	HERBERT	837	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	THOmaS	ALFRED	36320	40	B'sun	"			"	55	"	British		5.7	152	
5	FREDERICKSEN	ALFRED	61304	12	A.B	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A	"	5.7	150	
6	SmIL	HARRY	[illegible]	10	"				"	31	"	"		5.6	142	
7	JOHNSON	[illegible]	66405	13	"	"			"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.11	170	
8	DOUGAL	GEORGE	36370	7		"	"			24	"	U.S.A	"	5.7	150	
9	FRANKS	WILLIAM	54370	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
10	SCHMONSEES	WILLIAM	68000	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	146	
11	BURKHARDT	HENRY	3625	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	
12	HAYNES	ROBERT	37804	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	
13	CALLAHAN	DANIEL	11953	3	O.S	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	
14	PATTALA	TONIO	67948	First	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	
15	WASCO	JOHN	67925	"	"				"	23		"	"	5.7	140	
16	WARD	FRANK.S	none	19	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	164	
17	GRISCOM	WALTER.S	9004	7	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	186	
18	[illegible]EY	MICHAEL.H	none	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	
19	RAPP	WILLIAM.C	2261	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	148	
20	MENEVEE	CHARLES.T	none	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	
21	NORMAN	JOSEPH	833	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	
22	GALLAGHER	JAMES	54166	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	
23	KESLAR	HENRY.P	153252	14	W.T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5.8	171	
24	MONTGAKER	ANTHONY	37477	12	"	"	"	"	"	27		Greek	"	5.6	165	
25	COLLINS	EDWARD	none	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	165	
26	LAWRENCE	MIKE	64913	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	163	
27	CARVIA	HORACE	none	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5.5	148	
28	ANO	JOSEPH	none	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	"	5.4	144	
29	~~FINEGAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~[illegible]~~	4	~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.4	145	Left in hospital. Havre May 7. 1925
30	PARKER	HARRY	2101	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

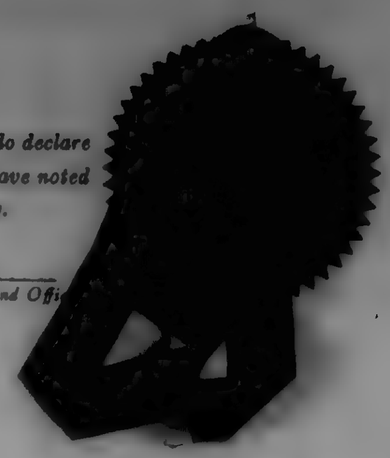
J. Kwait
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*



_____

Master, First or Second Offi

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

Sheet No 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel ~ SCHODACK, arriving at, NEARA NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 25, from the port of LE HAVRE May 7th 1925

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	BAILEY	CHRIS	5173	6	Radio Operator	April 8/25	New York	Yes	Yes	26	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A	6.0	158	
32	CRUZ	DAMASO.S	42300	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.I	"	5.4	126	
33	IGNO	SILICIANO	37816	10	Chf Cook	"				29.	"	"	"	5.6	132	
34	BANTILES	BENICIO	6098	11	2nd "	"	"	"		35		"	"	5.5	136	
35	BARILLA	NUNCIO	6628	15	Messboy	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	
36	MARTINTO	ROBERTO	817	2	"	"	"	"	2	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
37	VICE	FLORENTINO	52275	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.3	124	
38	HOLME	ILLIAM.E.	49781	35	MASTER	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.5	130	
9	Barbet	Paul	✓		Pioneer	May.7.1925 Here		remanifested as 1st Class Passenger	"	26	"	~~French~~	~~French~~	5.9		
10	Cruze	Juan			Consular Passenger	"	"	"	-	23	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.9		
11	King	Chas L.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A	5.7		
12					~ closed with forty (40) names ~							J. Rivaits	Insp			
13																
14																

American Consulate
HAVRE France.

No. 503

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct

New York
Wm A. O'Brien
Vice Consul

Seal and Sea Stamp.

Date MAI 7 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Holme, Master, of the SS. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Holme.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 25

J. L. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5/12

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Occidental, arriving at New York, May 21, 1925, from the port of San Pedro Cal. 159

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Iversen	Magnus O.			Master	Feb 28 1925	Tex. Houston	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scandinav	U.S.A	5'10"		
Larson	Adolph W.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"		
Eutrobus	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am. Scandinav	"	6'-		
Vieben	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scandinav	"	5'6"		
Steele	W.C.			Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am.	"	5'6"		
Malmgren	Karl			Bosn	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'2"		
Sorntsen	Johan			AB. Seamen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'6"		
Haalsen	Leif			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
Jorgensen	Jens			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A	5'8"		
Fully	John			" "	Apr 28	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	Am.	"	5'7"		
Cobb	A.			" "	Feb 28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	58		
Olsen	Lauritz			" "	Feb 28 Houston April 28	Tex "	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'6"		
Cox	Ernest			Ord. "	San Pedro	Cal	"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.A	5'9"		
Sampson	James			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nova Scotia	British	5'6"		
Hoffman	Erich			" "	Feb 28	Tex. Houston	"	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5'6"		
Lings	E. B			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am.	U.S.A	6-		
Jeffords	G.A.			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
O'Mealy	B.J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"		
Hubert	Emil			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	"	5'10"		
Jorgensen	Nils			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'11"		
Schmitt	Herman			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germany	Germany	5'5"		
Martin	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
Cuperis	Franaris			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
Myrik	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	U.S.A	5'11"		
Gonzalez	Louis			Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chile SA	Chile SA	5'5"		
Tally	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
Chas	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
Garcia	Juan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
Lopez	Lorengo			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
Aguirrigui	Jose			"	Apr 28	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		

Texas Steamship Co

The Texas Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M O Pedersen Master, *of the* S. S. Occidental, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M O Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, May, 1925, from the port of San Pedro, Cal. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wesner	Peter A.			Cook	Feb 28	Tex Tampico	yes	yes	23	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"		
2	Golup	Pedro			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
3	Olsen	Torge			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'5"		hunchback
4	Dewitt	Paul			"	Apr 28	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
5	Bazques	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"		
6	Ribadulla	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Knausen	Anton			2 years Steward	May 13	Christobal C.Z.	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'6"		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 Aliens

The original of this Crew list was taken up in San Pedro Anton Jansen was left in Canal Zone on the way to San Pedro and rejoined on return from San Pedro.

Line The Texas Steamship Co
Owners ——— & ———
Local Agents The Texas Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MA

STATEMENT OF M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, M O Pedersen Master, of the S. S. Occidental, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. O. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* May 1925

O W Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-2621 Panonia

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Pranthe	29	Russia			

RECEIVED JUL 11 1925 RECORD DIVISION

N.Y. Magnolia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Rudolfsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
Inmigrant Inspector.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Beaumont
June 7, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Panonia (Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6, 1925, consigned to Magnolia Petr Co; is now lying at Magnolia Bkd and is expected to sail June 7, 1925, for Rotterdam
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(S. 2094)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The undersigned representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, from the port of Rotterdam 5/31/25

163

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	45	MAS.	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-8	184	NONE
"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5 - 7	170	"
"	"	39	"	SCANDINAV.	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	33	"	ITALIAN	"	5-11	210	"
"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	130	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	165	"
"	"	34	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5-10	160	"
"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-3	135	"
"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	165	"
"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5-8	140	"
"	"	24	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-5	148	"
"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	180	"
"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	136	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	190	"
"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0	155	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
"	"	22	"	PHILIPPINE	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	140	"
"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-1	164	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	165	"
"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	130	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	165	"
"	"	28	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	150	"
"	"	36	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-8	190	"
"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where discharged.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roland Tamberg	25	Esthonia 1stP			
Wilhelm Klenke	37	Germany 1stP			
Christos T. Christodopolis	32	Greece 1stP			
Albert Dormann	34	Germany			
Willy Maybauer	21	Germany 1stP			
August B. Hose	29	Denmark 1stP			
Daniel Olsen	32	Norway			
Masemino Iglecias	26	Spain 1stP			
Arthur G. Whiteside	25	England			
Ger. Bunkenburg	25	Germany			
Walter von Riegen	37	Germany			
Charles Zammit	24	Malta			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Roelborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or signed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 4th, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Pawnee from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1925, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1925, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of Beaumont & Sabine Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 162

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(S. 4064)

JUN 5 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Form 598
Local Agents
STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

at a

164

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel "PANNER", arriving at New York, May 21

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wh... all p...
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
WULFKEN	PHILIPP	✓		MASTER	4 - 1 - 25	BATON ROUGE	
JOHNSON	THORNE	✓		1ST MATE	"	"	
JENSEN	PETER	✓		2ND "	"	"	
MARANGOS	LOUIS	✓		3RD "	"	"	
HASTINGS	LAURENCE	✓		RADIO OPR.	"	"	
WHITE	HERBERT	✓		PUMPMAN & CARPENTER	"	"	
KLENKE	WILLIAM	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	
BRATVOLD	BARNEY	✓		A. B.	"	"	
MAYBAUER	WILLY	✓		"	"	"	
LUND	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	
JOHANSON	KNUT	✓		"	"	"	
ENQUIST	SIGURD	✓		"	"	"	
DORMANN	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	
RICHARD	GOLLY	✓		O. S.	"	"	
REGAN	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	
HARRIS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	
OSMER	EDWARD	✓		1ST ASST. ENG	"	"	
MC CORMICK	HAROLD	✓		2ND " "	"	"	
MAYHEW	EVERETT	✓		3RD " "	"	"	
DUKE	JOSEPH	✓		OILER	"	"	
BAUTISTA	RUFO	✓		"	"	"	
MC ARTHUR	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	
BOYD	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	
SMITH	ROY	✓		"	"	"	
SPARKE	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	
FLENIKEN	ARBOUR	✓		"	"	"	
TAYLOR	RAYMOND	✓		WIPER	"	"	
RUBIN	OTTO	✓		"	4 - 2 - 25	BAT... ROU... LA.	
OLEAGA	JOHN	✓		STEWARD	4 - 1 - 25	BATON ROUGE	
WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓		1ST COOK	"	"	

VL571/597

STANDARD OIL CO., (N.J.)

STANDARD OIL CO., (N.J.)

R L Hague

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Klenke	36	Germany 1stP	Baton Rouge April 1st 1925
B. Bratvold	34	Norway	" " " "
Willy Maybauer	20	Germany 1stP	" " " "
A. Dormann	34	Germany	" " " "
John McArthur	23	England	" " " "
H. V. White	27	England	" " " "
Knut Johanson	27	Sweden	" " " "
Sigurd Enquiset	34	Sweden	" " " "
O. Rubin	28	Russia	" " " "
Bernhoff Kristensen	18	Denmark	" " " "
Ludvig Ahlers	27	Germany	" " " "
Geo. Pieper	27	Germany	" " " "
Alberto Lancella	33	Italy	Leghorn Italy May 2nd 1925
Casimo Carbonelli	33	Italy	" " " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

As of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ER " , arriving at New York, May 21, 1925, from the port of Leghorn 5/31/25 Italy

163

(1) FULL Given name	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PHILIPP	✓			MASTER	4 - 1 - 25	BATON ROUGE	Yes	YES	45	MAS	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-8	184	NONE
THORNE	✓			1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5 - 7	170	"
PETER	✓			2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAV.	"	5-7	145	"
LOUIS	✓			3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	"	5-11	210	"
LAURENCE	✓			RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	130	"
HERBERT	✓			PUMPMAN & CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
WILLIAM	✓			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	165	"
BARNEY	✓			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5-10	160	"
WILLY	✓			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-3	135	"
ALBERT	✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	165	"
KNUT	✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH	5-8	140	"
SIGURD	✓			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-5	148	"
ALBERT	✓			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	180	"
GOLLY	✓			O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	136	"
JOSEPH	✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
GEORGE	✓			CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	190	"
EDWARD	✓			1ST ASST. ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0	155	"
HAROLD	✓			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
EVERETT	✓			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
JOSEPH	✓			OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
RUFO	✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	PHILLIPPINE	"	5-7	145	"
JOHN	✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	140	"
THOMAS	✓			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-1	164	"
ROY	✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
HARRY	✓			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	165	"
ARBOUR	✓			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	130	"
RAYMOND	✓			WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
OTTO	✓			"	4 - 2 - 25	ST ROSE, LA.	"	"	28	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	150	"
JOHN	✓			STEWARD	4 - 1 - 25	BATON ROUGE	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-8	190	"
WILLIAM	✓			1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wulffken, master, of the S/S Dawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Wulffken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pennsylvania, arriving at New York May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Leghorn 5/31 Italy. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUGHSON	GEORGE	✓		2ND COOK & BAKER	4-1-25	BATON ROUGE	Yes	YES	38	MAS.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150	NONE
2	KRISTENSEN	BERNHOFF	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5-6	130	"
3	AHLERS	LUDWIG	✓		MESSMAN	4-2-25	ST. ROSE, LA.	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	175	"
4	FISTER	GEORGE			"	Not on Board	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	URBAN	FRANK			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	158	
6	Lauella	Alberto,	✓	15 years	"	5-2-25	Leghorn Italy	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.-	155	"
7	Carbonelli	Dino,	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn Italy
(City) (Country)
No. 2
Duplicate
Visa refused to the United States
Via Consul in Olang
Date May 2, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Peoria No. 720
1/0 Fee Prescribed

per Steerage

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Duplicate
Leghorn Italy
F.C.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Lague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Dudkin Master, of the S/S Provence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ph. Dudkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

F. W. Heron
Immigrant Inspector.

2 0 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
No. 108284
JUN 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG

I, ... Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in

[illegible]	42	
O. Olsen	42	— "
[illegible]	31	—
[illegible]	7	
E. Löfler	2	Danish
A. Pedersen	28	Norw.
E. Raitzel	22	— : —
D. Jakobsen	23	— : —
G. Stenersen	20	— : —
A. Knudsen	43	— : —

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1925
ALIEN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5613

c/o Kalfond

Immigrant Inspector.

21 Kalfond

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required und

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, May 28 th, 1925.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S.S. Kalfond
from port of Progreso, Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged 8. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20. th, 1925, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 10. E.R.-Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 28 th, 1925, for Cuban ports.
via United States port First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jans E. Johnsen	27.	Norw.	16/12-24. Stavanger Norw.

165

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.25, from the port of Progreso Mex. May 13 th 1925

Sheet No. 1

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid scharged at rt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	Yes.	39.	M.	Negro.	Norw.	5'9	207	—
"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'6.	150.	
"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'7.	180.	
"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'8.	200	
"	"	53.	"	"	"	5'6.	150.	
"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'8.	150.	
"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'4.	145.	
"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'7.	140.	
"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'8.	180.	
"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'9.	170.	
"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'6.	160.	
"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'8.	160.	
"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8.	153.	
"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'8.	150.	
"	"	35.	"	"	Russ.	5'8.	150.	
"	"	26.	"	"	Norw.	5'8.	150.	
"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'6.	150.	
"	"	29.	"	"	Swed.	5'6.	140.	
"	"	24.	"	"	Norw.	5'6.	150.	
"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'9.	165.	
"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'6.	140.	

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "Halfond", arriving at New York, May 2 th, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or d port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Winger.	Kristian.	✓	—	Master.	19-9-24.	Stav.	N
2	Tenfjen.	Sverre.	✓	—	1. Mate	24/10-24	— "	
3	Christensen	Alf.	✓	—	2. "	5/2-24	Finsbury	—
4	Drokjöb	Petter	✓	—	1. Eng.	19-9-24	Stav.	—
5	Olsen.	Konrad.	✓		2. "	28/3-25.	N-Y.	—
6	Andersen.	Karl.	✓		3. "	— "	Gr.	—
7	Eide.	Lars.	✓		Steward.	5/1-25.	Kiel.	—
8	Johnsen.	Hans.	✓		Cook.	12/12-24	Stav.	—
9	Johansen	Sven.	✓		Messboy.	— "	— "	—
10	Hansen.	Arne.	✓		A.B. Sail	8/1-25.	N-Y.	—
11	Fiskaa.	Anders.	✓		— "	3/2-25.	N-O.	—
12	Johansen.	Fredrik.	✓		— "	8/4-25.	— "	—
	Vaaland.	Simon	✓		— "	— "	— "	—
	Hjertsen.	Haakon.	✓		— "	27/4-25.	— "	—
	Nilsen.	Almar.	✓		O.S.	— "	— "	—
	Prestalin.	Theodor.	✓		Donkeyman.	14-4-24	N-Y.	—
	Andersen.	Georg.	✓		Fireman	8/4-25.	N-O.	—
	Aarstad.	Osvald.	✓		— "	— "	— "	—
	Andersen	Edde.	✓		— "	— "	— "	—
	Lindberg.	Karl.	✓		— "	— "	— "	—
	Haapad.	Berger.	✓		— "	— "	— "	—
		Erik.	✓		— "	— "	— "	—

3217-
MEXICO. MEXICO
Vera Cruz
Edward A. Mayer
MAY 2 1925

Twenty Two names.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Prestalin	40	Russian	New-York 14/4-24
H. Andersen	36	Norw.	Nyg-Orleans 8/4-25.
H. Hjertsen	29	—	" — 27/4-25.
H. Nilsen	28	—	— " —
H. Andersen	38	—	— " —
H. Olsen	35	Swed.	New-York 31/1-25
H. Andersen	35	Norw.	New-Orleans 8/4-25.
H. Johansen	24	—	— " — 8/4-25.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Halford", arriving at New York, May 21th, 1925, from the port of Progreso Yuc. Mex. May 13th 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Winger.	Kristian.	✓	—	Master.	19/9-24.	Stav.	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'9	200.	—
2	Tepsen.	Sverre.	✓	—	1. Mate	24/10-24	—	—	—	35.	—	—	—	5'6	150.	
3	Christensen	Alf.	✓	—	2. —	5/2-24	Finsby.	—	—	36.	—	—	—	5'7	180.	
4	Drokjöb	Peter	✓	—	1 Eng.	19/9-24	Stav.	—	—	39.	—	—	—	5'8	200	
5	Olsen.	Konrad.	✓	—	2. —	25/3-25.	N-Y.	—	—	53.	—	—	—	5'6	150.	
6	Andersen.	Karl.	✓	—	3. —	—	—	—	—	27.	—	—	—	5'8	180.	
7	Eide.	Lars.	✓	—	Steward.	5/1-25.	Phil.	—	—	36.	—	—	—	5'7	160.	
8	Johnsen.	Hans.	✓	—	Cook.	12/12-24	Stav.	—	—	27.	—	—	—	5'4	140	
9	Johansen	Sven.	✓	—	Messboy.	—	—	—	—	20.	—	—	—	5'7	160.	
10	Hansen.	Arne.	✓	—	A.B. Sail	8/1-25.	N-Y.	yes	—	27.	—	—	—	5'8	180.	
11	Eiskaa	Anders.	✓	—	—	3/2-25.	N-O.	no	—	49.	—	—	—	5'7	170.	
12	Johansen.	Fredrik.	✓	—	—	8/4-25.	—	—	—	36.	—	—	—	5'6	160.	
	Valland.	Simon.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.	—	—	—	5'8	160.	
	Hjertsen	Haakon.	✓	—	—	27/4-25.	—	yes	—	28.	—	—	—	5'6	150.	
	Nilsen.	Almar.	✓	—	O.S.	—	—	yes	—	29.	—	—	—	5'8	160.	
	Prestakin	Fredor.	✓	—	Donkeyn.	14/4-24	N-Y.	yes	—	39.	Russ.	Russ.		5'8	160.	
	Andersen.	Georg.	✓	—	Fireman	8/4-25.	N-O.	yes	—	36.	Scan.	Norw.		5'8	180.	
	Torstad.	Astrid.	✓	—	—	—	—	no	—	21.	—	—	—	5'6	160	
	Ogren	Ebbe.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.	—	—	Swed.	5'6	160.	
	Imberg.	Karl.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.	—	—	Norw.	5'6	160.	
	Haagard.	Berger.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.	—	—	—	5'9	165.	
		Erik.	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.	—	—	Swed	5'7	160	

J. R. Watts
Inst

MAR 2 1925

Twenty Two Names.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Dinger, master, of the Norw. S. Falgond do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Dinger
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925

J. McGrath
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUN 1 1925
No. 108284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/3/25
Cards Checked
22 Pk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 5-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon
Fine Vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S.
1
1
Stowaway

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ivernia Passengers sailing from Belfast, Ireland, May 8th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	McKinley	John	28	11	S	M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents - John & Mary 90 Tullock St. Belfast Ireland		
		Held. Ellis Island 5/21/25. 10 yrs/Tim. Bankruptcy Proceedings.																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31st, 1925. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before deported or removed from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			Yes	No.						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 1925. , 19

168

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully in separate letter.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Own Rs.								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr.	Blue	20 - 3	Ireland	Belfast
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. INCEMORE FURNESS WITHY arrived MAY.21.1925 , 19 , M., , from May ER

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BAGGAGE	DETAIL.
1	✓ MC KINLEY, John	1	1	IRL	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	10;00 Flannery											✓								

S.I. INCEMORE FURNESS WITHY MAY.21.1925

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Platt	32	Br.			
William Barlow	35	Br			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Furness, 26/5/, 1925
from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted (One)
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1925, consigned to Wm. Furness Wilson & Co.; is now lying at Dis 30 Blyn., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1925, for ~~Philadelphia~~ Belfast, Leith, Danzig via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

169

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Oliver	22	Brit	Leith 28/4/25

16—1618

30	BAIN	WILLIAM											
31	BROWN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	46	"	Indian.	"	5' 8"	184.	Rt. Arm.
32	WARREN	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 4"	200.	
33	McCURRY	JOHN	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	134.	
34	KNOX	JOHN	M. R. "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 1"	117.	
35	MURPHY	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	132.	
36	OLIVER	HARRY	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148.	
37	HARVEY	JOHN GEORGE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.	
38	CAMPBELL	LESLIE	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	133.	
39	WEST	GERALD F.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130.	
40	BATTY	JOHN WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	136.	
41	SHORTER	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160.	
42				"	"	"		"		"			
43				"	"	"		"		"			
44				"	"	"		"		"			
45				"	"	"		"		"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dundee Belfast

No. 27
The above named person have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated and further present that they is undertaking the journey described in Injected Status. They are all necessary

Substituted Visa in lieu of Change

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

Been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESS[illegible] EMBE[illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Monat	28	Br.	Leith 25/7/15	Rheumatic Rheumatism (Eye Complaint)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

31	BROWN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Brtish W. Indian.	"	5' 8"	164.	" Rt. Arm.
32	WARREN	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 4"	200.	
33	McCURRY	JOHN	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	134.	
34	KNOX	JOHN	M. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 1"	117.	
35	MURPHY	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	132.	
36	OLIVER	HARRY	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148.	
37	HARVEY	JOHN GEORGE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.	
38	CAMPBELL	LESLIE	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	133.	
39	WEST	GERALD F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130.	
40	BATTY	JOHN WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	136.	
41	SHORTER	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160.	
42				"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
43				"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
44				"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
45				"	"	"	"	"		"		"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
Dundee & Belfast Steamer

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationalities stated after their names to each of them is understood to be engaged in [illegible] are of necessary

Substituted Visa in exchange

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
" Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States

Irish. Russian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
C. B. Kenworthy	43	American			
F. E. Kenworthy	42	do			
J. W. Kenworthy	12	do			
J. S. Kenworthy	8	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J R Bell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

May 29th, 1925

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Fremore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 38 South, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1925, for Belfast
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a ~~detailed and accurate~~ statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1618

01 N11r 5261

28															
29	P.														
30	DAIN	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	130.	"	" Arms.
31	BROWN	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	British W. Indian.	"	5' 8"	164.	"	Rt. Arm.
32	WARREN	EDWARD	✓CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 4"	200.		
33	McCURRY	JOHN	✓ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	134.		
34	KNOX	JOHN	✓M. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 1"	117.		
35	MURPHY	JAMES	✓ SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	132.		
36	OLIVER	HARRY	✓ ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148.		
37	HARVEY	JOHN GEORGE	✓WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.		
38	CAMPBELL	LESLIE	✓APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	133.		
39	WEST	GERALD F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130.		
40	BATTY	JOHN WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	136.		
41	SHORTER	CLAUDE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160.		
42																
43																
44																
45																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dundee Belfast

No. 26
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated a certificate to that effect is accordingly granted them, is understood to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary

Substituted Visa in exchange
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south) Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in title 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

26	RUDDY	JOSEPH													
27	BLAIR	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
28	HULDBERG	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140.	Tattooed Both Hands.
29	PATON	BERNARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	130.	" " Arms.
30	BAIN	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	British W. Indian.	"	5' 8"	164.	" Rt. Arm.
31	BROWN	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 4"	200.	
32	WARREN	EDWARD	✓CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	134.	
33	McCURRY	JOHN	✓ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 1"	117.	
34	KNOX	JOHN	✓M. R. "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	132.	
35	MURPHY	JAMES	✓ SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148.	
36	OLIVER	HARRY	✓ ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.	
37	HARVEY	JOHN GEORGE	✓WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	133.	
38	CAMPBELL	LESLIE	✓APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130.	
39	WEST	GERALD F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	136.	
40	BATTY	JOHN WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160.	
41	SHORTER	CLAUDE G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"							
42				"	"	"	"	"							
43				"	"	"	"	"							
44				"	"	"	"	"							
45				"	"	"	"	"							
46				"	"	"	"	"							

No. 27

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)

CLAIM
For the journey to the United States

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and to each of them is under age: proceeding to the United States in the employment specified, and that the services are necessary

Dundee Buffalo

Substituted Visa for Discharge

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)

SEEN

Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Revised 8/5/25

Vessel s.s. "INCEMORE", arriving at Duty, 3/21, 1925, from the port of LEITH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FELL	JOHN RICHARD	MASTER	28/4/25	Leith	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5' 5"	168.	
2	JONES	EDWARD HUGH	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5' 4"	163.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5' 8"	160.	Discharged at Belfast 7/5/25
4	WILLIAMS	THOS. CHARLES	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	180.	
5	NICHOLSON	PETER	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	168.	Tattooed Both Hands.
6	BOWDEN	HAROLD JAMES"	BOSUN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.	" Left Arm.
7	MOWAT	JOHN 945 433	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	168.	" " "
8	LAURENSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"	190.	" " "
9	SMITH	GEORGE	" 8 years	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	175.	" Both Arms.
10	JOHNSTONE	ARCHIBALD	" 1/4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	182.	" Rt. Forearm.
11	BRUCE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	175.	" Both Arms.
12	PEARCE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	140.	
13	SQUIRES	HERBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 8"	173.	
14	BROUGHTON	ERNEST WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	144.	
15	DUFF	JAMES	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6' 0"	173.	
16	BROWN	DAVID HAROLD	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 4"	180.	
17	WEIR	JOHN	DONKEY MAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	168.	Tattooed Both Arms.
18	McGUINNESS	GEORGE	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'10"	182.	
19	HUMPHREY	THOMAS	" "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	6' 0"	174.	Forefinger Right Hand off.
20	DICKSON	FRANCIS	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	136.	Tattooed Both Arms.
21	WATSON	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	140.	" Rt. Arm.
22	THOMSON	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	154.	" " "
23	WEBSTER	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 1"	172.	
24	DONALDSON	ANDREW	" " 23 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	154.	
25	O'DONNELL	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	144.	" Both Arms.
26	RUDDY	JOSEPH	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	159.	Scar Gunshot wound Rt. Arm.
27	BLAIR	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	140.	
28	HULDBERG	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	158.	
29	PATON	BERNARD	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140.	Tattooed Both Hands.
30	BAIN	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	130.	" " Arms.
31	BROWN	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	British W. Indian.	"	5' 8"	164.	" Rt. Arm.
32	WARREN	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	"	5' 4"	200.	
33	McCURRY	JOHN	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	134.	
34	KNOX	JOHN	M. R. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 1"	117.	
35	MURPHY	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	132.	
36	OLIVER	HARRY	ASSIST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148.	
37	HARVEY	JOHN GEORGE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	154.	
38	CAMPBELL	LESLIE	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	133.	
39	WEST	GERALD F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	130.	
40	BATTY	JOHN WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	136.	
41	SHORTER	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160.	
42				"	"	"	"							
43				"	"	"	"							
44				"	"	"	"							
45				"	"	"	"							
46				"	"	"	"							
47				"	"	"	"							
48				"	"	"	"							
49				"	"	"	"							
50				"	"	"	"							
51				"	"	"	"							
52				"	"	"	"							
53				"	"	"	"							
54				"	"	"	"							
55				"	"	"	"							
56				"	"	"	"							
57				"	"	"	"							
58				"	"	"	"							
59				"	"	"	"							
60				"	"	"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dundee + Belfast + Londonderry
Vice Consul
Date 27 APR 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated, or their identity as each of them is understood to be established in the United States, they are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

L. Ffres
Vice Consul

Permit #1298

M.M. OFFICE LEITH 29 APR 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast + Londonderry
Consul
Date 2 MAY 1925
Seal and Fee, Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Substitute Visa for Exchange

No fee prescribed

Line [illegible]
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. Hall, Master, of the Fresno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Hall.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1923

O W Hanna
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/1

Belfast. 5/25

Vessel "Incemore", arriving at New York, 5/21, 1925, from the port of ~~Liverpool~~.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Large	Henry.	2nd Mate	5/5/25	Belfast ~~Liverpool~~	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6'.3"	13.2	—
2				"	"	"	"		"		"			
3				"	"	"	"		"		"			
4				"	"	"	"		"		"			
5				"	"	"	"		"		"			
6				"	"	"	"		"		"			
7				"	"	"	"		"		"			
8				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9				"	"	"	"		"		"			
10				"	"	"	"		"		"			
11				"	"	"	"		"		"			
12				"	"	"	"		"		"			
13				"	"	"	"		"		"			
14				"	"	"	"		"		"			
15				"	"	"	"		"		"			
16				"	"	"	"		"		"			
17				"	"	"	"		"		"			
18				"	"	"	"		"		"			
19				"	"	"	"		"		"			
20				"	"	"	"		"		"			
21				"	"	"	"		"		"			
22				"	"	"	"		"		"			
23				"	"	"	"		"		"			
24				"	"	"	"		"		"			
25				"	"	"	"		"		"			
26				"	"	"	"		"		"			
27				"	"	"	"		"		"			
28				"	"	"	"		"		"			
29				"	"	"	"		"		"			
30				"	"	"	"		"		"			
31				"	"	"	"		"		"			
32				"	"	"	"		"		"			
33				"	"	"	"		"		"			
34				"	"	"	"		"		"			
35				"	"	"	"		"		"			
36				"	"	"	"		"		"			
37				"	"	"	"		"		"			
38				"	"	"	"		"		"			
39				"	"	"	"		"		"			
40				"	"	"	"		"		"			
41				"	"	"	"		"		"			
42				"	"	"	"		"		"			
43				"	"	"	"		"		"			
44				"	"	"	"		"		"			
45				"	"	"	"		"		"			
46				"	"	"	"		"		"			
47				"	"	"	"		"		"			
48				"	"	"	"		"		"			
49				"	"	"	"		"		"			
50				"	"	"	"		"		"			
51				"	"	"	"		"		"			
52				"	"	"	"		"		"			
53				"	"	"	"		"		"			
54				"	"	"	"		"		"			
55				"	"	"	"		"		"			
56				"	"	"	"		"		"			
57				"	"	"	"		"		"			
58				"	"	"	"		"		"			
59				"	"	"	"		"		"			
60				"	"	"	"		"		"			

I have produced [illegible] nationalities [illegible] them [illegible] to be inscribed in [illegible] necessary [illegible] vessel.

W. Thomas Chief Steward.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA — NO CHARGE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 633.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, (New York)
via Direct

Russell W. Brooks
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

Date: - 7 MAY 25

[THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THE DATE THEREOF UNLESS THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast Ireland

Line .....
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents .....

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, J. R. Fell, Master, of the Arumoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Fell.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

108280

JUN 1 [illegible]

I, Dr. D. Auglade, Surgeon of the FACULTY OF HAITI (name of port) employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REPUBLIC OF HAITI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

173

Dr. Auglade

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May 1925, 19

at Port-au-Prince Haiti

Richard P. Doran
Vice Consul of the United States
Immigration Officer.
of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

Manifest No. 344
Page No. Dic

5-21-25

	Total
1st CABIN	3
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	3

Race or people. It is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.Int. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAITI sailing from PORT AU PRINCE 11 May 1925, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning by: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									MR E.F.CLEMENTS	EDWARD FRANKLIN	78		M	yes	Gen Agent	yes	yes	Canadian	white	Haiti	Port au Pce	Pier 36 North River New York
2									Mrs CLEMENTS		65		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1925 — 174

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From his [illegible] or otherwise or [illegible] whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.A	New-York	yes	Himself	yes	yes	50 years		Eslembi n Steamshi Co 17 Battery Place N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	white	white	bleue	None	Can a	Nova Scotia
2	de	de	de	her husband	yes	yes	50 years		de	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	de	de	de	None	U.S.A.	Charleston
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, to what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1	Can't	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
2	Can't	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the S.S. Heide from Bonaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dumas. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 17

at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

F. P. SCHUITEMAKER
ARTS

This is to certify that having
examined
D. W. C. McDonald
M. O. J. McShane
M. F. C. Runckel
I can truly testify that they
are not afflicted with tuber-
culosis nor with any loathsome
& dangerous contagious disease
and that I find that they
are not afflicted with trachoma
Pacamarca 4 May '25

F. P. Schuitemaker
M.D.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI sailing from PARAMARIBO, MAY 4TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NY May 21, 1925

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Runckel	Fredrick Carl	45	-	M	S	Born Dutch Flat Calif. November 13th1879	----------	Dutch Flat,Placer County, Calif.
2	Mc Shane	Oscar Thomas	33	-	M	S	Born Sacramento Calif. May 8th 1891	----------	3225 Donner Way,Sacramento, Calif.
3	Macdonald	William Clifford	52	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized New York Court 1904	Apt.2(a) 3609 Broadway New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
E Euson	24	Cem			
E Hanrahan	25	"			
D Sundry	23	"			
Cyril Hassell	27	"			
Wm Bryan	22	"			
Jules Wilson	20	"			
J Furlow	25	Ex Indian			
John Sylvais	36	Portuguese			
W Peterson	19	W Indies			
W Edwards	25	"			
Joseph Mustain	24	Cem			

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1925
SECOND DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Saunders
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 27th, 192 5

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 192 5 consigned to Columbian S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail May 27th, 192 5, for S. American & West Indian Ports via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was 176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

MAY 28 1925

14-1613

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

CREW AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

177

25, from the port of

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	36	M	Cau.	Am.	5.6		
"	33	"	Am.	Am.	5.6		
"	31	"	Negro	Br.	5.6		
"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
"	28	"	Am.	"	5.6		
"	50	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
"	28	"	Cau.	"	5.8		
"	30	"	Scand.	"	5.8		
"	23	"	Cau.	"	6.11		
"	19	"	Aust.	"	5.6		
"	34	"	Cau.	"	5.10		
"	19	"	Cau.	"	5.9		
"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
"	19	"	Aust.	"	5.6		
"	34	"	Cau.	"	5.10		
"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
"	38	"	W. Ind.	"	5.6		
"	35	"	"	"	5.11		
"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
"	26	"	Am.	"	6.1		
"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
"	21	"	"	Sp. Am.	5.7		
"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
"	31	"	W. Ind.	Am.	5.8		
"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
"	45	"	"	"	5.6		
"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5.8		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel SS.Haiti , *arriving at* New York MAR 2 - 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Dumke	Fred.F.	✓		Master	4./12.25 New
2	Supper	Robrt.F.	✓		I.st.Mate	4./16.25
3	Rasmussen	Soren	✓		2.nd. "	4./12.25
4	Andersen	Emil	✓		3.rd. "	"
5	Reisinger	William	✓		Seaman	"
6	Randall	Alfred	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	"
7	Dembreski	Andrew	✓		"	"
8	Erstad	Monrad	✓		"	4./13.25
9	Uriger	Martin	✓		"	"
10	Waller	Jack	✓		"	"
11	van Houten	Jake	✓		"	"
12	Tropp	James	✓		O.S.Seaman	"
13	Breslin	Leon	✓		"	"
14	Tayler	Bruce.J.	✓		W.Operater	4./15.25
15	Erskine	Arthur.W.	✓		Ch.Eng.	4./12.25
16	Kane	James.L	✓		I.st.Asst.	"
17	Seden	Osborne	✓		2.nd. "	"
18	Versiga	Joseph	✓		3.rd. "	4./16.25
19	Watson	Frank	✓		Oiler	4./12.25
20	May	Fred	✓		"	"
21	Ames	Tom	✓		"	"
22	Tuares	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"
23	Manne	Presalie	✓		"	"
24	Becabarite	Pedro	✓		"	4./11.25
25	Bartlett	Aubrey	✓		Steward	4./12.25
26	Norman	Joseph	✓		Cook	"
27	Hartlett	Nathan	✓		Messboy	"
28	King	William	✓		"	"
29	Bartlett	Arbie	✓		"	"
30	Newland	Clifford	✓		"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Dumke	31	New York	New York 4/12.25
M. Supper	50	"	"
Geo. Wm. Ed.	19	"	"
Sylvia Bertha	34	"	"
Tom Ames	19	"	"
Manuel Tuares	21	"	"
Presalie Manne	23	"	"
Pedro Becabarite	23	"	"
Clifford Newland	20	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

Form 080
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel SS. Haiti , *arriving at* New York , 1925 , *from the port of* .....

MAY 21 1925

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Dumke	Fred.F.	✓		Master	4./I2.25	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Ger'n	Am.	5.6		
Supper	Robrt.F.	✓		I.st.Mate	4./I6.25	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	Am.	5.6		
Rasmussen	Soren	✓		2.nd. "	4./I2.25	"	"	"	3I	"	Scand.	"	5.6		
Andersen	Emil	✓		3.rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
Reisinger	William	✓		Beaun	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	"	5.6		
Randall	Alfred	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	Russ.	"	5.7		
Dembroski	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	"	5.8		
Erstad	Monrad	✓		"	4./I3.25	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5.8		
Uriger	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ger	"	5.II		
Waller	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Aust.	"	5.6		
van Houten	Jake	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5.I0		
Trapp	James	✓		O.S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Am.	"	5.6		
Breslin	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,7		
Tayler	Bruce.J.	✓		W.Operater	4./I5.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
Erskine	Arthur.W.	✓		Ch.Eng.	4./I2.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
Kane	James.L	✓		I.st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
Soden	Osborne	✓		2.nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.Ind.	"	5.6		
Versiga	Joseph	✓		3.rd. "	4./I6.25	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	"	6.I		
Watson	Frank	✓		Oiler	4./I2.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.II		
May	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
Ames	Tom	✓		"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7		
Tuares	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Sp.Am.	Sp.Am.	5.7		
Manne	Pressalie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
Becabarite	Pedro	✓		"	4./II,25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
Bartlett	Aubrey	✓		Steward	4./I2.25	"	"	"	3I	"	W.Ind.	Am.	5.8		
Norman	Joseph	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Negro	5.6		
Bartlett	Nathan	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Am.	5.6		
King	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Am.	5.6		
Bartlett	Arbie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	English	5.8		
Newland	Clifford	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5.8		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Kanawha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st Off. J. Supper.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 25

J. E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo C. Demores
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 484
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by George [illegible] Paramanlee
Alfredo C. Demores
Vice
Date April 24, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

(No fee prescribed, American Vessels)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
NO 108292 BILLED JUN 1 1925

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Watson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel 19 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Watson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 15 1925, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Harold C Hilts

[illegible] Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Nov 6/25
Cleared

AMERICAN CONSULATE

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1				2	2				1		6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE					2	2	1	1	1	6		
TOTAL	1				2	2	1	1	1	6		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	2	6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMAYAGUA" . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras . . . , May 15th, 1925 , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Mills	Mrs. Grace	42		F	M	domestic	yes	English	yes	England	Enlgish	Honduras	Puerto Cortes	A.A.Mills, Puerto Cortes	England	London
2		Mills	Kathlene	9		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	England	English	Honduras	Puerto Cortes	A.A.Mills, Puerto Cortes	England	London
3		Segovia	Juan	21		M	S	office clerk	yes	Sp.& Eng.	yes	Spain	Sp. Amer.	Honduras	Puerto Cortes	A. W. Kidd, Puerto Cortes	N.Y.	New York
4		Guerney	Andres N.	44		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	[illegible]	New York	Shanley Guerney & Co, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. K. Addone
Closed with
H.C.A.
American Vice Consul in Charge.

56

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 21, 1925

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid has own passage who then paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation society municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	yes	yes	1924	N.O.La.	In transit	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk.	blk.	none	England	London
2	no	Father	yes	yes	1924	N.O.La.	In transit	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	blk.	blk.	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	N.O.La.	Dr. Hugo 61 13th	no	yes	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y. Jan 15	10 Rue	no	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John Barrie
Master

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tonawanda from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lane
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19..

at Porto

Orville
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "COMAYAGUA" sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, May 15th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 21st, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Damlin	William Botts	42	✓	M	M		Nat Cert. U.S.D.C. Boston, Mass. Feb 17th, 1917	Ipswich Mass. Eden Terrace N.Y. New York
2	Menges	Paul S.	26	✓	M	S	Stamford, Ill. Aug. 21st, 1898		New York, [illegible] Cash [illegible] 30 E 42 St.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST (

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Cy...	20	Spain	J. Ochoa	20	Mexican
A. Gonzales	25	Columbia	J. Callejo	35	Spaniard
E. Benitez	30	Spain	Q. Bermudez	40	Spaniard
J. Cedilla	23	Chile	I. Leal	26	Spaniard
F. Flores	32	Spaniard	P. Risso	28	Spaniard

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form ... Sheet No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGA... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3184

PORT OF New York
May 23 at ... 1925

I, master of the Fondevas S. S. Cornhayague
(Nationality)
from port of N. Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21 at ..., 1925, consigned to A. H. Cook; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail May 23 at ..., 1925, for Nuevitas Cuba.
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 23 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND CHIEF CLERK

14—1613

Fernandez	Marcelo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
Montero	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Mexican	5.9	155	"
Mason	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spanish	5.5	130	"
Ramirez	Alton	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Mexican	5.9	165	"
Paz	Eulogir	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spanish	5.6	147	"
Rivera	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
Keller	Charles	Cafe Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	M	British	American	5.8	160	"
Burrows	Alexander	Cafe Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	British	5.8	160	"
Holdson	Philip	Cafe Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
Forte	Claude	Cafe Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
Bennet	Chas.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
Martinez	Thomas	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Honduran	5.7	145	"
Middleton	Oliver	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5.6	157	"

Line Cayamel Fruit Company's ... Service
Owners Cayamel Fruit Co.
General Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress

...el ... Co...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6. Coradino	30	Italian	5.8.25 New Orleans
J. Toranza	28	Spanish	5.8.25 " "
E. Sagrera	30	Spanish	5.8.25 " "
A. Garcia	25	Mexican	5.8.25 " "
T. Delavarra	24	American	5.8.25 " "
O. Barberena	40	Nicaragua	5.8.25 " "
S. Urrutia	26	Mexican	5.8.25 " "
Casas	25	Spanish	5.8.25 " "
A. Radrigan	29	Mexican	5.8.25 " "
E. Paz	28	Spanish	5.8.25 " "
F. Rivero	20	Spanish	5.5.25

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh...

14—1613

Fernandez	Jose	Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
Montano	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Mexican	5.9	165	"	
Bazon	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5.5	130	"	
Ramirez	Atlon	Pirtman	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Mexican	6.0	165	"	
Paz	Eulogio	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spanish	5.6	147	"	
Alvero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
Mellar	Charles	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	British	American	5.3	160	"	
Barrera	Alexander	1Bfa Cook	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	British	5.8	200	"	
Waldron	Willie	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	170	"	
Porto	Claude	Mid'shd.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	160	"	
Bennet	Chas.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	
Martinez	Thomas	Quartrmas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.7	145	"	
Middleton	Oliver	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5.6	157	"	

Line Guyamel Fruit Co. S. S. Service

Owners Guyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/6/25 182 83184

____, *arriving at* New York City, ____ May 21, 19 25, *from the port of* Puerto Cortez, Honduras

VULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
John	Master	5/6/25	N.O.La.	Yes	Yes	56	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	None
...igard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.9	190	"
Alfred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
Henry	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
Arthur	Boats	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American	5.7	160	"
Joseph	Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	"
Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	"
Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	140	"
Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Mexican	5.4	145	"
Teofilo	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.4	140	"
Zubian	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp. Am.	Nicaragua	5.6	150	"
William	Mess	"	"	"	"	43	M	British	American	5.11	175	"
Joh...	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	6.2	210	"
Emile	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Danish	Danish	5.5	165	"
Rudolph	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.10	165	"
Mariano	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	163	"
Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Mexican	5.9	165	"
Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5.3	130	"
Aflor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Mexican	5.9	165	"
Eulogio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spanish	5.6	147	"
Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
Charles	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	40	M	British	American	5.8	160	"
Alexander	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	British	5.8	160	"
Willie	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
Claude	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
Chas.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Indian	5.7	140	"
Oliver	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5.6	157	"

...mp. ... Service
...t Co.
...igation Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

83184

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comayagua, arriving at NY, 5/21, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes 5-11-25 183 184

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amero	Eduardo	Waiter	5/3/25	H.C.H.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	160	None
2	Burt	Frank	Radio	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	British	British	5.6	145	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
21														
22														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1111
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Harold C. Hills
American Vice Consul of Career
MAY 1 1925

Closed with 32 names
H.C.H.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AT TIME OF ARRIVAL

ILL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

4

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 108282 BILLED JUN 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Passed 6/2/25
R Friedman
Received 6/5/25
Checked
Filed

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 mos 5-21-25

Black Bro Le

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (One) No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Clara", Passengers sailing from Palermo & Port, 18 April, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPARTED U.S.	La Martina	Giuseppe	33	M.	M	Working Man	yes	4-26 11 Italian	yes	Italian South		Sicily	Palermo	Palermo via Scopara # 26	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPARTED U.S.	Messina	Salvatore	42	M.	M	Fireman	yes	4-26 11 Italian	yes	Italian South		Sicily	Palermo	Palermo Piazza Pantaleone # 12	La.	New Orleans
3											11 Jan 5 1925		John A. Tod		Enhancement Insp		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
16																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21st, 1907 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long in each case?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 words for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship To		No			None	Norway											5			Brown	Brown	20-21	Sicily	Palermo
2		Steamship To		Yes	(Lived in New Orleans 1896-1900		"	"											5			Brown	Brown	20-21	"	Palermo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFF'CER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Clara, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. [illegible] arrived MAY, 22, 1925 , 19 , M., . from Naples

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	LA MARTINA, Guiseppe	1	1	IT	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	11;00 Richards																			
22m	2	MESSINA, Salvatore	1	2	IT	" " " " " " " " " "																				

S.I. CLARA MAY, 22, 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
John Nicos	34	Italian			
Carlo Marinuzzi	33	"			
Gio Giacchetti	54	Jugoslav			
Nicolo Pettinaro	30	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

5-21 Clara

Form 649

CHANGES

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
June July 12th, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Clara
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —0—
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date July one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th June-8, 1925, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co; is now lying at , and is expected to sail July 12th, 1925, for Trieste via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

first	19	Munich	Enrico	✓	fireman	—	—	10.4.25.	—	—	41	4	—	—					
	20	Jagnatich	Michele	✓	"	—	—	10.12.24	—	—	32	4	—	—					
first	21	Schabicer	Guido	✓	—	—	—	10.4.25	—	—	20	4	—	—					
first	22	Appolomi	Miocrate	✓	—	—	—	10.4.25	—	—	30	4	—	—					
first	23	De Laurli	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	—	10.4.25	—	—	48	4	—	—					
first	24	Fuentolin	Giovanni	✓	Coalman	—	—	10.4.25	—	—	19	4	—	—					
	25	Cadman	Angelo	✓	steward	—	—	10.12.24	—	—	45	4	—	—					
	26	Sparter	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	—	10.12.24	—	—	29	4	—	—					
	27	Cermitz	Ernesto	✓	—	—	—	10.12.24	—	—	29	4	—	—					
first	28	Sluga	Domenico	✓	Cook	—	—	10.4.25	—	—	29	4	—	—					
	29	Jernardi	Virgilio	✓	—	—	—	10.12.24	—	—	18	4	—	—					
	30																		

per Steward Lucas

* First: first voyage on this ship.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1618

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lumns (2), (5), (6), n. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

first	19	Munich	Enrico	Fireman	—	10. 4. 25.	—	—	22.	4	—	—					
	20	Jagustich	Michele	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	32	4	—	—					
first	21	Schatnier	Guido	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	20	4	—	—					
first	22	Appolonni	Miocrate	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	30	4	—	—					
first	23	De Carli	Giuseppe	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	48	4	—	—					
first	24	Fiorentini	Giovanni	Coalman	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	19	4	—	—					
	25	Cadoman	Angelo	Steward	—	16. 12. 24	—	—	45	4	—	—					
	26	Sposito	Giuseppe	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	29	4	—	—					
	27	Bernitz	Ernesto	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	29	4	—	—					
first	28	Fuga	Domenico	Cook.	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	29	4	—	—					
	29	Fernardi	Virgilio	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	18	4	—	—					
	30																

* First: first voyage in this ship.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

lumns (2), (5), (6), h. See other side.

Form 620

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

5.31 Clara

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 2, 1925

I, master of the Italian S. S. Clara, from port of Trieste (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty two 32 Number of seamen deserted Four 4
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date Twenty nine 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1925, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co; is now lying at , and is expected to sail June, 1925, for Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States via United States port of
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marcoch Carlo	27	Italian	Trieste 5. III. 25
Capuzo Giuseppe	"	"	" 5. III. 25
Zecchini Salvatore	19	"	" 5. III. 25
Tremolini Giovanni	19	"	" 3. III. 25
Chalvien Guido	23	"	"

first	19	Munich	Enrico	fireman		10.4.25.			22.	4			
	20	Jagnitsch	Michele			10.12.24			38	4			
first	21	Schalvien	Guido			10.4.25			20	4			
first	22	Appolomi	Miocrate			10.4.25			30	4			
first	23	De Carli	Giuseppe			10.4.25			48	4			
first	24	Trentolini	Giovanni	Coalman		10.4.25			19	4			
	25	Cadoman	Angelo	steward		16.12.24			45	4			
	26	Sartes	Giuseppe			10.12.24			29	4			
	27	Bernig	Ernesto			10.12.24			29	4			
first	28	Sluga	Domenico	Cook.		10.4.25			29	4			
	29	Jernardi	Virgilio			10.12.24			18	4			
	30												

* First: first voyage on this ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1618

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lumns (2), (5), (6).
h. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(15)

...ical marks, ...bilarities, or ... disease

CREW

192

..., 192...

...plete record of all

...ed)

...925, consigned to ... and is ...

... in United States

... signed on.

first	19	Munich	Enrico	✓	foreman	—	—	10. 4. 25.	—	—	—	41	4	—	—	—	—
	20	Jagnetich	Michele	✓	—	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	45	32	4	—	—	—	—
first	21	Schabicu	Guido	✓	—	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	Jan	20	4	—	—	—	—
first	22	Appoloni	Miocrate	✓	—	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	4	30	4	—	—	—	—
first	23	De Carli	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	4	48	4	—	—	—	—
first	24	Fontolini 4496/313	Giovanni	✓	Coalman	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	Jan	19	4	—	—	—	—
	25	Cadoran	Angelo	✓	steward	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	4	45	4	—	—	—	—
	26	Sarter	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	4	29	4	—	—	—	—
	27	Cermiz	Ernesto	✓	—	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	4	29	4	—	—	—	—
first	28	Fluga	Domenico	✓	Cook.	—	—	10. 4. 25	—	—	4	29	4	—	—	—	—
	29	Gerardi	Virgilio	✓	—	—	—	10. 12. 24	—	—	4	18	4	—	—	—	—
	30																

* First: first voyage on this ship.

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...lumns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

5-22 Clara

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN 6 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
June 6th, 1925

I, master of the Ital. (Nationality.) S. S. Clara
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1925 consigned to Steamship Fuel Corp.; is now lying at Sewalls Pt. and is expected to sail June, 1925, for Trieste, Italy
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

JUN 10 1925 CHIEF CLERK

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	[illegible]			10.4.25.	—	—	19	"	—	—				
first	18	Ronech	Pietro	✓	Asst. engineer	—	10.4.25.	—	32	"	—	—				
first	19	Munich	Enrico	✓	fireman	—	10.4.25.	—	41	"	—	—				
	20	Jagnitsch	Michele	✓	—	—	10.12.24	—	42	32	"	—				
first	21	Schalnich	Guido	✓	—	—	10.4.25	—	Jan	20	"	—				
first	22	Appolomi	Miocrate	✓	—	—	10.4.25	—	"	30	"	—				
first	23	De Carli	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	10.4.25	—	"	48	"	—				
first	24	Frentolin 4496/313	Giovanni	✓	Coalman	—	10.4.25	—	Jan	19	"	—				
	25	Cadman	Angelo	✓	steward	—	10.12.24	—	"	45	"	—				
	26	Sarter	Giuseppe	✓	—	—	10.12.24	—	"	29	"	—				
	27	Bernitz	Ernesto	✓	—	—	10.12.24	—	"	29	"	—				
first	28	Sluga	Domenico	✓	Cook.	—	10.4.25	—	"	29	"	—				
	29	Bernardis	Virgilio	✓	—	—	10.12.24	—	"	45	"	—				
	30															

Discharged per steamer Lapwing

* First: first voyage in this ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

CLEARANCE

193

192

...ord of all

...igned to

...and is

...States

Line																	
	17	Zecchini	Salvatore				10.4.25.			19							
	18	Bonech	Pietro		Appren. engineer		10.4.25.			22.							
first	19	Munich	Enrico		fireman		10.4.25.			41							
	20	Jagnetich	Michele				10.12.24			32							
first	21	Chabrier	Guido				10.4.25			23							
first	22	Appolonj	Miocrate				10.4.25			30							
first	23	De Carli	Giuseppe				10.4.25			48							
first	24	Fumolin	Giovanni		Coalman		10.4.25			19							
	25	Paolonan	Angelo		steward		10.12.24			45							
	26	Spada	Giuseppe				10.12.24			29							
	27	Bernitz	Ernesto				10.12.24			29							
first	28	Fuga	Domenico		Cook.		10.4.25			29							
	29	Fernardi	Virgilio				10.12.24			18							
	30																

† first: first voyage in this ship.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...lumns (2), (5), (6), ...n. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLARA, arriving at NEW-YORK 5/21, 1925, from the port of TRIESTE 5/2/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rate*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zaccarich	Pietro	Captain	Trieste	10.12.24	yes	yes	49	m	north H.	Italian			
2 first	Valentin	Francesco	1st Officer	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	37	"	—	" —			
3 first	Juricich	Antonio	2nd -"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	47	"	—"—	—			
4	Herlich	Oreste	3rd -"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	23	"	—"—	—			
5	Chalmin	Giuseppe	Chief engineer	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	50	"	—"—	—			
6	Prodan	Giuseppe	1st ass. engineer	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	39	"	—"—	—			
7	Orlando	Giovanni	2nd -"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	31	"	—"—	—			
8 first	Cipriani	Vittorio	3rd -"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	27	"	—"—	—			
9	Mori	Enrico	Wireless operator	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	37	"	—"—	—			
10	Franconich	Nicola	boatswain	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	50	"	—"—	—			
11	Pensalfine	Silvio	carpenter	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	45	"	—"—	—			
12 first	Ghersa	Giovanni	Able seaman	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	18	"	—"—	—			
13 first	Maracich	Carlo	-"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	27	"	—"—	—			
14 1st	Capurso	Giuseppe.	-"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	-"-	30	"	—"—	—			
15	Jusarich	Gino	Steward	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	18	"	—"—	—			
16	Benedujatz.	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	-"-	18	"	—"—	—			
17	Zecchini	Salvatore.	-"-	-"-	10.4.25.	-"-	-"-	19	"	—"—	—			
18	Ronech	Pietro	Asst. engineer	-"-	10.4.25.	-"-	-"-	22.	"	—"—	—			
19 first	Munich	Enrico	Fireman	-"-	10.4.25.	-"-	-"-	41	"	—"—	—			
20	Jagnitich	Michele.	-"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	yes	32	"	—"—	—			
21 first	Schalmin	Guido	-"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	yes	20	"	—"—	—			
22 first	Appolomi	Miocrate	-"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	yes	30	"	—"—	—			
23 first	De Carli	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	yes	48	"	—"—	—			
24 first	Trentolin 4496/313	Giovanni	Coalman	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	yes	19	"	—"—	—			
25	Cadoran	Angelo	Steward	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	no	45	"	—"—	—			
26	Luster	Giuseppe	-"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	no	29	"	—"—	—			
27	Cernitz	Ernesto	-"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	no	29	"	—"—	—			
28 first	Sluga	Domenico	Cook.	-"-	10.4.25	-"-	no	29	"	—"—	—			
29	Jernardi	Virgilio	-"-	-"-	10.12.24	-"-	no	18	"	—"—	—			
30														

* First: first engage on this ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1268

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CLARA MAY 21 1925 first C

193
1925
(15) ...ical marks, ...uliarities, or disease
CREW
192
1925
...plete record of all
...ed)
...925, consigned to ... and is ...
...in United States
...signed on.
...lumns (2), (5), (6), ...n. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
April 18 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date APR 18 1925 No. 94
SHEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Vesper
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman VICE CONSUL
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date here on provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

193

1925

(15)

ical marks, diarities, or disease

CREW

192

, 192

plete record of all

, consigned to and is

n United States

signed on.

plumns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clara, arriving at [illegible] 5/1 ..., 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 5/1/25 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chalvien	Marino	Sailor	Trieste	18/4/25	no	yes	22	M	N. Italy	Italian			
2	Gh asiberich	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Baldo	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Venice (City) Italy (Country) No. 12
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via [illegible]
[illegible] April 24 1925
(This [illegible] of the [illegible] expires twelve months [illegible] from the date hereof)

Service No. 1140
No fee (Supplemental)

Previous Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1268

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IN CREW

192

..., 1925
Nov 4

plete record of all

ed) —
4

925, consigned to
ar —, and is

in United States

signed on.

olumns (2), (5), (6),
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Siara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRIAR PARK MAY 21

2

193

1925

REW

192

, 192

record of all

, consigned to

, and is

United States

ned on.

n columns (2), (5), (6).
alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph K. White	30	British	Failed to join at sailing time		
Robert Stripp	39	Irish	—		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26th, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Thelma-party
(Nationality.)
from port of Cape Francois, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21 1925, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at Erie Basin; and is expected to sail May 26th, 1925, for Newport News via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3613

18	Moreno	De.											
19	Butler	Pharbe			Feb 10th 1924	Boston.	441		44		Canadian	Bl.	5 5	160	probable jr.
20	Jones	William		Chief Steward	Oct. 16th.	Cardiff	110		28		Welsh		5 7	155	
21	Dinnen	David		Cook.	"	"	11		26				5 8	160	
22	Hughes	David		Cabin Boy	"	"	11		14		Scotch		5 7	130	
23	Donovan	Thomas		Wireless Op.	"	"	111		24		Irish		5 6	130	
24	Howie	William.		Asst.	"	"	11		19		Scotch		5 5½	140	
25	Aitken	John.			"	"	11		17				5 5½	120.	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7 H.E.
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul
Date MAY 2 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)
Bluefields, Nicaragua

Closed at 25.

Seen:
Conditions unchanged.
Vessel left Bluefields May 5 1925.
J. McConnico
American Consul.

J. Revalta
Insp.

Line Columbus Line
Owners J. J. Denholm Ltd Glasgow
Local Agents Columbus Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Reynolds	28	Irish	New York 11 April 1925
D. & W. Macleod	19	British	Co. do.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

at a

193

1925

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

ship for

" "

" "

" "

	Byrne	Charlie			Feb 10th 1924 Boston.	V	44	Canadian	Br.	5 5	160		ship for.
20	Jones	William	V	Chief Steward	Oct. 16th.	Cardiff	20	28	Welsh		5 7	155		
21	Dinnen	David	V	Cook.	"	"	11	35			5 8	160		
22	Hughes	David	V	Cabin Boy	"	"	11	19	Scotch		5 7	130		
23	Donovan	Thomas	V	Wireless Op.	"	"	11	29	Irish		5 6	130		
24	Howie	William.	V	App.	"	"	11	19	Scotch		5 5½	140		
25	Aitken	John.	V	"	"	"	11	17			5 5½	120.		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date MAY 2 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bluefields, Nicaragua

Cleared at 25.

Seen.
Conditions unchanged.
Vessel left Bluefields May 5 1925.
J. McComion
American Consul.

J. Kwaltz
Insp.

Line Columbus Line
Owners J. & J. Denholm Ltd Glasgow
Local Agents Columbus Line.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel Briar Park, arriving at, Fr. Cunard Newyork, May 21st, 1925, from the port of Colorado Bar Bluefields, May 5th 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924								ft. in.		
1	Pearson.	Olaf.			Master	16th Oct.	Cardiff	No	yes	45	Male	Norwegian.	British	5 7	160	
2	MacCreadie	John.			Chief Officer.	16th Oct.	Cardiff.	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 5	160	
3	Doyle.	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	165	
4	White.	Richard			Boson.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	6 0	180	
5	Mackinnon	Lachlan.			Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch.	"	5 7	160	
						1925										
6	Miller	Henry			"	Feb 10th.	Boston	yes	"	24	"	English	"	5 5½	155	reship for
7	Reynolds	William.			"	April 11th.	New York	yes	"	28	"	Irish.	"	5 7	155	" "
8	MacLeod	Alister			"	"	"	yes	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 8½	160	" "
9	New.	Alfred			O.S.	"	"	yes	"	21	"	English	"	5 5	134	" "
						1924										
10	Gillespie	William			Asst. Eng.	16th 12th.	Cardiff	No	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5 9	165	
11	Mullen	Matthew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	140	
12	Bromley	Kenneth			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	150	
13	Bosari	Said			Donkeyman.	"	"	"	No	31	"	Arab	"	5 7	140	
14	Ahmed	Ghalch			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	140	
15	Hamid	Sadi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	135	
16	Abdoo	Fakir			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	130	
						1925										
17	Mahomed	Abdel			"	April 9th.	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	145	
18	Moreno	De.			"	March 14th.	"	yes	Yes	26	"	U.S. citizen		5 7½	160	
19	Butler	Charlie			"	Jan 10th	Boston.	yes	"	44	"	Canadian	Br.	5 5	160	reship for.
						1924										
20	Jones	William			Chief Steward	Oct. 15th.	Cardiff	No	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5 7	155	
21	Dinnen	David			Cook.	"	"	"	"	05	"	"	"	5 8	160	
22	Hughes	David			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 7	130	
23	Donovan	Thomas			Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 6	130	
24	Howie	William.			Ppr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 5½	140	
25	Aitken	John.			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5½	120.	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. S.H.S.
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE J. McConnico
Consul
Date MAY 2 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bluefields, Nicaragua
MAY 21 1925

Closed at 25.

Seen.
Conditions unchanged.
Vessel left Bluefields May 5 1925.
J. McConnico
American Consul.

J. Kwatts
Asp.

Line Columbus Line
Owners J. J. Denholm Ltd Glasgow
Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Paulsen, of the S/S Finnpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598A

CREW LIST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached herewith marked "B".

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Pearson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detection; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 5th 1925, 192

I, master of the A.W. Pearson (Nationality.) S. S. "ABRON"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st 1925, 192, consigned to Export SS Corporation, New York, ; is now lying at Kent St. Brklyn., and is expected to sail June 5th 1925, 192, for Piraeus, Salonica, Constantinople, etc. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JUN 1925

14—1613

arrival at a

197

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

None

	Illhardt	Richard Beech	21	Germany	Nat.	•	43	5	11	•	•	•	34. •	Brother, Rudolph, 123 Goldsmith Ave. Newark, N.J.					
	Wilksch	John Roussoulis	22	Greece	•	•	35	5	7	•	•	•	Oiler	Cousin, William, 96 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	JSC	5-9	160		
	Salling	Carl V. Reinhard EKBERG	23	Sweden			promoted to 2nd Asst Engr 6/6/25	5	6	•	•	•	•	Mother, Louise, Sundberg, Sweden.	JSC	5-8	150		
	O'Toole	Albert S. Winters	24	England	•	•	25	5	6	•	•	•	•	Wife, Ellen, Constantinople. Mother, Lucy.	JSC	5-8	160		
22	Kasloff	Henry L. Birmingham	25	Wash. D.C.		•	20	5	11	•	•	•	Fireman	243 W. 123 St. N.Y.C.	JSC	5-10	160		
23	Burkin	John Karastakis	26	Greece	Nat.	•	38	5	6	-Mo.	•	•	•	Mother, Alexani Syra, Greece.	JSC	5-9	150		
24	Wilson	Mike Pisacki	27	•	•	•	28	5	7	•	•	•	•	Mother, Mary. Piraeus, Greece.	JSC	5-7	145		
25	Cajacos	Paul Lesgood	28	Smyrna, Turkey, Nat		•	27	5	6	•	•	•	Wiper	None 423-3d. Ave. NY.C	JSC	5-9	145		
26	Baroutaki	Tony Vasquez	29	N.Y.C.		•	24	5	7	•	•	•	•	Brother, Abraham, 13447 Ave L. Saginaw, Ill.	JSC	5-7	150		
27	Berminghai	Wm. A Clark	30	So. Carolina		•	43	5	7	Col.	Col.	Col.	Steward	Wife, Ruth, 149 Edgecombe Ave. N.Y.C.	JSC	5-7	150		
28	Clokey	Ashall Serius	31	Australia	Nat.	•	28	5	6	•	•	•	Cook	Brother, William. 246 W 126 St. N.Y.C.	JSC	5-8	145		
29	Cahill	Frank Fell	32	French	•	•	23	5	6	•	•	•	2nd. Cook	Sister, Matty. S. Jones. 119 W 137	JSC	5-10	150		
30	Clark	Pathos Harrison	33	W.I.	•	•	26	5	7	•	•	•	Messboy	Sister, Mande. Christobal, Canal Zone.	JSC	5-7	145		
31	Serius	Augustus Francis	34	•	Nat. Papua	Br.	31	5	7	•	•	•	•	Aunt, Mrs. S. Williams 240 Edgecombe Ave. N.Y.C.	JSC	5-6	150		
		Jos Kopper	35	Wash. D.C.		Use	23	5	7	-	-	-	-	Moth. Eliz. 315 - R. St. Wash. D.C.	JSC	5-7	160		
		Alfred Bland	36	Cairo		-	43	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl	Oiler	2nd John. 828 Aeribadors. St. S.F.					
			37																
			38																

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents .....
14—1613

...aces on back hereof.
...ailure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...unishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"A"

193

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	NATIONALITY OF	AGE
Anna E. Petersen	Stewardess	Sweden	USA	
Michael E. Bennett	2nd "	Canada	USA	38
James Walden	3rd "	Canada	USA	36
Clarence Alberts	Baker	Finland	USA	32
William J. Van Hart	Purser	USA	USA	36
William C. Van Hess	Bosun	USA	USA	35
Theodor Buchner	A.B.	Russia	USA	34
Dedrik Rising	A.B.	Norway	USA	36
Vasil Zanani	A.B.	Norway	USA	30
Vitteri J. Moffat	A.B.	Russia	USA	42
Jerry Paula	A.B.	Italy	USA	30
Wienslas Dombinski	A.B.	Greece	USA	52
Henry A. Crabb	A.B.	Russia	USA	31
Emilio Llensa	A.B.	USA	USA	25
Maximon Norton	O.S.	Porto Rico	USA	28
L. K. Hansen	Deckboy	USA	USA	20
O. B. Combs	Deckboy	USA	USA	21
August Illhardt	Ch. Engineer	USA	USA	23
Herman Wilksch	1st "	Germany	USA	48
Louis Salling	2nd "	Germany	USA	45
Vincent O'Toole	3rd "	Denmark	USA	45
Alex Kasaloff	Oiler	Ireland	USA	29
Joseph Burkin	Oiler	Poland	USA	30
John A. Wilson	Oiler	USA	USA	27
Constantine Cajacos	Fireman	USA	USA	25
John Baroutakis	Fireman	Greece	USA	47
Henry Bermingham	Fireman	Greece	USA	35
Hebes Clokey	Wiper	USA	USA	20
Lawrence Cahill	Wiper	USA	USA	19
Edward A. Clark	Steward	USA	USA	24
Augustus Serius	Ch. Cook	USA	USA	43
James Jones	2nd Cook	Australia	USA	26
Nathan Harrison	Messboy	USA	USA	23
Augustus Francis	Messboy	B.W.I.	USA	26
Dudley Pusey	Messboy	B.W.I.	BRITISH	22
		USA	USA	20

New York May 21 1925

E. B. Crowell
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Mat a

197

17	Combs	Jens E. Richards	20	Oregon	Allowed 15 J.	35	5	11	"	"	"	Ass.		USC 5-7 150
	con. all a"	Illhardt	Richard Beech	21	Germany Nat.	"	43	5	11	"	"	"	1st. "	Brother, Rudolph, 125 Goldsmith Ave. Newark, N.J.
	respe of suc of suc such appro to su arriv char deli own whi ing p	Wilksch	John Roussoulis	22	Greece "	"	33	5	87	"	"	"	Oiler	Cousin, William, 34 Cherry St. N.Y.C.
		Salling	Carl V. Mahlmard EKBERG	23	Sweden	promoted to 2nd Asst Engr 4/15/25	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louise, Sundberg, Sweden.
		O'Toole	Albert S. Winters	24	England	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Wife, Milen, Constantinople.
		Kasloff	Henry L. Bermingham	25	Wash. D.C.		"	30	5	11	"	"	"	Mother, Lucy. 345 W.125 St.N.Y.C.
22		Burkin	John Baroutakis	26	Greece Nat.		"	38	5	6	Ch.	"	"	Mother, Alexoni Ayra, Greece.
23		Wilson	Mike Pisacki	27	" "		"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Mary. Piraeus, Greece.
24		Cajacos	Paul Longood	28	Smyrna, Turkey, Nat		"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Yonge 653-3d.Ave.NY.C
25		Vasquez	Tony Vasquez	29	N.Y.C.		"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Brother, Abraham, 13447 Ave L.Saginich, Ill.
26		Baroutaki	Edw.A Clark	30	No.Carolina		"	43	5	7	Col.	Col.	Col.	Wife, Ruth, 149 Edgecomb Ave.N.Y.C.
27		Bermingha	Achail Serius	31	Australia Nat.		"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Brother, William. 346 W 126 St. N.Y.C.
28		Clokey	Frank Fail	32	French	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Sister, Matty, S.Jones, 119 W 137
29		Cahill	Nathan Harrison	33	Br.W.I.	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Sister, Hando, Christobal, Canal Zone.
30		Clark	Augustus Francis	34	" Not.Papve Br.		"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs.S.Williams 149 Edgecomb Ave.N.Y.C.
31		Serius	Jos Kopper	35	Wash. D.C.	Ass	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moth. Eliz. 315 - R. St Wash. D.C.
			Alfred Bland	36	Cairo	"	"	43	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl	Oiler Bad John. 828 Heribadara St. B.F.
				37										
				38										

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1263

Pages on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requi

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3			See Crew List attached herewith. Marked "A"	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

val at a

197

arks, or

17	Combs	Dave E.Richards	20	Oregon	Wenatchee Wash.	75178	22	5	11	-	-	-	Asst. Engr.	Mother, Rudolph, 123 Goldsmith Ave. Newark, N.J.	USC	5-7	145
con all a resp of suc such appr to su arriv char deli own whi mr. P	Illhardt	Richard Roach	21	Germany Nat.			43	5	11	-	-	-	3d.		USC	5-9	160
	Wilksch	John Roussoulis	22	Greece			33	5	7	-	-	-	Oiler	Cousin, William, 96 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	USC	5-8	150
	Salling	Carl V.Mathard EKBERG	23	Sweden	promoted to 2nd Engr. 4/15/25		22	5	6	-	-	-	-	Mother, Louise, Sundberg, Sweden.	USC	5-8	160
	O'Toole	Albert S.Winters	24	England			35	5	8	-	-	-	-	Wife, Ellen, Constantinople.	USC	5-10	160
22	Kasloff	Henry S.Bermingham	25	Wash. D.C.			20	5	11	-	-	-	Fireman	Mother, Lucy. 345 W.123 St.N.Y.C.	USC	5-9	150
		John Karoutakis	26	Greece Nat.			38	5	6	Dk.	-	-	-	Mother, Alexemi Syra, Greece.	USC	5-7	145
23	Burkin	Mike Pisecki	27	- -			28	5	7	-	-	-	-	Mother, Mary. Piraeus, Greece.	USC	5-9	145
24	Wilson	Paul Lecgood	28	Smyrna, Turkey, Nat			27	5	6	-	-	-	Wiper	None 483-3d.Ave.NY.C	USC	5-9	145
25	Cajacos	Tony Vasquez	29	N.Y.C.			24	5	7	-	-	-	-	Brother, Abraham, 13447 Ave L.Hegewich, Ill.	USC	5-7	150
26	Baroutaki	Edw.A Clark	30	No.Carolina			43	5	7	Col.	Col.	Col.	Steward	Wife, Ruth, 149 Edgecombe Ave.N.Y.C.	USC	5-7	150
27	Bermingha	Ashall Serius	31	Australia Nat.			26	5	8	-	-	-	Cook	Brother, William, 346 W 126 St. N.Y.C.	USC	5-8	145
28	Clokey	Frank Fell	32	French	-	-	22	5	6	-	-	-	2nd.Cook	Sister, Matty, S.Jones, 119 W 137	USC	5-10	160
29	Cahill	Pathos Barriano	33	Br.W.I.	-	-	26	5	7	-	-	-	Messboy	Sister, Maude, Christobal, Canal Zone.	USC	5-7	145
30	Clark	Augustus Francis	34	-	Int.Papers	Br.	21	5	7	-	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.S.Williams 140 Edgecombe Ave.N.Y.C.	USC	5-6	150
31	Serius	Jas Kopper	35	Wash. D.C.		Use	23	5	7	-	-	-	-	Moth. Eliz. 315 - R. St Wash. D.C.	USC	5-7	160
		Alfred Bland	36	Cuba		-	43	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl	Oiler	Fred John. 828 Avenida Ave. Ybor. F.			
			37														
			38														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1013

Traces on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family n

Crowbi

1 Pearson
2 Sennott
3 Walden
4 Allwein
5 Van Wart
6 Van Ness
7 Bruhwer
8 Rising
9 Russol
10 Neffat
11 Paola
12 Dembinski
13 Crabb
Llenza
of
15 Norton
16 Hanson
17 Combs
con all a resp of suc of suc such appr to en arriv charg deli own whi me
Illhardt
Wilksch
Salling
O'Toole
22 Kasloff
23 Burkin
24 Wilson
25 Cajacos
26 Baroutaki
27 Bermingha
28 Clokey
29 Cahill
30 Clark
31 Serius

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1929

UNITED STATES SHIPPING SERVICE

2

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig.) called the "ABBOT" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports
whereof A.W.Pearson is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Edward M.Sennott	1	Canada Nat.	U.S.	38	5	8	*Lt.Br.	Br.	Br.	Ch.Mate	Wife,Lenian.90 Portld. Winthrop,Mass.
2	James Walden	2	Finland Nat.	"	38	5	8	"		"	2nd. "	None; 889 Clinton St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Frank Bradley	3	Mass.	"	25	6	1	"		"	3d. "	Father,James,726 Tremont St. Boston.
4	Stuart C.Adams	4	N.Y.C.	"	42	6	0	"	Lt	Bl	Purser	Mother,Anna C. Summit N.J.
5	Clarence Allwein	5	Penna.	"	36	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	Radio	Brother,Harry,348 W 5th.St.Lebanon,Pa.
6	William C.Van Ness	6	Indiana	"	34	5	8	Lt	"	"	Ass'n	Sister,Gertrude,348 Olio Ave.Evansville,Ind
7	Hedrick Rising	7	Norway Nat.	"	31	5	9	"	Bl.	"	A.B.	Sister,Inga Stenslene 408X 121 St. N.Y.C.
8	Vassil Russol	8	Russia Nat.	"	42	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	Bro. George, Vladivostok.
9	Andrew V.Carbone	9	N.Y.C.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother,Mary,621 Sterling Pl.Brooklyn.
10	James O'Keefe	10	Maine	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother,Mrs.M.J.,197 Fly St.Portland,Ore.
11	Ludwig Wilcox	11	Sweden Nat.	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	None; 126 Coffee St., Brooklyn.
12	William T.Windle	12	Detroit,Mich.	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother,Emily,211 Scotland Ave. Detroit.
13	Harold E.Hall	13	N.Y.C	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother,Agnes,2962-3d. Ave.Brooklyn.
14	Joseph E.Barr	14	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother,Stella,62 Dunkard Ave.Newburgh,N.Y.
15	John Lester	15	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	Sister,Grace,348 - 86th St.Brooklyn.
16	Richard Hayward	16	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	Deckboy	Mother,Rose, Great Neck L.I.
17	Aaron Harry Sherman	17	"	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father,Abraham 60 Allen St.,N.Y.C.
18	August Hilbardt	18	Germany Nat.	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Eng'r	Father,John, Kleinasee,Germany.
19	Louis Wiedl	19	" "	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	1st.Ass't E.	Wife,Frances,186-3d.Ave Westwood,N.J.
20	Owen E.Richards	20	Oregon	Released NY 4/5/25							2nd. "	Wife,Pauline,84 Yonkers Ave. Yonkers,N.Y.
21	Richard Beech	21	Germany Nat.	"	43	5	11	"	"	"	3d. "	Brother,Rudolph,128 Goldsmith Ave. Newark,N.J.
22	John Mousoulis	22	Greece "	"	33	5	87	"	"	"	Oiler	Cousin,William, 84 Cherry St. N.Y.C.
23	Carl V.Halmard EKBERG	23	Sweden	promoted to 2nd Engr 4/5/25	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother,Louise, Sundberg,Sweden.
24	Albert S.Winters	24	England "	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife,Milen, Constantinople.
25	Henry L.Birmingham	25	Wash. D.C.	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother,Lucy, 245 W.133 St.N.Y.C.
26	John Baroutakis	26	Greece Nat.	"	36	5	6	*Dk.	"	"	"	Mother,Aleroni Syra,Greece.
27	Wlas Pieczki	27	" "	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother,Mary, Piraeus,Greece.
28	Paul Lougeed	28	Smyrna,Turkey,Nat	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	None 483-3d.Ave.NY.C
29	Tony Vasquez	29	N.Y.C.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother,Abraham,13447 Ave L.Hegewich,Ill.
30	Edw.A Clark	30	No.Carolina	"	43	5	7	Col.	Col.	Col.	Steward	Wife,Ruth, 148 Edgecombe Ave.N.Y.C.
31	Achmil Serius	31	Australia Nat.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Brother,William, 346 W 128 St. N.Y.C.
32	Frank Pull	32	French "	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	2nd.Cook	Sister,Matty,S.Jones, 110 W 137
33	Pathos Harrison	33	Br.W.I. "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	Sister,Maude, Christobal,Canal Zone.
34	Augustus Francis	34	" Ist.Papua Br.		31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt,Mrs.S.Williams 148 Edgecombe Ave.N.Y.C.
35	Jas Konrad	35	Wash. D.C.	USC	23	5	7	-	-	-	-	Moth. Eliz. 315 - R. St Washington D.C.
36	Alfred Bland	36	Cuba	"	42	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl	Oiler	Zach John. 828 Aeribadeus St. S.F.
37		37										
38		38										

Sheet No. 1

CREW

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 5 1925 197

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
USC	5-7	175	None
USC	5-8	175	
USC	5-6	145	
USC	5-6	150	
USC	5-9	165	
USC	5-7	150	
USC	5-7	145	
USC	5-8	150	
USC	5-7	140	
USC	5-7	155	
USC	5-9	165	
USC	5-9	160	
USC	5-7	135	
USC	5-6	150	
USC	5-11	175	
USC	5-7	135	
USC	5-7	145	
USC	5-9	160	
USC	5-8	150	
USC	5-8	160	
USC	5-10	160	
USC	5-9	150	
USC	5-7	145	
USC	5-9	145	
USC	5-7	150	
USC	5-7	150	
USC	5-8	145	
USC	5-10	150	
USC	5-7	145	
USC	5-6	150	
USC	5-7	160	

Traces on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

Crowberg

1 Pearson
2 Sennott
3 Walden
4 Allwein
5 Van Wart
6 Van Hess
7 Bruhwer
8 Rising
9 Russol
10 Neffat
11 Paola
12 Dembinski
13 Crabb
Llenza
15 Norton
16 Hanson
17 Combs
Illhardt
Wilksch
Salling
O'Toole
22 Kasloff
23 Burkin
24 Wilson
25 Cajacos
26 Baroutakis
27 Bermingham
28 Clokey
29 Cahill
30 Clark
Serius

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

American

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

a stricken out on the Original.

VESSEL AS MEMBE

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Master.

Port of

d sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

, this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
from the original on file in this Office.
Master my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Sheet No. 1

EW

liens on board upon arrival at a

May 5 1925 197

(12) Quality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
C	5-7	175	None
C	5-8	175	
C	5-6	145	
C	5-6	150	
C	5-9	165	
C	5-7	150	
C	5-7	145	
C	5-8	150	
C	5-7	140	
C	5-7	155	
C	5-9	165	
C	5-9	160	
C	5-7	135	
C	5-6	150	
C	5-11	175	
C	5-7	135	
C	5-7	145	
C	5-9	160	
C	5-8	150	
C	5-8	160	
C	5-10	160	
C	5-9	150	
C	5-7	145	
C	5-9	145	
C	5-7	150	
C	5-7	150	
C	5-8	145	
C	5-10	150	
C	5-7	145	
C	5-6	150	
C	5-7	160	

Owners
Local Agents
Export

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Race	Age	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN
						26		
						25		
						24		
						23		
						22		
						21		
						20		
						19		
						18		
						17		
						16		
						15		
						14		
						13		
						12		
						11		
						10		
						9		
						8		
						7		
						6		
						5		
						4		
						3		
						2		
						1		

lish full or correct information in columns [27, (28), (29), and (30)
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form T30A
SHIPPING SERVICE

"D"

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST composing the Crew of the American [redacted] cal VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A B R O N", arriving at [illegible] N.Y., 5/21, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires May 5 1925 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Cronberg	Edward B.	✓		Master					48	M	Scand.	USC	5-7	175	None
1	Pearson	Axel W.	✓		Ch. Officer	Feb. 4th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scand.	USC	5-8	175	
2	Sennott	Edward M.	✓		2d "					32	M	Russian	USC	5-6	145	
3	Walden	James	✓		3d "					36	M	English	USC	5-6	150	
4	Allwein	Clarence	✓		Radio					35	M	do	USC	5-9	165	
5	Van Wart	William J.	✓		Purser					34	M	do	USC	5-7	150	
6	Van Hess	William C.	✓		Bosun					36	M	Russian	USC	5-7	145	
7	Bruhwer	Theodor			A. B.					30	M	Scand.	USC	5-8	150	
8	Rising	Dedrick			A. B.					42	M	Russian	USC	5-7	140	
9	Russol	Vasil			A. B.					30	M	Italian	USC	5-7	155	
10	Neffat	Vittori F.	✓		A. B.					52	M	Greek	USC	5-9	165	
11	Paola	Jerry	✓		A. B.					31	M	Russian	USC	5-9	160	
12	Dembinski	Nicholas	✓		A. B.					25	M	English	USC	5-7	135	
13	Crabb	Henry A.			A. B.					28	M	West Ind.	USC	5-6	150	
	Llenza	Emilio			A. B.					20	M	English	USC	5-11	175	
15	Norton	Madison	✓		O. S.					21	M	do	USC	5-7	135	
16	Hanson	Lowell K.	✓		Deckboy					22	M	do	USC	5-7	145	
17	Combs	Oliver B.			Deckboy					48	M	German	USC	5-9	160	
	Illhardt	August			Ch. Engineer					45	M	do	USC	5-8	150	
	Wilksch	Herman	✓		1st "					45	M	Scand.	USC	5-8	160	
	Salling	Louis	✓		2nd "					29	M	Irish	USC	5-10	160	
	O'Toole	Vincent			3rd "					30	M	Polish	USC	5-9	150	
22	Kasloff	Alex			Oiler					27	M	English	USC	5-7	145	
23	Burkir	Joseph	✓		Oiler					23	M	English	USC	5-9	145	
24	Wilson	John A.	✓		Oiler					47	M	Greek	USC	5-7	150	
25	Cajacos	Constantino	✓		Fireman					35	M	Greek	USC	5-7	150	
26	Baroutakis	John	✓		Fireman					20	M	English	USC	5-8	145	
27	Bermingham	Henry	✓		Fireman					19	M	do	USC	5-10	150	
28	Clokey	Robert	✓		Wiper					24	M	do	USC	5-7	145	
29	Cahill	Lawrence			Wiper					43	M	Colored	USC	5-6	150	
30	Clark	Edward A.			Steward					28	M	do	USC	5-7	160	
31	Serius	Augustus			Ch. Cook											

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Export SS Corporaton.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board. 14-1940

Local Agents Export SS Corporaton. 14—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A B R O N", arriving at May 21, 1925, from the port of Alexandria 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Jones,	James			2d Cook & Bak.	Feb. 4th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Colored	USC	5-7	160	None
3	Harrison	Bathes			Messboy					26	M	do	USC	5-9	150	
4	Francis	Augustus			Messboy					22	M	do	British	5-9	150	
5	Pusey	Dudley			Messboy					20	M	do	USC	5-9	145	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Pogarelsky	Alex		Ex (S/S Bill Trianglia)	Consular passenger	4/15/25	Constantinople		Yes	28	M	Russian	Russia			
13	Didinsi	John		Ex (S/S Orient)	"	4/15/25	"		"	30		Port	Brazil			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at CONSTANTINOPLE.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
EDWIN A. PLITT
Consul
Date APR. 18 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Transferred from S.S. Constantinople Port of Piraeus

Line Export SS Corporation, N. Y. City.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Export SS Corporaton.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD E. CRONBERG, MASTER *of the* AMERICAN S. S. "A B R O N" *do declare that the foregoing* 2 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. Cronberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* May, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban .

PORT OF ARRIVAL
108281 FILED JUN 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIMELE Victor, Surgeon of the French S/S "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, (Here write whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Date Examined 6/5/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

V. Le Gimele

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT (STEAM) TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	U. S. NOT IN U.S.			
1st CABIN	1									1			
2nd CABIN	31		1		2	54	2			3			93
STEERAGE	15	4				3				1			23
TOTAL	46	4	1		2	57	2			4			116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—401

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. NUPPRER, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 13rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMALZRIED	Herman	25		M	M	Shoema--ker	Y	French-Germ	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer--land	Geneva	Father- Mr Schmalzried - Hofstr.29 - ZURICH 7 (Switzerland)	N.Y.	New-York City
2		SCHMALZRIED	Clotilde	26		F	M	Dress--maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
3		STEINER	Oskar	25		M	S	laborer	Y	French-Germ English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Winterthur	Mother- Mrs Steiner -3 Freieck KALTBRUNN (Switzerland)	Mich.	Detroit
4		PINAUD	John	46		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	English	Canadian	N.J.	Atlantic Highlands	Hotel Dummy - Rue d'Alger at PARIS (France)	N.J.	Altantic-Hi--lands
5		ONORATI	Andrea	30		M	M	laborer	Y	English-Ital	Y	Italian	Italian	N.Y.	Utica	Wife - Mrs Onorati Carolina at RIPI (Roma) Italy	N.Y.	Utica
6		SPENCER	George	24		M	S	Engineer	Y	French-Engl Spanish	Y	Chilian	Chilian	N.Y.	Hightstown	Mr-Spencer James - Father - Box 627-SANTIAGO DE CHILE (S-America)	Pa.	PHILADELPH
7	TRANSIT	SINAPIAN	Gregoire	63		M	M	Barris--ter	Y	Amenian-Fren Turkish-Ital	Y	Turkish	Armenian	France	Paris	Sister- Mrs Phelli- 112 Av. Victor Hugo - PARIS -France)	France	PARIS
8	DIPLOMAT	BETTENCOURT - -FERREIRA	José Manual da Silva	29		M	S	Consul	Y	Portuguese French	Y	Potuguese	Portuguese	Brasil	Porto-Alegre	Portuguese Consulate - at PORTO-ALEGRE - Bresil	Mass.	Boston
9		SOLNICKAS	Mansas	64		M	M	Business	Y	Hebrew	Y	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Simno near Alytus	Mrs Frige Solnickas- Wife SIMNO NEAR ALYTUS (Lithuania)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																		
11		CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 9

U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. , MAY 22th , 1925

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32	33 Visa. Number	Date	Place
1	Y	Self	$100	no	no	no	Sister- M.Schmalzried 103 W- 69th St. NEW-YORK City	no	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	chat	br	70-36 None	Switzerld	Zurich	Quota - I662	Feb/24-1925	Geneva
2	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	blu	-"-	-"-	Geneva	-"- - I663	-"-	-"- (Switzerland)
3	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Brother- John Steiner - Sene-ca Aven.6486 -DETROIT Mich/	no	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Kaltbrunn	Quota - I476	March 19-25	Zurich (Switzerland)
4	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1911 1925	N-York	Wife- Mrs Ethel Pinaud at ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS N.J.	Y	perman/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	blu	-"- 08-186	Canada	North Rustico P.E.Island	Certificate of indentification to facilitate Re-Admission to the U.S.A.		
5	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1924	Utica	Home - 748 Catherine St. at UTICA N.Y.	no	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chat	"	-"- 08-1	Italy	Ripi	N-Quota 2046	Apr/30-25	Rome (Italy)
6	Y	-"-	no	Y	1918 1921	Highstown	Brother - Mr Herbert Spen- cer -Pennsylvannia University Philadelphia Pa.	Y	1 year	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	-"- 09-96	Chili	Santiago de Chile	N-Quota 2528	May/12-25	Paris
7	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	General Armenian Benevolent Union -287 4th Aven.NEW-YORK City	Y	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	whi	"	-"- 03-37	Turkey	Constanti- -nople	T.V- I807	Apr/24-25	Paris
8	no	-"-	Y	Y	1925	Boston	Portuguese Consulate - 220 Devonshire St. BOSTON Mass.	Portuguese Con- sul at Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chat	"	-"- 01-30	Portugal	Lisbonne	Diplomatic	May/2-25	Lisbon (Portugal)
9	Y	-"-	$1.12	Y	1912	N-York	Son- Philipp Shul -2207 Mer- maid Aven. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	phi	blu	-"-	Lithuania	Simno near Alytus	Quota- I32	March 3-25	Kovne (Lithunia)
10																														
11							CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.																							
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis First Officer, of the French " S/S"SUFFREN" , from Havre, France , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE Victor *, Surgeon of the* French s/s"SUFFREN" *, Sailing therewith* *(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 192[illegible]*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

List 1

1

201

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

e immigration officer.

12	33

Number	Date	Place
Q. 2421	Apr/9/25	Paris
[illegible]	May/12/25	Havre
Q. 3308	Apr/3/25	Bordeaux
Q. 2268	Apr/5/25	Strasbourg
Q. 1160	Apr/17/25	Lille
Q. 877	May/6/25	Paris
Q. 838	Apr/25/25	Paris
Q. 3949	Apr/8/25	Nancy
Q. 3950	Apr/8/25	Nancy
Q. 3948	Apr/8/25	Nancy
Q. 3511	May/5/25	Havre
Q. 879	May/7/25	Paris
Q. 880	May/7/25	Paris
Q. 41	May/11/25	St Etienn
Q. 888	May/11/25	Paris
Q. 886	May/11/25	Paris
Q. 887	May/11/25	Paris
Q. 828	Apr/30/25	Havre
Q. 3480	Apr/22/25	Lille
Permit 34495	Jan/24/25	Washington
Q. 1659	March/24/25	Lyon
Q. 3011	Apr/21/25	Bordeaux
Q. 881	May/8/25	Paris
Q. 884	May/8/25	Paris
Q. 882	May/8/25	Paris
Q. 1052	March/27/28	St Etie
Q. 1052	March/27/28	St Etie
Q. 1052	March/27/28	St Etie
Q. 474	Feb/6/25	Berne
Q. 473	Feb/6/25	Berne

forms of law,
is a member
ates or Leagues
ace or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. SUFFREN, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 13rd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COMBIER	Marianne	46		F	M	None	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Hotel des Arcades - 12 Rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau PARIS	N.Y.	New-York City
2		DROUOT	Georges	41		M	M	police-inspector	Y	French-Engl. German	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Wife - Mrs Drouot Henriette 169 Rue du Chateau- PARIS	St-Pierre & Miquelon	
3		DUBOIS	Alphonse	46		M	M	Butcher	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	Wife-Mrs Dubois - 78 Rue de la Gare - BORDEAUX (France)	N.Y.	New-York City
4		HADERMANN	Suzanne	25		F	S	Cook	Y	French-Germ	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bergheim	Mother- Mrs Hadermann at BERGHEIM (Hte-Alsace) France	Ill.	Chicago
5		HETTE	Suzanne	23		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	Mother- Mrs Hette- 24 Rue de Labruyère -ROUBAIX France	R.I.	Woonsocket
6		JOUBAULT	Henri	24		M	W	Hair-Dresser	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Uncle-Mr J.Joubault - I Place Littré AVRANCHES (France)	N.Y.	New-York City
7		KROEPFLE	Marie-Louise	24		F	S	Secreta-ry	Y	French-Engl. Germ/Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father- Mr Kroepflé Arthur 178 Rue de Crimée PARIS	N.Y.	Highland
8		LABADIE	Charles	26		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bertrambois	Father- Mr Labadie - Rue de Chatillon- VAL & CHATILLON (M.&M.)	N.J.	Jersey City
9		LABADIE	Eugénie	23		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father-in-Law -"- -"- -"- -"-		
10		LELONG	Pauline	49		F	W	Dress-maker	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend Mr Soherrer Georges at BERTRAMBOIS (M.& Moselle)	-"-	-"-
11		LATOURNERIE	Clovis	28		M	M	worker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montdidier	C/o Mrs Richard -Route d'Etel-Mass. Boston fay - MONTDIDIER (Somme) -Home.		
12		MAGE	Charles	32		M	M	Cabinet -Maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Sister- Mrs C.Batignes -Place Neuve et Graulhet (France)	N.Y.	New-York City
13		MAGE	Joséphine	26		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister-in-law -"- -"- -"- -"-		
14		MENVILLE	Berthe	38		F	M	None	Y	French-Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Craponne sur Arzon	Husband- MrJ. Menville at Craponne S/Arzon (France)	France	Craponne sur Arzon
15		NEDELEC	Joseph	31		M	M	Ass/Sur-geon	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aulnay-sous -Bois.	Sister- Mrs Rabaey 59 Avenue Victor Hugo-LE PARC St-Maur (France)	N.J.	Trenton
16		NEDELEC	Madeleine	32		F	M	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister-in-law -"- -"- -"- -"-		
17	UNDER 16	NEDELEC	Lucien	4		M	S	None	no	-"-	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt- -"- -"- -"- -"-		
18		PUPIN-BUREL	Marie	59		F	W	Teacher	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rouen	Sister- Mrs Morin 31 Rue de la Grosse Horloge ROUEN	Mass.	Boston
19		PLOUY	Daniel	22		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Deulemont	Father - Mr Plouy Hameau de la Tache - DEULEMONT (Nord)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		PLOUY	Marie	24		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Father- Mr Plouy Hameau de la Tache - DEULEMONT (Nord)	-"-	-"-
21	10-3-30	THOMAS	Caroline	38		F	M	Dress-maker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Dijon	Father - Mr Grimm at LERY (Eure & Oir) France	N.Y.	New-York City
22		URRUTY	Jean	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St-Jean-le-Vieux	Mother - Mrs M.Urruty at St-Jean-le-Vieux (France)	Utah	Price
23		VERNY	Berthe	44		F	M	Dress-maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Husband- Mr Verny 25 Passage National PARIS	N.Y.	New-York City
24	UNDER 16	VERNY	Germaine	22		F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father -"-		
25		VERNY	Paulette	2		F	S	None	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		
26		BRUCHSEL	Anna Marie	41		F	M	H-Wife	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Valcava	Mother - Mrs Notta Perl at Valcava (Switzerland)	N.Y.	Newark
27		BRUCHSEL	Marie	16		F	S	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand-Mother -"- -"- -"- -"-		
28	UNDER 16	BRUCHSEL	Lucie	10		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		
29		KAEMPFER	Mia	31		F	S	Secreta-ry	Y	French-Germa	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bienne	Mother- Mrs Kaempfer - 33 Rue Ky du Moulin - BIENNE 8 (Switzerland)	Louisville	
30		PFAUTI	Clara	30		F	S	Sales-woman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father- Mr Pfauti - 39 Rue de Ky Nidau - Bienne -(Switzerland)	Louisville	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gration officer.

32	33	
	Examined.	
ber	Date	Place
2421	Apr/9/25	Paris
24	May/12/25	Havre
3308	Apr/3/25	Bordeaux
2268	Apr/5/25	Strasbourg
1160	Apr/17/25	Lille
877	May/6/25	Paris
838	Apr/25/25	Paris
3949	Apr/6/25	Nancy
3950	Apr/6/25	Nancy
3948	Apr/6/25	Nancy
3511	May/4/25	Havre
879	May/7/25	Paris
880	May/7/25	Paris
41	May/11/25	St Etien
888	May/11/25	Paris
886	May/11/25	Paris
887	May/11/25	Paris
828	Apr/30/25	Havre
6480	Apr/22/25	Lille
34495	Jan/24/25	Washington
4659	March/24/25	Lyon
3011	Apr/21/25	Bordeaux
881	May/8/25	Paris
884	May/8/25	Paris
882	May/8/25	Paris
1051	March/27/25	St Gal
1052	March/27/25	St Gal
1053	March/27/25	St Gal
474	Feb/6/25	Berne
473	Feb/6/25	Berne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. MAY 22 th , 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Manifest number	33 Date	Place
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1914 1924	N-York	Husband- Mr Combier - 186 E 72nd St. NEW-YORK City	no	perman.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	None	France	Paris	N.Q. 2421	Apr/9/25	Paris
2	Y	French-Government	Y	Y	1900 1901	S-Francisco	In transit to St-Pierre & Miquelon	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chat	bl	-"-	-"-	Laneuveville devant-Bayon	Transit	May/12/25	Havre
3	Y	Self		Y	1904 1923	N-York	Friend- Miss Elise Philippe 404 W- 48th St, NEW-YORK City	Y	6 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Dampierre	Q.	3308	Apr/3/25	Bordeaux
4	Y	Col/19		Y	no	no	no	Bridegroom - Mr Augusts Koenig 3115 Sarah Avenue- CHICAGO Ill.	Y	10 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bla	bla	-"-	-"-	Bergheim	Q.	2268	Apr/5/25	Strasbourg
5	Y	Self		Y	no	no	no	Sister - Mrs G.Comer 162 Cotée Avenue - WOONSOCKET R.I.	no	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chat	blu	-"-	-"-	Douai	Q.	1160	Apr/17/25	Lille
6	Y	-"-		Y	1920 1922	N-York	Friend - Mr Ch.Chomette 145 W. 67th St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Avranches	Q.	877	May/6/25	Paris
7	no	-"-		no	no	no	Friend - Mrs W.Friedman-Shady Lawn Lake House HIGHLAND N.Y.	Y	permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bro	blu	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q.	838	Apr/25/25	Paris
8	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Aunt - Mrs Aubry - 304 Terrace Aven. JERSEY City N.J.	no	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bla	br	-"-	-"-	Raon-les-Leau	Q.	3949	Apr/6/25	Nancy
9	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1902 1907	N-York Born in U.S.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	New-York	New-York Cy	Q.	3950	Apr/6/25	Nancy
10	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1895 1907	N-York	Sister -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chat	br	France	Andlau	Q.	3948	Apr/6/25	Nancy
11		-"-		No	no	no	Friend- Mr Thomas W.Boose 1 Washington Place-Charlestown Boston	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Chanterac	Q.	3611	May/4/25	Havre
12	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Sister in law-Mrs R.Stubes- 795E. 160th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Ainbialet	Q.	879	May/7/25	Paris
13	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Sister 160 -"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Montcouyoul	Q.	880	May/7/25	Paris
14	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1887 1921	N-York Born in U.S.A.	Mother- Mrs Donzel -15 Brook-dale Avenue-N-Rochelle	Y	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bla	bla	U.A.S.	Yonkers N.Y.	41	May/11/25	St Etienne
15	Y	-"-		No	no	no	no	Brother in law-Mr Le Cloarec 190 Girard Avenue-TRENTON-N.J.	Y	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	-"-	France	Gourin	Q.	888	May/11/25	Paris
16	Y	Line/15		No	no	no	no	Brother -"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bla	br	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.	886	May/11/25	Paris
17	Y	-"-		No	no	no	no	Uncle -"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	bl	blu	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q.	887	May/11/25	Paris
18	No	Self		Y	Y	1896 1923	Boston	Friend- Mrs Bradley-216 Beacon Street - Boston Mass.	Y	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	grey	blu	-"-	-"-	Etouteville	Q.	828	Apr/30/25	Havre
19	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1918 1923	Pitts-burg	Sister Mrs Adam Langden -1212 Negley Avenue- PITTSBURG Pa	No	forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gre	-"-	-"-	Doulemont	Q.	3480	Apr/22/25	Lille
20	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1914 1923		Patroness- Mrs Niemann-1212 N. Negley Avenue-PITTSBURG Pa	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Paris	Permit	34495	Jan/24/25	Washington
21	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Friend- Mrs Madeleine Voison 1828 - 7th Avenue New-York Cy	NO	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	grey	-"-	-"-	Dijon	Q.	1659	March/24/25	Lyon
22		-"-		Y	no	no	no	Cousin- Michel Lanalde-315 E. 7th Street - PRICE -Utah	Y	8 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Bustince Basses-Pyr.	Q.	3011	Apr/21/25	Bordeaux
23	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Friend -Mrs Lavaivre -455 -3rd Avenue -New-York City	Y	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	St Martin de Croix	Q.	881	May/8/25	Paris
24	Y	Line/23		No	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q.	884	May/8/25	Paris
25	Y	-"-		No	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	bl	br	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.	882	May/8/25	Paris
26	No	Col/19		Y	no	no	no	Husband- Mr L.Bruchsel-952 Bergen Street- NEWARK New-Jersey	no	perman.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	-"-	Switzerland	Valcava	Q.	1051	March/27/25	St Gall
27	No	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Father R.I.Born 87- Hicksville, L.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Aigle	Q.	1052	March/27/25	St Gall
28	No	-"-		No	no	no	no	Father -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br	br	-"-	-"-	Valcava	Q.	1053	March/27/25	St Gall
29	Y	Self		No	no	no	no	Cousin- Mrs Reichenbach - Anchorage -LOUISVILLE Ky.	Y	6 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	grey	-"-	-"-	Granges	Q.	474	Feb/6/25	Berne
30	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Friend- Mrs Reichenbach - Anchorage - LOUISVILLE Ky.	Y	6 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	blu	-"-	-"-	Bienne	Q.	473	Feb/6/25	Berne

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s" SUFFREN" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—977

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from Havre, France, May 13rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y. May 22th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADY	Mary Cassie	6I		F	S	November 5th I863 - Towson Md.	Pass.7758	TOWSON - Maryland
2	ALBERT	Charlotte	67		F	M	February 20th I858 - Baltimore Md.	-"- 9072	220I N. Charles St. BALTIMORE Md.
3	ALBERT	Virginia	43		F	S	July 20th I88I - Baltimore Md.	-"- 907I	-"- -"- -"-
4	ACKERMAN	Juliana	34		F	M	January 26th I89I - Vicksburg Miss.	-"- 7629	230 Fifth Avenue NEW-YORK City
5	ANDREWS	Amelia	65		F	S	May 29th I859 - New-York City N.Y.	-"- 50I600	2 E- 92nd St. NEW-YORK City
6	BURKE	Elizabeth	35		F	M	February Ist I880 - Baltimore Md.	-"- 7757	20I Chespeake Aven. TOWSON Md.
7	BURKE	Colie	67		F	W	March I4th I858 - Towson Md.	-"- 7756	TOWSON - Maryland.
8	BOUCHER	Edith	38		F	M	November 6th I886 - Cincinnati Ohio.	-"- 2079	White Conservaty - PORTLAND Oregon
9	BARNUM	Amos	53		M	M	December I6th I87I - Memphis Tenn.	-"- 4I5204	Pennsylvania Hotel-NEW-YORK City
10	BLOOD	Marion Frances	25		F	S	March 3Ist I900 - Grand Rapids Mich.	-"- 467338	6II Wealthy St. S.E. GRAND RAPI Michigan
11	BUECHER	Emilie	34		F	M		-"- 486220 by marriage June 30th I9I4 NEW-YORK City	I245 22nd St. -PORTLAND Oregon
12	BOURNONVILLE	Annak	23		F	S	May I5th I902 - Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 44708I	C/o Brown Bros & C° -PHILADELPH Pa.
13	COONLEY	Queene	5I		F	M	April IIst I874 - Detroit Mich.	-"- 44660I	350I Newark St. WASHINGTON D.C.
14	CARTER	Carrie	56		F	W	July 3Ist I868 - Baltimore Md.	-"- 7755	20I Chesapeake Aven. TOWSON Md.
15	COMBIER	Philibert	57		M	M		-"- 170594 District Court of New-York June 24th I897	I86 E- 72nd St. NEW-YORK N.Y.
16	COONLEY	Elizabeth	22		F	S	December 3rd I902 - Chicago Ill.	-"- 446602	350I Newark St. -WASHINGTON D.C.
17	DILLON	Philip	58		M	M	December Ist I866 - Savannah Geo.	-"- 4I6752	82 University Place-NEW-YORK City
18	DILLON	Grace	58		F	M	December Ist I867 Watertown - N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
19	FAIRFIELD	Katherine	2I		F	S	May 22nd I903 - Medford Mass.	-"- 458964	30 Embankment Road - BOSTON Mass.
20	FOLEY	Ann	38		F	S	November I2nd I886 - Baltimore Md.	-"- 5395	I800 N- Charles St. BALTIMORE Md.
21	GOVIGNON	Katherine	27		F	M	March I2nd I898 - Boston Mass.	-"- 488033	638 Tremont St. BOSTON Mass.
22	GILROY	Marion	22		F	S	September 9th I902 - Seattle - Wash.	-"- 5I4694	22I6 G. St. - BELLINGHANE - Wash.
23	HAAG	Joseph	48		M	M		-"- 474347 Court of Pittsburgh Pa. May 29th I897.	I668 Take Park Avem. LOS ANGELES Cal.
24	HINKEN	Margaret	42		F	M	June 3rd I882 - Baltimore Md.	-"- I5I83	9I7 King St. ALEXANDRIA Va.
25	INGRAM	Frederick	35		M	M	March 22nd I890 - Detroit Michigan.	-"- 500I67	I565 La Fayette Boulevard - DETROIT Mic.
26	JACKSON	Marie	54		F	S	January 2Ist - I87I Emmitsburg Md.	-"- I2705	836 Park Avenue - BALTIMORE Md.
27	KELLOGG	Frederick	59		M	M	January 6th I866 - Utica N.Y.	-"- 499II4	UTICA - New-York
28	KELLOGG	Elisabeth	50		F	M	January 27th I875 - New-York City N.Y.	-"- 47894I	-"- -"-
29	KELLOGG	William	8		M	S	February I4th I9I7 - Utica N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	KELLY	Jeannette	40		F	S	July I7th I884 - Cincinnati Ohio	-"- I0448	I005 - I3rd St. N.U. WASHINGTON D.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

61

2 15 pm P. Lower Insp

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
	[illegible]	
Number	Dates	Place
mit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
mit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from HAVRE, France, May 13rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK N.Y. May 22th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANMAN	Frank	55	✓	M	W	January 28th I870 - Washington D.C.	Pass.I0457 ✓	4422 - I5th St.N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	LIGHTNER	Mary	6I	✓	F	M		-"- I4775 by marriage October I7th I883 at Pittsburg Pa.	Eight -Walter Park ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	LEAVENS	Kenneth	36	✓	M	M	July 8th I888 - Providence R.I.	-"- I754	I7 Otis St. NEWTONVILLE . Mass
4	LEAVENS	Berthe	39	✓	F	M		-"- -"- by marriage September 8th I9I9 at Paris(France)	-"- -"- -"-
5	Mc COOL	Daisy	28	✓	F	S	June 30th I896 - Amity Mo.	-"- 458713 ✓	CAMERON Mo.
6	MORLEY	Alberta	54	✓	F	S	November Ist I870 - Hagerstown Md.	-"- 982I	HAGERSTOWN - Maryland
7	PENDLETON	John	52	✓	M	S	September 7th I872 - Vinalhaven Maine	-"- 5I76I6	485 Washington St. BROOKLINE Mass
8	PEYSSON	Elise	55	✓	F	M	January 29th I870 - NEW-YORK City	-"- 486843 ✓	925I - 2I8 St. QUEENS - L.I. N.Y.
9	PEYSSON	Albert Marius	74	✓	M	M		-"- 486843 Long-Island Court N.Y. in I909	-"- -"- -"-
10	PIERCE	Herbert	42	✓	M	M	March 6th I882 - St Johnsbury Vt.	-"- 5I4633 ✓	SWANTON - Vermont ✓
11	ROSS	Mary	22	✓	F	S	March 25th I903 - Ardmore Penna.	-"- 306024 ✓	I2I Bleddyn Road - ARDMORE Pa.
12	RYAN	Michel	30	✓	M	S	August IIst I894 - Baltimore Md.	-"- I4632	27th & Charles St.-BALTIMORE Md.
13	RHEA	Anne	38	✓	F	S	November Ist I886 - Murfreesboro - Tenn	-"- 4777 ✓	489 - Fifth Aven. NEW-YORK City
14	SORIERI	Luigi	33	✓	M	M		-"- 457614 by father's Papers (Westchester Co.Court)	89 Chauncey Aven. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.
15	SORIERI	Pauline	43	✓	F	M	August-29th I88I - Nashville Tenn.	-"- 3I4387 ✓	-"- -"- -"-
16	SMITH	Grace	37	✓	F	S	May 5th I888 - Hunt - Ohio	-"- 9II4 ✓	3II E- 30th St. BALTIMORE Md.
17	SMITH	Helen	35	✓	F	S	November I4th I889 - Hunt Ohio	-"- 9I2I ✓	-"- -"- -"-
18	SEBOUR	Irene	24	✓	F	S	January I6th I90I - Emmitsburg - Md.	-"- I2740 ✓	Alhambra Apts. BALTIMORE Md.
19	SPURDLE	Gertrude	36	✓	F	M	July I6th I888 - Maplewood N.J.	-"- 497703 ✓	67 W- 48th St. NEW-YORK City
20	STEWART	Heyltje	22	✓	F	S	August 30th I902 - Chebeague Island - Maine	-"- 45I086 ✓	8I09 St Martins Lane - Chestnut Hill - PHILADELPHIA Pa.
21	STEWART	Augusta	23	✓	F	S	July 6th I90I - Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 45I087 ✓	-"- -"- -"-
22	THOMAS	Courtenay	46	✓	F	D	May I2nd I879 - Round Prairie Missouri	-"- 289890 ✓	II7 Union Aven. MEMPHIS Tenn.
23	WHARTON	Kathryn	23	✓	F	S	January 22nd I902 - Harrisburg - Pa.	-"- 452893 ✓	III N- Front St. HARRISBURG Pa.
24	WALSH	William	44	✓	M	S	December 3Ist I880 - Harpers Ferry W.Va.	-"- I824I ✓	HARPERS FERRY - West-Va.
25									
26	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
	[illegible]	
[illegible] Number	[illegible] Dates	[illegible] Place
mit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
mit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIENNIE Victor, Surgeon of the French s/s "SUFFREN", sailing therewith (Make whether there are sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4) 3 [illegible]05

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
	[illegible]	
Number	Dates	Place
mit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
mit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-STOWAWAY-

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 13 th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		MOISEL	Frédéric	26	11	M	M	Workman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Nantes	Wife- Mrs Moisel- 12 Rue Jean Jaurès- Nantes(Loire-Inf.)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		BEN SAADA	Ahmed	20	19	M	S	Fireman	no	French/Arab/ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Algérian (Black)		-"-	Amiens	Home- c/Mr Léon Guimard-4-6- Rue Jules-Barni -Amiens	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																		
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Number	Dates	Place
it 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
it 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22th, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. / Whether able to write. / Length of time in United States last previous visit. / Whether able to write. / Whether intending to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport viséed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S T O W A W A Y	no	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mr Kazout 136 West 36 Street -NEW-YORK CITY	S T O W A W A Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	20-11 None	France	Bourneau-Mervent(Vendée)
2	S T O W A W A Y	no	no	no	no	n o b o d y	S T O W A W A Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	bl	br	26-23 None	Algéria	Arlhal(Oran)
3																								
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO																							
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—016

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, BOUCHE Louis, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French s/s "LAFAYETTE" *from* HAVRE, France, May 13th 1925, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Number	Dates	Place
rmit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
rmit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GUEBLE Victor, *Surgeon of the* French s/s" SUFFREN", Sailing therewith (State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. Le Gueble

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-819

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Number	Dates	Place
mit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
mit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. SUPREM *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, May 15th, 19 25

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUANES Tarranco	Felix	23	M.	S	Workman	yes	Engl/Spain	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York.	Uncle-Juanes Ulpiano- ALARAZ prov. Salamangue- Espagne	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		PRIPASS	Nachman	33	M.	M.	Maker	Yes	Hebrew		Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife- Mrs Pripass Chantzia- LIPCANI -Bessarabia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...reof to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Number	Dates	Place
...rmit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
...rmit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington

...of law, ...number ...vouches ...r of any ...ge

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 22th, 19 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	32 Number	33 Dates	33 Place
1	YES	Self	Yes	Y 1920 Lorain 1926 Ohio		Home- 45 Cherry Street at New-York City.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bl.	bl.	08-34 None	Spain	Alaras	Permit 31792	Jan /13 /25	Washington
2	yes	-"-	Yes	Y 1923 N.Y.C. 1924 Dec		Brother- Pripass Sam-1147 Tif-fanu Street -BRONX-New-York	no always	yes					no			5	6	"	bl	bl	08-31 None	Roumania	Lipcani	Permit 26622	Dec /17 /24	Washington
3																											
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—2/2

2

2 ust

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis ,First Officer *, of the* French s/s"SUFFREN" *, from* Havre, France,May 13th *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* May *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

1

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GUENNEC Victor, Surgeon of the French s/s "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the route may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Guennec

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 192[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—270

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33	
	Naturalized.	
Number	Date	Place
[illegible] - 3486	May-2-25	Lille
[illegible] - 3345	May-7-25	Bordeau
[illegible] - 885	May-11-25	Paris
[illegible] - 3399	Apr-24-25	Calais
[illegible] - 769	Apr- 1-25	Paris
[illegible]- 1937	May -7-25	Calais
[illegible]- 1936	May -7-25	Calais
[illegible]- 2290	Apr-27-25	Strasbourg
[illegible]- 3398	Apr-24-25	Calais
[illegible]- 3400	Apr-24-25	Calais
[illegible]- 2908	Apr- 3-25	Havre
[illegible]-Q- 92	May-5-25	Bilbao
[illegible]-Q- 93	May- 7-25	Bilbao
[illegible]- 1385	March-10-25	Bucarest
[illegible] - 1424	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest
[illegible]- 1412	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, May 13th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	32 Number	33 Passport. Dates	33 Place
1		AUTEM	Louis	27	M.	M		Laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Quierrechain	Mother-Mrs Vve Deparis Dusart at Quierrechain-	Ill.	Chicago	- 3486	May-2-25	Lille
2		BARTHE	Marcel	22	M.	S		Glass-blower	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Albi	Uncle-Mr Favier Prosper-Commune de St Clair par Valence Tarn & Garonne	Penna.	Charleroi	- 885	May-11-25	Paris
3		COUDERT	Maurice	22	M.	S		Cook	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Mother- Mrs Coudert Henriette 52 R.Stendhal- PARIS XX°	Miss.	St Louis	- 3399	Apr-24-25	Calais
4		HIOCO	Georges	17	M.	S		Collier	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Henin	Parents- at Henin Liétard-Pas de Calais	Col.	Louisville	- 769	Apr- 1-25	Paris
5		MALLET	Raphael	31	M.	M		Engineer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Reims	Wife- Mrs Mallet Marcelle-24 R.Plumet Folliard -REIMS	Ohio	Cleveland	- 1937	May -7-25	Calais
6		MELS	Marcel	18	M.	S		Butcher	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vendin les Bethunes	Mother- Mrs Mels -Route Nationals -Vendin les Bethunes-Pas de Calais	Mich.	Detroit	1936	May -7-25	Calais
7		MELS	Charles	19	M.	S		Workman	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	2290	Apr-27-25	Strasbourg
8		MORIOT	Emile	33	M.	S		Workman	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bousse	Mother-Mrs Moriot- BOUSSE(Moselle)	Ill.	Chicago	3398	Apr-24-25	Calais
9		VANDERSTRAETEN	Paule	25	F.	M		None	yes	French	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Henin	Parents-Mr-Mrs HIOCO at Henin Liétard (Pas de Calais)	Col.	Louisville	3400	Apr-24-25	Calais
10		VANDERSTRAETEN	Suliana	7	F.	S		-"-	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	2908	Apr- 3-25	Havre
11		MEHMED BEZZADI	Ali	22	M.	S		Laborer	yes	Greek/Turk	yes	British Subject	Turkey	Cyprus	Maroni	Father- Ali KADJANI at Maroni Cyprus	Penna	Mc Keesport	Q- 92	May-5-25	Bilbao
12		ITURROSPE	Andrés	51	M.	S		Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife-Mrs Iturrospe Juana- at Pedernales Biscaye Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Q- 93	May- 7-25	Bilbao
13		RENTERIA	Diego	51	M.	S		Maborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	New-York	Parents at Mundaca- Spain	-"-	-"-	1385	March-10-25	Bucarest
14		BROITMAN	Chaika	23	M.	S		Dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Edinitsa	Parents-Lela Broitman at Edinitsa- Bessarabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	- 1424	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest
15		EMER	Lazer	28	M.	M		Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Lipcani	Wife- Emer Ester at Lipcani Bessarabia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	1412	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest
16		GROBMAN	Chanania	30	M.	M		Workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Lipcani	Wife- Grobman Nélia at Lipcani Bessarabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
17																					
18		CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN																			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 22th, 1925

210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of 24.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	32 Number	33 Immigration. Date	33 Immigration. Place
1	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Uncle- Mr Franc Huss -2932 Lyndale Street -Chicago Ill.	no	Perman/	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bl	gr	None	France	Méricourt	Q - 3486	May-2-25	Lille
2	No	Government French	No	Y	1912 1924	Charle-roi	Father- Mr Barthe Victor-Boit N°11- Charleroi Penna.	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	-"-	St Pierre Nogaret	Q - 3345	May-7-25	Bordeau
3	No	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1923	St Louis- ville	Friend- Mr Curmming -5139 Delmar Boulevard- St Louis	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	-"-	Troyes	Q - 885	May-11-25	Paris
4	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Brother in law-Mr Vanderstrae-ten -Boulder County-Louisville	Yes	Perman/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	-"-	Brocourt	Q - 3399	Apr-24-25	Calais
5	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	Friend- Mr Goguleski-6928 Vor-ley Av. Cleveland-Ohio	Yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	blu	"	-"-	Bellignies	Q - 769	Apr- 1-25	Paris
6	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	Father- Mels Pierre 3827 St Jean -Detroit Michigan	Was	18 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	-"-	Fouquereuil	Q- 1937	May -7-25	Calais
7	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	-"-	-"-	Q- 1936	May -7-25	Calais
8	Y	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle- Mr Frank Huss-2932 Lin-den Street -Chicago Ill.	No	Perman/	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	-"-	Bousse	Q- 2290	Apr-27-25	Strasbourg
9	Y	-"-	Yes	Y	1922 1924	Louis-ville	Husband- Mr Vanderstraeten - Boulder County-Louisville Col.	Yes	Perman/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	br	"	-"-	Havre	Q- 3398	Apr-24-25	Calais
10	Y	Line /9	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Father -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br	bl	"	-"-	Escaudin	Q- 3400	Apr-24-25	Calais
11	Y	Cousin	Yes	No	no	no	Cousin-Mr Daoud Mehmed -Box 225 - Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	Cyprus	Maroni	Q- 2908	Apr- 3-25	Havre
12	Y	Self	Yes	Y	1918 1924	N.Y.	Home- 46 Cherry St. New-York	Yes	Permen/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Spain	Gantaguiz	N-Q- 92	May-5-25	Bilbao
13	Y	-"-	Yes	Y	1913 1924	N.Y.C.	Home- 52 Cherry St. New-York	Yes	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	-"-	Mundaca	N-Q- 93	May- 7-25	Bilbao
14	Y	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Uncle Harry Liebman-1454-55St. Brooklyn New-York City	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Bessarabia	Edinitsa	Q- 1385	March-10-25	Bucarest
15	Y	Father	No	No	No	No	Father Joe Ramer 30 St Marks Place New-york City	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	br		-"-	Lipcani	Q - 1424	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest
16	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	Cousin-Mayer Goldstein 335 W. 5th Street at Brooklyn N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br		-"-	Lipcani	Q- 1412	Apr- 6-25	Bucarest
17																												
18	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN																											
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUCHE Louis, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French s/s" SUFFREN" , *from* HAVRE, France, May 13th 1925 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... [signature] .....
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... , 1925

at ..... , *by* .....

..... [signature] .....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from HAVRE, France, May 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd. 221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIEDERMAN	Fred	66		M.	W.		Pas/498109- Philadelphia (Estern District) July 20th 1906	11T South Wilson Avenue-Brooklawn New-Jersey
2	PACE STEFANI	Maria	29		F.	M.		" 698- By marriage -November 3rd 1921	111 Lamont ave. Solvay-New-York
3	PACE STEFANI	Angelo	3		M	S	Magazza- June 9th 1922 - American Parents Italy	" 698-	-"- -"- -"-
4									
5									
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 out

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B/ED/25

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SUFFREN FRENCH LINE arrived May 23, 1926, 192 . . M., from Bay Port

212

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	BROITMAN, Chaikm	1	14		1	To call	1254-45 St Brooklyn ry Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Lacey Abman	Jhn	25	9[25]	2	2	2	✓

S.I. ✓ SUFFREN 5/23/26

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. . . . .

S. S. SUFFREN FR . arrived 5/23/25 , 19 , M., from May 6R June 1st. 213

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 26m	1	MOISEL Frederic	3	1	FR	STOWAWAY NO VISA	9:00	FLANNEL												✓ 3pm 5/29 France	6	7	6	4		
✓ 20m	2	BEN SAADA Ahmed	3	2	FR	" "	9:00	"												✓ 3pm 5/29 France			2	✓		
✓ 31m	3	RENTERIA BENGOA Diego	1	13	SP	QUESTIONABLE VISA?	10:00	SMITH												✓ 3pm 5/29 Paris			may 8 9 ✓			
✓ 31m	4	INTURRASPE Andrea	1	12	"	" "	10:00	"											942/668	Landed 6/1/25 - 1:55pm			may 8 9 4 ✓			

A.I. ✓ SUFFREN 5/23/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

22

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 6[illegible] 6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK
May 27th, 1925

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. SUFFREN
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22th, 1925, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1925, for LE HAVRE, France
via United States port of NEW-YORK City First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LESOUT Edmond	18	French	HAVRE, France May 13th 1925
BONNARD Albert	29	French	-"- -"- -"-
GARBOUT Khamed	24	French subject	-"- -"- -"-
GOMIS Jean	29	-"-	-"- -"- -"-

14-1613

	17	JOSSELIN	Pierre	-"-							42					S.S.	156		
	18	GRANGER	David	-"-							43					S.S.	165		
	19	ROUZES	Francis	-"-							23					S.A.	155		
	20	L' HEVEDER	Yves	-"-							30					S.S.	168		
	21	BELLEGO	Alexandre	-"-							37					S.S.	156		
	22	HUERE	Francis	-"-							24					S.S.	156		
	23	BECOUARN	Joseph	-"-							35					S.S.	165		
	24	LEVEQUE	François	-"-							34					S.S.	158		
	25	LE GLAS	François	-"-							47					S.S.	165		
	26	BOHEC	Jean	-"-							30					S.S.	156		
	27	LE DU	Louis	-"-							25					S.S.	165		
	28	JEGOU	Louis	-"-							25					S.S.	156		
	29	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	-"-							29					S.S.	165		
	30	LE LAY	Pierre	-"-							24					S.S.	156		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LE GUILLOU Paul	17	French	HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925 Passé on board a/s "ROUSSILLON"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16	RICHARD	Emile	-"-					49		5.5.	165
17	JOSSELIN	Pierre	-"-					42		5.5.	156
18	GRANGER	David	-"-					43		5.5.	165
19	ROUZES	Francis	-"-					23		5.4.	155
20	L' HEVEDER	Yves	-"-					30		5.5.	168
21	BELLEGO	Alexandre	-"-					37		5.5.	156
22	HUERE	Francis	-"-					24		5.6.	156
23	BECOUARN	Joseph	-"-					35		5.5.	165
24	LEVEQUE	François	-"-					34		5.6.	158
25	LE GLAS	François	-"-					47		5.5.	165
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	LE DU	Louis	-"-					25		5.5.	165
28	JEGOU	Louis	-"-					25		5.5.	156
29	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	-"-					29		5.5.	165
30	LE LAY	Pierre	-"-					24		5.5.	156

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 1925, from the port of HAVRE, France May 13th. 1925

Mod 2286 Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master	5/12/25	HAVRE	no	yes	52	M.	French	French	5.6.	180	None
2	BOUCHE	Louis	2nd Captain					40				5.5.	175	
3	LAFFORGUE	Georges	3rd Officer					37				5.5.	165	
4	CARIO	Albert	4st -"-					36				5.6.	170	
5	GUBIAN	Louis	5st -"-					44				5.4.	156	
6	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst -"-					38				5.5.	155	
7	RENOUARD	Basile	" -"-					39				5/6.	165	
8	LEGRAND	François	" -"-					28				5.5.	155	
9	MESCAM	Pierre	Boatswain					32				5.5.	165	
10	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-					37				5.5.	155	
11	GUILLOUX	Jean	Sailor					27				5.7	158	
12	FICHANT	François	-"-					32				5.5.	155	
13	ROLLAND	Yves	"					30				5.5.	156	
14	REGNIER	Jean	-"-					32				5.5.	165	
15	GUIVARCH	Thomas	-"-					27				5.5.	156	
16	RICHERD	Emile	-"-					49				5.5.	165	
17	JOSSELIN	Pierre	-"-					42				5.5.	156	
18	GRANGER	David	-"-					43				5.5.	165	
19	ROUZES	Francis	-"-					23				5.4.	155	
20	L' HEVEDER	Yves	-"-					30				5.5.	168	
21	BELLEGO	Alexandre	-"-					37				5.5.	156	
22	HUERE	Francis	-"-					24				5.6.	156	
23	BECOUARN	Joseph	-"-					35				5.5.	165	
24	LEVEQUE	François	-"-					34				5.6.	158	
25	LE GLAS	François	-"-					47				5.5.	165	
26	BOSSEC	Jean	"					30				5.5.	156	
27	LE DU	Louis	-"-					25				5.5.	165	
28	JEGOU	Louis	-"-					25				5.5.	156	
29	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	-"-					29				5.5.	165	
30	LE LAY	Pierre	-"-					24				5.5.	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do d*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her *voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and* *Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 1925, from the port of HAVRE, France, May 13th 1925

216

Mod 2286 Hadamar File et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	KOMMEN	Jean	Sailer	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	23	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
	2	~~BACQUET~~	~~Jacques~~	"					~~30~~				~~5.5.~~	~~156~~	
	3	FLEURY	François	-"-					40				5.5.	165	
FIRST	4	PIRIOU	Jérome	-"-					30				5.5.	155	
FIRST	5	JACQUELINE	Elbert	-"-					19				5.4.	156	
	6	THOMAS	Mathieu	-"-					17				5.5.	148	
	7	OLLIVIER	Eugáne	-"-					18				5.5.	155	
	8	LEROUX	Vincent	App/-"-					16				5.4.	156	
	9	DUPRAY	Marcel	" -"-					16				5.5.	149	
	10	LE MARREC	Louis	" -"-					15				5.3	145	
	11	THOMAS	Joseph	" -"-					15				5.4.	148	
	12	HAZARD	Jean	Chief Engineer					42				5?5.	159	
	13	COLOMBEL	Charles	2nd -"-					38				5.6.	175	
	14	ROUX	Robert	3rd -"-					24				5.6.	155	
	15	COSTARD	Maurice	1st -"-					31				5.5.	154	
	16	BALIANGER	Joseph	Asst/-"-					43				5.5.	165	
	17	AUGER	Jules	" -"-					31				5.5.	156	
	18	CHEDOTAL	Auguste	" -"-					45				5.6.	154	
	19	BERBEZIER	Emile	" -"-					49				5.5.	165	
	20	RAUX	Alexandre	" -"-					28				5.5.	165	
	21	ROUAT	Yves	Oiler					28				5.5.	155	
	22	MEDELLEC	Alain	-"-					35				5.6.	165	
	23	FRANCOISE	Paul	-"-					23				5.5.	156	
	24	PRENTOUT	Henri	-"-					31				5.5.	165	
	25	PLANCHON	Lucien	-"-					44				5.5.	154	
	26	SAVINA	Jacques	-"-					45				5.7	153	
	27	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	-"-					32				5.5.	156	
	28	BERBEZIER	Alexandre	-"-"-					27				5.8.	154	
	29	KERISIT	Arséne	-"-					31				5.4.	155	
	30	ROBIN	Auguste	-"-					25				5.6.	165	

2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

MAY 22 1925

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925

Mod. 2286 Hadaway Filk et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALLANGER	Pierre	First Fireman	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	34	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
2	LE ROY	Albert	-"-					36				5.5.	156	
3	FEGER	Alexis	-"-					36				5.6.	154	
4	LE COZ	Yves	-"-					45				5.5.	156	
5	LE CORRE	Jean	-"-					34				5.5.	155	
6	SIMON	Yves	-"-					38				5.4.	154	
7	HORNAVILLE	Edouard	-"-					30				5.5.	165	
8	BOURBIGOU	Guillaume	Fireman					50				5.4.	159	
9	LE PARC	Auguste	-"-					29				5.5.	155	
10	BOUGEANT	François	-"-					35				5.4.	156	
11	PEZRON	François	-"-					33				5.5.	158	
12	JACQUOT	Edouard	-"-					28				5.4.	155	
13	MAZEAS	Jean	-"-					35				5.6.	158	
14	LE FECHANT	Armand	-"-					24				5.7.	167	
15	HELIES	MARCEL	-"-					20				5.5.	155	
16	KERIEL	Toussaint	-"-					44				5.6.	165	
17	ALLAIN	Jules	-"-					31				5.5.	165	
18	CAPARELLO	Yves	-"-					41				5.6.	154	
19	BROCHEN	Jean	-"-					24				5.5.	165	
20	DANIEL	Corentin	-"-					44				5.6.	167	
21	PICART	Thomas	-"-					38				5.5.	156	
22	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-					34				5.6.	165	
23	~~ROUES~~	~~François~~	~~-"-~~					~~32~~				~~5.5.~~	~~156~~	
24	LE DUIZET	Charles	-"-					27				5.5.	154	
25	~~BASSE~~	~~Paul~~	~~-"-~~					~~31~~		~~African~~	~~French Subject~~	~~5.5.~~	~~165~~	
26	FEGER	Yves	-"-					30		French	French	5.5.	156	
27	LE GOASDUFF	Jean	-"-					34				5.4.	154	
28	SCAVINER	Jean	-"-					28				5.5.	156	
29	LECORNEC	Alfred	-"-					19				5.4.	155	
30	PHILIPPE	François	-"-					34				5.5.	156	

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taker from the vessel The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (excepl Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW- YORK MAY 2[illegible], 192, from the port of HAVRE, France., MAY 13th 1925

Mod 2286 Hadamac Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAPELAIN	Yves	Fireman	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	44	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	None
2	LE MINOUX	Marceau	-"-					37				5.4.	154	
3	QUENTEL	Julein	-"-					30				5.6.	167	
4	RAVILY	Adrien	-"-					41				5.4.	156	
FIRST	5 HAIK	Emile	-"-					32				5.5.	155	
FIRST	6 DION	Gomis	-"-					34		African	French Subject	5.6.	154	
FIRST	7 STEPHANY	Louis	-"-					43		French	French	5.5.	156	
~~FIRST~~	~~8 BA~~	~~Mamadou~~	~~-"-~~					~~31~~		~~African~~	~~French Subject~~	~~5.5.~~	~~165~~	
FIRST	9 ALLAIN	Jean	-"-					28		French	French	5.5.	156	
FIRST	10 COADOU	Théophile	-"-					24				5.5.	156	
FIRST	11 PARANTHOEN	François	-"-					25				5.6.	165	
FIRST	12 LE DEUFF	Jean	-"-					32				5.5.	157	
FIRST	13 ROCH	Yves	-"-					30				5.6.	158	
	14 MARGOULET	Marcel	Coal- Passer					24				5.4.	154	
	15 MORLAVILLE	Marcel	-"-					28				5.5.	155	
	16 BEREST	Emile	-"-					24				5.6.	157	
	17 RUYET	Joseph	-"-					29				5.5.	158	
	18 LE CHEVANTON	Jules	-"-					23				5.4.	156	
	19 SAMBA	Valy	-"-					35		African	French Subject	5.5.	157	
	20 RUDELINE	Francis	-"-					18		French	French	5.4.	158	
	21 CAPARELLO	Joseph	-"-					21				5.5.	165	
	22 HASLET	Henri	-"-					24				5.4.	155	
	23 DEBURE	Alexandre	-"-					19				5.5.	156	
	24 GUILLOU	Jean	-"-					46				5.4.	165	
	25 GOMIS	Jean	-"-					29		African	French Subject	5.5.	155	
	26 LE TALLEC	Jean	-"-					19		French	French	5.6.	154	
	27 LE SAUX	Yves	-"-					24				5.5.	165	
	28 ULF	Théodore	-"-					22				5.4.	145	
	29 DE REAVE	Georges	-"-					28		French	Belgium	5.4.	155	
	30 TUDAL	Alexandre	-"-					36		French	French	5.5.	156	

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 192 . from the port of HAVRE, France, MAY 13 th 1925

Mod 2280 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SALLIOU	Emile	Coal-Passer	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
2	PRIGENT	François	-"-					24				5.6.	154	
3	SAILLOT	André	-"-					36				5.4.	155	
4	CLOAREC	Marcel	-"-					19				5.5.	156	
5	LE ROL	Jean	-"-					21				5.6.	164	
6	GOURNAY	Henri	-"-					37				5.5.	165	
7	CROSKE	Jules	-"-					22				5.4.	155	
FIRST 8	OLLIVIER	Joseph	-"-					26				5.5.	156	
FIRST 9	CANTAIS	Robert	-"-					22				5.5.	155	
FIRST 10	FRIBOULET	Emilien	-"-					22				5.6.	156	
FIRST 11	LOUSSOT	Jean	-"-					25				5.4.	154	
FIRST 12	THUILLIER	André	-"-					20				5.5.	156	
FIRST 13	DUMESNIL	Henri	-"-					45				5.4.	156	
FIRST 14	LEVASSEUR	Louis	-"-					26				5.5.	155	
FIRST 15	LE SQUEREN	Eugène	-"-					25				5.5.	156	
FIRST 16	JANVIER	Camille	-"-					19				5.5.	157	
17	DOMANAIN	Auguste	Purser					39				5.6.	167	
18	LE GIENBLE	Victor	Surgeon					40				5.5.	165	
19	ARQUIER	Louis	Wireless-Op/					29				5,5.	155	
20	AEDOUARD	Yves	-"-					39				5,6.	165	
21	ANDREI	Emile	Purveyor					50				5.5.	164	
22	COUPPEY	Victor	Chief Clerk					22				5.5.	155	
23	LAVENUT	Emile	2nd -"-					23				5,6.	160	
24	VADANCOURT	Léon	Printer					34				5.7.	164	
25	FOESON	Joseph	Cabinetmaker					39				5.5.	156	
26	METRIE	Emmanuel	Store-Keeper					42				5,5.	165	
27	SOYER	Yves	-"-					25				5.4.	154	
28	JOANNY	Emile	Barman					43				5.6.	155	
29	RENAULT	Constant	Cellar-Keeper					31				5.5.	167	
30	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry-Cook					32				5.4.	154	

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taker from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925

220

Mod 2286 Hedeman File et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENOIS	Alcide	Pastry-Cook	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	19	M.	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	FERRARD	Joseph	Baker					43				5.6.	165	
3	LE BOUCHER	Georges	-"-					25				5.5.	154	
4	LE HELLOCO	Emanuel	-"-					31				5.5.	155	
5	AUBERVILLE	Delphin	-"-					25				5.5.	165	
6	ROGER	Pierre	Butcher					33				5.4.	165	
7	MARILLIER	Marcel	-"-					25				5.5.	154	
8	POMMARET	Georges	Chief Cook					42				5.5.	156	
9	BETTE	Paul	Cook					38				5.6.	165	
10	~~OLLIVIER~~	Léon	-"-					25				5.5.	155	
11	GAIN	René	-"-					27				5.5.	156	
12	~~BROCHENEUC~~	Georges	-"-					35				5.4.	165	
FIRST 13	LE MOING	Joseph	-"-					24				5.5.	154	
FIRST 14	MAURELL	Aimé	-"-					20				5.4.	155	
15	PAUMELLE	Anatole	-"- Crew					54				5.5.	156	
16	LE MAO	Jules	Asst/Cook					23				5.5.	154	
17	GENEST	Albert	-"-					22				5.4.	155	
18	GRALL	Charles	-"-					32				5.5.	165	
19	QUELLIEN	J. Marie	-"-					18				5.5.	155	
20	RABILLARD	Félix	-"-					34				5.5.	156	
21	DESGREE	J. Raymond	-"-					18				5.4.	155	
22	VALIN	Henri	-"-					20				5.6.	155	
23	BELLET	Maurice	-"-					18				5.4.	154	
FIRST 24	NOSSANT	René	-"-					18				5.5.	165	
25	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Chief Steward					41				5.4.	165	
26	LE BOZEC	Yves	Asst -"-					36				5.5.	167	
27	BROZEC	Georges	Chief Steerage					40				5.6.	165	
first 28	MENGUY	Lucien	Chief of Pantry					30				5.5.	156	
29	EMO	Marius	Asst Surgeon					37				5.5.	165	
FIRST 30	LE BOZEC	Jean	-"-					22				5.5.	155	

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUFFREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** MAY 22 1925, 192 , from the port of **HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925**

221

Mod. 2286 (Lahonan Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRON	Jean	Steward	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	None
2	LEMERCIER	Louis	-"-					27				5.6.	165	
3	VINCENT	Raoul	-"-					31				5.5.	156	
4	PELICANT	Louis	-"-					29				5.6.	165	
5	CHARRIERE	Louis	-"-					52				5.5.	164	
6	LE COZ	Arsène	-"-					29				5.4.	154	
7	PERAN	Claude	-"-					37				5.5.	165	
8	FERRAND	Henri	-"-					48				5.5.	155	
9	FERNAGU	Marin	-"-					43				5.4.	154	
10	BEAULIEU	Joseph	-"-					33				5.6.	165	
11	KERIRZIN	René	-"-					30				5.5.	155	
12	BODIN	Michel	-"-					48				5.4.	154	
13	LE MABOURG	Celestin	-"-					37				5.5.	156	
14	ROUZIERE	Constant	-"-					35				5.6.	165	
15	BRUAL	Emmanuel	-"-					32				5.5.	155	
16	LE GUEN	Marcel	-"-					45				5.5.	156	
17	LETESTU	Louis	-"-					48				5?5?	154	
18	HENRY	Louis	-"-					33				5.4.	154	
19	LE CONNIAT	Louis	-"-					45				5.5.	156	
20	BITTORE	Emmanuel	-"-					44				5.5.	165	
21	SPAGNOL	Christophe	-"-					44				5.4.	154	
22	MAILLARD	Léon	-"-					28				5.5.	156	
23	CARNEC	Henri	-"-					26				5.5.	155	
24	DAVALO	Jean	-"-					33				5.4.	156	
25	CHESNEAU	Albert	-"-					25				5.5.	164	
26	DEBAYE	Louis	-"-					58				5.5.	155	
FIRST	27 DANIEL	Jacques	-"-					49				5.4.	155	
FIRST	28 VALADE	Emile	-"-					44				5.5.	156	
FIRST	29 ROGER	Edouard	-"-					43				5.5.	158	
FIRST	30 LE GUEN	Emile	-"-					34				5.5.	156	

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2224

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 192 . from the port of HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925

Mod 2286 Hachmeister Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUVRAY	Georges	Steward	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	30	M.	French	French	5.6.	165	None
2	LE VOYER	Eugéne	-"-					27				5.5.	156	
3	GALLAY	Maurice	-"-					26				5.4.	155	
4	CAHARD	Henri	-"-					40				5.5.	154	
FIRST 5	DANIOU	Yves	-"-					24				5.5.	165	
FIRST 6	TROUSSIER	René	-"-					22				5.4.	155	
7	LE ROY	Louis	-"-					25				5.4.	156	
8	PHILIPPE	Adrien	-"-					32				5.5.	154	
9	DUFAY	Robert	-"-					24				5.4.	155	
10	LEMOINE	René	-"-					I9				5.5.	156	
11	ALOYSIUS	Louis	-"-					21		French	Belgium	5.5.	155	
12	LE COMTE	Marcel	-"-					I9		French	French	5.5.	165	
13	CHERMAT	Camille	-"-					I9				5.4.	154	
14	LE GUILLOUZER	Yves	-"-					I7				5.5.	155	
FIRST 15	TANGUY	Armand	-"-					33				5.6.	156	
FIRST 16	LE GOFF	Jean	-"-					23				5.4.	155	
FIRST 17	CORRE	Jean	-"-					35				5.6.	165	
18	PRIGENT	Emile	-"-					22				5.5.	156	
19	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	-"-					I6				5.4.	155	
20	LEFEBVRE	Roger	-"-					I8				5.5.	156	
21	PELICANT	Charles	-"-					20				5.5.	155	
22	LEFEVRE	Pierre	-"-					23				5.5.	156	
23	CAPDEVIELLE	Henri	-"-					I8				5.5.	154	
24	[illegible]MER	André	-"-					I9				5.5.	155	
25	LE GUILLOU	Paul	-"-					I7				5.4.	156	
26	MAURICE	Constant	-"-					34				5.5.	I55	
27	ROUSSEL	Maurice	-"-					19				5.6.	I54	
FIRST 28	LESOUT	Edmond	-"-					18				5.4.	155	
FIRST 29	LE VAY	Raphaël	-"-					37				5.6.	164	
FIRST 30	BONNARD	Albert	-"-					29				5.5.	156	

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 22 1925, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France, MAY 13th 1925

223

Mod 2286 Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	ABIVEN	Pierre	Steward	5/13/25	Havre	no	yes	27	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	None
FIRST	2	GAUTRON	Marcel	-"-					21				5.4.	155	
	3	SIBRAN	Gustave	-"-					18		English	English	5.4.	145	
	4	PHILIPPE	Yves	-"-					14		French	French	5.4	148	
	5	GERE	Jean	-"-					16				5.5.	145	
FIRST	6	BAR	Robert	-"-					17				5.4.	150	
	7	BAECKEROODT	Numa	Hair-Dresser					43				5.5.	155	
	8	DEBISSCHOOP	Armand	Baggage-Master					28				5.6.	160	
FIRST	9	LE MAILLOT	Yves	Asst Chief Steward					35				5.5.	158	
FIRST	10	GENERAS	Marius	Asst Cook					22				5.5.	165	
FIRST	11	RAMBAUD	Aristide	1st Cook					33				5.6.	156	
	12	RICHARD	Joseph	Steward					27				5.6.	165	
FIRST	13	L'HOSTIS	Louis	-"-					28				5.4.	155	
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Closed with two hundred & fifty three (253) names —

American Consulate No. 316
HAVRE, France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States. New York
via Direct
Date MAY 13 1925

Fee N° 316
$ 2.00
Frs 40.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE 30F. FEE STAMP — MAY 13 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE 30F. FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE 30F. FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE 30F. FEE STAMP

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis, First Officer , *of the* French s/s" S U F F R E N" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 192

Master, First [redacted] *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL-LIST

Sheet No. 10

ADDITIONAL - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. MAY 22 1925, 1925, from the port of Havre, France May 13rd 1925

224

Mod 2286 Hedman File et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	LE DOZE	Pierre	Seaman	5/13/25	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
FIRST	2	GAILENE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
FIRST	3	MAIGOIN	Toussaint	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
FIRST	4	RIGOURS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
FIRST	5	BRIAND L 509/465	Jean	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
FIRST	6	GAMBOUT	Mhamed	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	Tunisian	French-Subject	5.7	159	-"-
FIRST	7	RIOU	Jean	Coal-passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	French	French	5.8	158	-"-
FIRST	8	GAILLARD	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
FIRST	9	CHEVALIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
FIRST	10	MAMADOU	N'Diagne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	African	French - Subject	5.7	158	-"-
FIRST	11	MODY	DIAVARA	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
FIRST	12	YORO	Sow	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	159	-"-
FIRST	13	REMOND	Ernest	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	French	French	5.8	156	-"-
FIRST	14	RICHARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
FIRST	15	FORET	Jean-Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
FIRST	16	BOULENDEM	Ben Ahmed	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	Algerian	French-Subject	5.8	160	-"-
FIRST	17	LE NOUVEL	Auguste	Hair-Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	French	French	5.5	158	-"-
	18	DERREY	Renée	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
	19	STRATFORD	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	F	English	English	5.5	155	-"-
FIRST	20	BONNO	Fenda	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	African	French - Subject	5.6	158	-"-
FIRST	21	ROLLAND	Guillaume	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	French	French	5.5	156	-"-
FIRST	22	GALLOIS	Armand	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
FIRST	23	OUDET	Henri	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
FIRST	24	DIETRICH	Charles	Bandmaster	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
	25	VAN EPPS	Raphael	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Closed with twenty five (25) names.

No.
at Havre, France (Country)
S. E.
For its journey to the United States
via Vessel
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 13' 25
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-22-25

Sheet No. 226

rd upon arrival at a

10.

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...BOARD OF SURGEON ...

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Persephone, arriving at New York, May 22, 1925, from the port of Hamburg 5/13/25

Form 609

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.
Marine Department
H. Suelberg
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New York
May 25th, 1925

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Persephone from port of Kopenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1925, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1925 for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

23	Kroop	Hans	✓							21				5'6	145	
24	Feldmann	Hannis	✓	Chief Eng.	May 2nd 25	Kiel				39				5'9	187	
25	Lölkes	Adolf	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	183	
26	Lange	Erich	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	148	
27	Wolfsieder	Wilhelm	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	188	
28	Wallaschowitz	Rudolf	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	160	
29	Spranger	Georg	✓	Junr Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	130	
30	Birkner	Herman	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	128	

Line Hellmut Gmelik, Peterson
Owners Empress Vessels m.b.H.
Local Agents 14—1500 Standard Oil Company
R. L. Hague

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...AUT OF SURGEON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastria, arriving at New York, May 27, 1925, from the port of Hamburg via Cuxhaven 5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schultze	Otto	✓		Master	May 1st 25	Altona	no	yes	44	male	German	German	5'2	145	
2	Meinke	Wilhelm	✓		Chief Mate	" 2nd 25	Kiel	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	135	
3	Siedel	Alfred	✓		2nd "	" 1st 25	Altona	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	138	
4	Baldorf	Karl	✓		Asst "	" 2nd 25	Kiel	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	162	
5	Kahn	August	✓		Boatswain	May 1st 25	Altona	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	150	
6	Wessel	Otto	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Eckmann	Herman	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Heyde	Alois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Kirkbeck	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	160	
10	Schaefer	Helmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	
11	Zahn	Gilbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	153	
12	Otto	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	130	
13	Schwartzkopf	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	
14	Fees	Arthur	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	132	
15	Bienek	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	
16	Krosak	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	120	
17	Wrase	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	125	
18	Fiedler	Ernst	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	140	
19	Krenkin	Otto	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	
20	Jahnke	Georg	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	135	
21	Knuttmann	Max	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	
22	Stevens	Alfons	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	125	
23	Kroop	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
24	Fehrmann	Hermann	✓		Chief Eng.	May 2nd 25	Kiel	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	187	
25	Köhlein	Adolf	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	183	
26	Lange	Erich	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	148	
27	Koopfeder	Wilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	188	
28	Wallaschowitz	Rudolf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	160	
29	Spranger	Georg	✓		Junr Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	130	
30	Birkner	Herman	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	128	

Line: Holland-American Line
Owners: Compagnie Generale Trans Atl.
Local Agents: Holland-American Line Company, N. Y. - Hague

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josephine, arriving at New York, May 22, 1925, from the port of Kiel Copenhagen 5/7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 31	Wilbrodt	Hermann	✓		Jun. Asst.	May 2nd 25	Kiel	no	yes	23	male	German	German	5'7	175	
" 32	Steinke	Fritz	✓		Oiler	" 1st 25	Altona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	125	
" 33	Sohler	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	130	
" 34	Meyer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8	180	
" 35	Hoffman	Gustav	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5'4	145	
" 36	Knoche	August	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140	
" 37	Mroczek	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
" 38	Eiery	Alw Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	130	
" 39	Reitmeier	Hermann	✓		Electrician	" 2nd 25	Kiel	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	153	
" 40	Kilrow	Hans	✓		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	160	
" 41	Repenning	Friedrich	✓		Laundry Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2	193	
42																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Line
Total Crew 41

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. - 473 -
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. M. Burt
VICE CONSUL
Date 2. Mai 1925

5736
B2 20

Forty-one-names (41)
Two pages (2)

Line Baltard - Atlantic Petroleum
Owners Empfd - Gesellschaft m. b. H.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] 5-22-25 [redacted]

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[redacted]ER

I, Master, of the S/S Peresphone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Otto H. Schmidt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

Wm H Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 4 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6-2
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct S.S.
Visa (Consul.) MAY 5 - 1925
Date
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 5 1925 AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN

356

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ARRIVAL

No. 107758 FILED JUN 1 1925

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Punched

Cards Checked

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mother Italy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Arr'd Philly Sler

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wm ... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ingram (141 647)	Alexander															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 5/20/25, 19 229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self																						30		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her next departure, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and in case otherwise than by departure, if any, who have deserted or landed; so to deliver either of those lists, or so to report concerning such deserting, respectively, or so to report such owner, agent, consignee, or master such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News June 16th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mira, from port of Cardiff via New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	One
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1925 consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail June 16th, 1925, for New Zealand Ports via United States port of Colon. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmund Quirk	34	Esthonian	May 8 1925 Cardiff

SOLD BY HENRY GABLETON NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

18	Keeman	John	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5 6	11-	Do
19	Brown	James (No 1)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5 6	11-	Do
20	Brown	James (No 2)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5 6	11-	Do
21	Manney	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 6	Do
22	Manley	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 9	10 2	Do
23	Johnson	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 2	Do
24	Brown	Charlie	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5 9	10-	Do
25	Sawbie	Jack	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5 8	9 7	Do
26	Johnson	Joshua	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 10	10 9	Do
27	Battis	Christophi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5 9	11-	Do
28	Jones	Johnny	Do	Do	Do	No	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5 7	9-	Do
29	Rogean	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5 8	12-	Do
30	Evans	John	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5 6	11 2	Has Amer Pass

Nos 1 & 2

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
8 - MAY. 1925
NORFOLK

Henry M. Shute
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Page 2.

anifest

...NG SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3

...NGES IN CREW

...AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	...ld where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

J. Cundy Master.

(Over.)

18	Keeman	John	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5 8	11	Do
19	Brown	James (No 1)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5 6	11	Do
20	Brown	James (No 2)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5 6	11	Do
21	Manney	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 6	Do
22	Manley	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 9	10 2	Do
23	Johnston	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 2	Do
24	Brown	Charlie	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5 9	10	Do
25	Barbie	Jack	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5 8	9 7	Do
26	Johnson	Joshua	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 10	10 9	Do
27	Battis	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5 9	11	Do
28	Jones	Johnny	Do	Do	Do	No	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5 7	9	Do
29	Robson	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5 8	12	Do
30	Evans	John	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5 6	11 2	Discharged Dec

No 1 & 2

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 8 - MAY. 1925 CARDIFF

Line

Owners

Local Agents Nielson Lilley & Co

Master.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

anifest of Aliens Em... ...mbers of ...

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 13th 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Mina"
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted Three
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd 1925 consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 13th 1925, for New York and Puerto Rico via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	U.S.C.	When and where signed on
Arthur A. Sawyer	22	American		May 8th 1925 Cardiff
Charles Ingram	40	Jamaica		Discovery
Henry Nelson	19	British		May 8th 1925 Cardiff

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line														
18	Freeman	John	Freeman	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	11	Do
19	Brown	James (No 1)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11	Do
20	Brown	James (No 2)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11	Do
21	Manney	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10	Do
22	Manley	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10	Do
23	Johnson	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10	Do
24	Brown	Charlie	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10	Do
25	Gawbie	Jack	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	9	Do
26	Johnson	Joshua	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	10	Do
27	Battis	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	11	Do
28	Jones	Johnny	Do	Do	Do	No	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	9	Do
29	Rosean	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	12	Do
30	Evans	John	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5.6	11	Cascais Lage

Nos 1 & 2

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 8 - MAY. 1925 CARDIFF

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Master

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Page 2

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

Members of Crew.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Sydney R. Henders	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Q[illegible]

Master.

[OVER]

18	Freeman	John	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	11.4	Do
19	Brown	James (No 1)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11-	Do
20	Brown	James (No 2)	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11-	Do
21	Manney	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10.6	Do
22	Manley	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.2	Do
23	Johnston	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10.2	Do
24	Brown	Charlie	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10-	Do
25	Lawbie	Jack	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	9.7	Do
26	Johnson	Joshua	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	10.9	Do
27	Battis	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	11-	Do
28	Jones	Johnny	Do	Do	Do	No	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	9-	Do
29	Robson	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	12-	Do
30	Evans	John	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5.6	11.2	Varicose Veins

Nos 1 & 2

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 8 MAY 1925 SAN DIEGO

Henry M. Slack
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wilson Silby & Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 433.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mun, arriving at Newport, May 22nd, 1925, from the port of Cardiff, May 9/25

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cundy	Fred	Master	8.5.25	Cardiff	no	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.9	12.4	None
2	Hollow	James Harry	1st Mate	Do	Do	no	Yes	31	Do	Do	Do	6.0	13-	None
3	Leaver	Cecil	2 do	Do	Do	no	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	10.5	Scar left arm
4	Cornish	Fredrick James	3 do	Do	Do	no	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.2	None
5	Tepp	Ture	Carpenter	Do	Do	no	Yes	52	Do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	11	Scar left hand
6	Berglund	Carl	Seaman	Do	Do	no	Yes	42	Do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.6	10.2	Flowers left arm
7	Ekman	Axen	AB	Do	Do	no	Yes	37	Do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.11	10.13	Little finger off left hand
8	Aring	Edmund	AB	Do	Do	no	Yes	34	Do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	10.4	None
9	Morton	Stanley	AB	Do	Do	no	Yes	24	Do	English	British	5.10	11-	Tattoo both arms
10	Eriksson	Gunnar	AB	Do	Do	no	Yes	32	Do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	11.2	Tattoo left arm
11	Stephens	John	AB	Do	Do	no	Yes	30	Do	Welsh	British	5.7	12.2	None
12	Lander	John	1st Engr	Do	Do	no	Yes	47	Do	English	Do	5.7	11.7	None
13	Churchill	John Pawney	2 do	Do	Do	no	Yes	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	12.10	None
14	Davies	Albert Edward	3 do	Do	Do	no	Yes	42	Do	Welsh	Do	5.3	9-	(A.B.) no left hand
15	Floyd	Percy	4 do	Do	Do	no	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.6	Top off one finger
16	Stone	Bishop	Donkeyman	Do	Do	no	Yes	37	Do	West African	Do	5.9	11.7	Man of colour
17	Williams	Jonathan	Do	Do	Do	no	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	11-	Do
18	Freeman	John	Fireman	Do	Do	no	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	11.4	Do
19	Brown	James (No 1)	Do	Do	Do	no	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11-	Do
20	Brown	James (No 2)	Do	Do	Do	no	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	11-	Do
21	Manney	John	Do	Do	Do	no	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10.6	Do
22	Manley	Jim	Do	Do	Do	no	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.2	Do
23	Johnson	James	Do	Do	Do	no	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	10.2	Do
24	Brown	Charlie	Do	Do	Do	no	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10-	Do
25	Lawbie	Jack	Do	Do	Do	no	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	9.7	Do
26	Johnson	Joshua	Do	Do	Do	no	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	10.9	Do
27	Battis	Christopher	Do	Do	Do	no	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	11-	Do
28	Jones	Johnny	Do	Do	Do	no	No	43	Do	Do	Do	5.7	9-	Do
29	Rosean	James	Do	Do	Do	no	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	12-	Do
30	Evans	John	Steward	Do	Do	no	Yes	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5.6	11.2	Scar arm & logs

Nos 1 & 2

Nancy M. Quirk
Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
8 - MAY. 1925
CARGO

Line

Owners

Local Agents Morton Peel & Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irwin, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1925, from the port of Cardiff (via May 9th/25)

No. 20 of 2

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 31	Wheeler	Herbert Harry	Cabin Boy	8 5 25	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5 7	9 8	None
32	Chapman	Arthur	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5 5	10 10	None
33	Elson	Henry	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5 6	9 -	None
34	Harris	Francis Arthur	Messroom Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5 10	10 5	None
35	Pollock	John	W/O.	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scotch	do	5 8	10 7	None
36	Compton	Colin	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5 11	11 2	Scar on nose
37	Stephens	John Roy	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 8	10 1	None
38	Watts	John Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5 6	9 5	None
39	Pope	Harry Jeffery	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 9	11 -	None
40	Powell	Wilfred Geoffrey	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 5	9 4	Scar left side face
First 41	Sawyer	Arthur Albert	Supernumerary	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	do	American	America	5 6	10 10	Tattoo Right forearm
42														

Henry M. Sinclair
Insp'd.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF WALES.

No.41--Arthur Albert SAWYER claims to be American citizen but has no evidence. May be discharged at NEW YORK at discretion of Immigration Officials only.

C Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

892

Cardiff-Wales
(City) (Country)

ALIEN
on the journey to the United-States

C Christian
Vice Consul
Date May 6 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 6 1925
CARDIFF, WALES

41 Total Crew

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel (NO. 41. above is accepted. Seaman has produced no evidence of nationality, & is for discharge at N.Y.Pt. & on the agreement as a Supernumerary).

Meade

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
MAY 9 1925
CARDIFF

Note:- # 41 ordered to be discharged "proof of Citizenship"
Sinclair

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Morton Sills & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mim - S-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ami, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lundy
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1925.

King's Ferry
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] (subd. 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 10820 S261 T NY

MANIFEST NO. STELLA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hadlington, Surgeon of the S.S. Aurania, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut with Bellevue Hospital N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hadlington

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-22-25

Cards Punched 4 3rd
V. [illegible]
Removed 6/6/25
Checked [illegible]

(7

234

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	D. of C. MAIS	U.S.A. Bd. G	WAR DEPT.	1917 19 ALIEN	Total
[illegible]	9	1			10	21	1				
[illegible]						21					238
STEERAGE											2
TOTAL	9	1			10	18	1				26

Union

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage		
	2	4
[illegible]		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14th.1935., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAMBOTTI	PAUL A.	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	FATHER ANTHONY GAMBOTTI. PANAMA CITY PANAMA.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
2	TRANSIT	HOYOS	VINCENTE	68	✓	M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES.	BRO. TEOFILO. HOYOS. MANIZALES. COLOMBIA.	COL.	MANIZALES.
3	TRANSIT	HOYOS	ROSA PALACIO	63	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	TRANSIT	HOYOS	SUSANNAH.	35	✓	F	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5		LUGLI	PERONILLA.	56	✓	F	M	.	NO	Italian	NO	ITALIAN	ITALY.	U.S.A.	MASS.	SON. ARCHI LUGLI. COCOSOLO. C.Z.	MASS.	
6		MEJIA	RAFAEL	21	✓	M	S	MERCH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES.	FATHER. RAFAEL MEJIA. MANIZALES COLOMBIA.	COL.	MANIZALES.
7		MEJIA	JAIME	19		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	FATHER PEDRO MEJIA. MANIZALES. COLOMBIA.		
8	DIPLOMAT	MOJICA	ELVIA.	28	✓	F	S	SECRETY	.	.	.	PANAMA	.	PANAMA	PANAMA.	FATHER. LEOPOLDO. MOJICA. PANAMA CITY. PANAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		POMBO	ALFONSO.	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	COLOMBIA	.	COLOMBIA	PALMIRA.	FATHER JULIO PEDRO POMBO PALMIRA. COLOMBIA.		
10	TRANSIT	QUINTERO	FRANCISCO	25	✓	M	S	MERCHNT	.	.	.	.	.	CALI.		MOTHER MARY QUINTERO. CALI. COLOMBIA.	COL.	CALI.
11		SERRATO	ESTANISLAO.	8	✓	M	S	STUDENT	.	.	.	PANAMA	.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	FATHER ESTANISLAO SERRATO. PANAMA CITY. PANAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SERRATO	CRISTINA.	17	✓	F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13		SELLARS	ANNIE TAYLOR.	42	✓	F	S	COOK.	.	ENGLISH	.	BRITISH	SCOTCH	C.Z.	NEW YORK	SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS C. SELLARS GLASGOW SCOTLAND.		
14		WITT	EDITHA	60	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	.	.	.	ENGLISH	PANAMA	CANAL ZONE.	MOTHER. ANNIE WILLIAMS LANDSDOWN GARDENS. LONDON. ENG.		
15	TRANSIT	O'FLYNN	ELLEN	65	✓	F	M	.	.	.	.	CANADA	IRISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	SISTER. MRS W. Butler		
16																	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
17		FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI TO NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 17th.1935.																
18	TRANSIT	AFFLACK	HABILE.	45	✓	M	M	MERCHNT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	HAYTI	PORT AU PRINCE	FATHER. GEORGE AFFLACK. DAMASCUS SYRIA.		
19	TRANSIT	BIGIO	ISAAC J.	46	✓	M	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
20	TRANSIT	BIGIO	STELLA	31	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	NONE		
21	TRANSIT	BROWN	PETER	35	✓	M	M	MERCH.	GREEK	.	GREECE	GREEK		.		FATHER ALIVESIA BROWN ATHENS GREECE		
22		CASTELAIN	PIERRE ERNEST	24	✓	M	S	CLERK	.	FRENCH	.	FRENCH	FRENCH	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	MOTHER MRS JEANNE LEGAT. PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.		
23	TRANSIT	THOMSON	SPENCER	39	✓	M	M	INSURAN.	.	ENGLISH	.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER GEO. S. THOMSON. ROSE VALLEY ROAD GRANTWOOD. ESSEX.	JAM.	KINGSTON
24	TRANSIT	THOMSON	ENID	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	FATHER WM. JUDD HEATH. 215-07, 10and.ave. BELL AIR L.I.		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925., MAY 22nd.1925., *19* 235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported, excluded, or arrested in the United States or at any port of entry thereto, and if so, why.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							69 Rue Jean Baptiste Colbert,																		
1							FRIENDS.																		
2	YES	FATHER	50.	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	PINZON BROS AND SONS.N.Y.C.	YES	TWO YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5	8	LT.	BR.	BR.	09-91	PANAMA	PANAMA
3	NO	SELF.	50	NO	NO	NO	SON S.VINCENTE HOYOS.																		
4	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	% COLOMBIAN CONSUL N.Y.CITY	YES	3 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	GR	.	03-96	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES.
5	.	FATHER	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		.	.
6							HUSBAND VICENTE.LUGLI.																		
7	YES	SON.	50	YES	1924	MASS													5	4	.	BR.	.		.	.
8	.	SELF.	50.	NO	NO	NO.	FRIEND CARLOS VILLEGAS.	NO		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	09-21	ITALY	SOVERATO PROV.PIZA.
9	.		50	.	.	.	168 BARCLAY ST.ASTORIA.L.I.N.Y.	YES	6 mo.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	03-96	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES.
10	.	GOVERNMT					SISTER.ESTER BOSSA.																		
11	.	OF PANAMA	50	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	28 WEST 23rd.ST.N.Y.C.		4 mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	03-96	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES.
12	.	FATHER	50.	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MISS L.SHIWANOV.																		
13	.	SELF.	50.	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	1673-3rd.AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	01-91	PANAMA	PANAMA.
14	.						UNCLE AUGUSTO PISARO POMBA.																		
15	.	FATHER	50.	NO	NO	NO	510 W.146th.ST.N.Y.C.		6 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	03-96	COLOMBIA	PALMIRA.
16	.	SELF.	50.	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	FATHER.JOSEPH QUINTERO, 25 BROADWAY N.Y.C.		2 mo.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	03-96	.	CALI.
17	.	GOV.PANAMA	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND MISS L.SHIWANOV. 1673-3rd.AVE N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	.	.	.	09-91	PANAMA	PANAMA
18			50	YES	1922	N.Y.C.																			
19					1909		FRIEND.H.C.MARSH.												5	2	.	.	.	09-91	.	.
20	.	SELF.	50	.	1925	.	28 WEST 44th.ST.N.Y.C.	NO	LADY	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	08-16	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.
21	.	SELF.	50	.	1923	.	SON MAURICE WIT. 12 HIGHLAND AVE YONKERS.	NO	4 mos.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.
22	.	BROTHER IN LAW	50	.	1910		NEICE.MISS LILA SPRY																		
23	.																								
24	.	SELF.	50	.	1925	DETROIT	697 BALDWIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH	NO	INDEF	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	08-89	GRENADA	MAIDSTONE
25																									
26																									
27							FROM PORT AU PRINCE TO NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 17th.1925.																		
28	NO	SELF.	50	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS S.S.M.SADA, 15 MOORS ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	1ST.BOARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	.	BL.	BR.	04-37	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
29	.	.	50	.	1924	.	FRIENDS MR.L.MAY.Am— 9 [illegible] AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	1 WEEK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	GR	.	04-37	.	BEYROUTH
30	.	HUSBAND	50	.	1924	.	[illegible]	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	BR.	BL.	24-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
31							SISTER.MRS.FREIDA ROOY.																		
32	.	SELF.	50	.	1917	.	279 HICKS ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.		6 wk.	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	BR.	BR.	03-18	GREECE	ATHENS.
33							BRO IN LAW,P.A.DASSETT,																		
34	.	SELF	50	.	1925		226-3rd.AVE.ASTORIA L.I.	.	INDEF	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	BR.	BL.	05-11	FRANCE	LISEROA.
35	.	SELF	50	.	1916	.	[illegible]S.W. JUDD HEATH. 215-07,102nd.ave,BELL AIR L.I.	.	5 wks.	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	BR.	BL.	03-85	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
36	.	HUSBAND	50	.	1923	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	..	.	.	03-85	.	.
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	504	PANAMA	MAY 6th.1925
2	89	BUENAVENTURA	. 5th. .
3	88	.	. 5th. .
4	42	.	. 5th. .
5	NO VISA.		
6	79	BUENAVENTURA	. 5th. .
7	78	.	. 5th. .
8	443	PANAMA	.13th. .
9	81	BUENAVENTURA	.5th. .
10	80	.	.5th. .
11	445	PANAMA	.13th. .
12	4	.	.13th.
13	37	BALBOA	.4th.1925
14	29	.	APR.25th. .
15			
16			
17			
18	33	YORK [illegible]	MAY 23rd.1
19	[illegible]	.	[illegible].30th .19
20	.	.	.
21	3	.	MAY 15th1925
22		[illegible]/52	
23		[illegible]/52	
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another [illegible]

Lafayette Square

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U. S. S. _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Shennings
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality, or country to which such alien claims allegiance*).—This should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, town, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14.1925, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 20nd.1925. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN FLEET	HENRY C.	6		M	S	ANCON C.Z.OCTOBER 6th.1919.		RAHWAY N.J.
2	VAN FLEET	WILFRED H.	2		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JAN. 28th.1923.		"
3	VIBERT	LEWIS V.	34		M	M	UNIONVILLE CONN.NOV.13th.1891		UNIONVILLE CONN.
4	VIBERT	EDITH	28		F	M	COVINGTON KY.AUGUST 24th.1896.		"
5	VIBERT	LEWIS V.JR.	8		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 3rd.1916.		"
6	VICKERY	WILLIAM J.	52		M	M	PLYMOUTH ENG. JUNE 28th.1873.	MORRISTOWN N.J.1892.	109 MAPLE AVE.DOVER N.J.
7	VICKERY	MARIE H.	54		F	M	LONDON.ENGLAND.MARCH 20. 1871.		"
8	WALLACE	ELIZABETH S.	40		F	M	GLASGOW SCOTLAND.APRIL.13..1885.	HUSBAND AMERICAN.	HOTEL MC ALPIN..N.Y.CITY,
9	WALLACE	ELIZABETH S.	11		F	S	PORTLAND MAINE.DECEMBER 30th.1914.		"
10	WALLACE	STEWART	4	10	M	S	COLON HOSPITAL C.Z. JULY 4th.1921.		"
11	WARD	MARIE L.	36		F	M	ALLIANCE OHIO.NOV.9th.1888.		1827 LAKEVIEW ROAD,CLEVELAND OHIO.
12	WEST	MARY LOUISE	32		F	M	BRIDGETON.MO.NOVEMBER 9th.1893.		BRIDGETON MO.
13	WEST	VERNA LOUISE	2	11	F	S	TOLEDO OHIO.MAY 26th.1922		"
14	WHITE	JAMES A.	60		M	S	GRIFFIN GA.AUG.9th.1864.		WASHINGTON D.C.
15	WHITE	WILLIAM MORSE	52		M	M	MASON TENN.AUG.8th.1872.		ELKS CLUB.N.Y.CITY.
16	YATES	BEATRICE B.	34		F	M	HUDSON FALLS.NEW YORK.JAN.16.1891.		76 BROADWAY PORT EDWARD N.Y.
17	YEAGER FRANK B.	FRANK B.	53		M	M	CHESTER SPRING CITY PA.JULY 18th.1872.		123 POPLAR AVE.NORFOLK VA.
18	ZANE	RUTH ZOOK	32		F	M	NEBRASKA CITY NEB.OCT.30th.1892.		5823 NO.6th.ST.PHILA.PA.
19	ZANE	RUTH REYNOLDS	6		F	S	CARNEY'S POINT N.J.SEPT.28th.1918.		"
20	ZANE	JOHN	7		M	S	PHILA.PA.JUNE 15th.1917.		"
21	FUREY	MARTHA.	25		F	M	FORDSVILLE KY.MARCH 20th.1900.		FORDSVILLE KY.
22	FUREY	JAMES GILBERT		9	M	S	COLON.PANAMA.JULY 27th.1924.		"
23	NETTLETON	GEORGE(U.S.MAIL)	45		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. MARCH 15,1880.		PENN TERMINAL.N.Y.CITY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23 cut)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14.1925, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925. , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VAN FLEET	HENRY C.	6		M	S	ANCON C.Z.OCTOBER 6th.1919.		RAHWAY N.J.
2	VAN FLEET	WILFRED H.	2		M	S	ANCON C.Z.JAN.28th.1923.		"
3	VIBERT	LEWIS V.	34		M	M	UNIONVILLE CONN.NOV.13th.1891		UNIONVILLE CONN.
4	VIBERT	EDITH	28		F	M	COVINGTON KY.AUGUST 24th.1896.		"
5	VIBERT	LEWIS V.JR.	8		M	S	ANCON C.Z.JULY 3rd.1916.		"
6	VICKERY	WILLIAM J.	52		M	M	PLYMOUTH ENG.JUNE 28th.1873.	MORRISTOWN N.J.1892.	109 MAPLE AVE.DOVER N.J.
7	VICKERY	MARIE H.	54		F	M	LONDON.ENGLAND.MARCH 20. 1871.		"
8	WALLACE	ELIZABETH S.	40		F	M	GLASGOV SCOTLAND.APRIL.15t.1885.	HUSBAND AMERICAN.	HOTEL MC ALPIN.N.Y.CITY,
9	WALLACE	ELIZABETH S.	11		F	S	PORTLAND MAINE.DECEMBER 30th.1914.		"
10	WALLACE	STEWART	4	10	M	S	COLON HOSPITAL C.Z. JULY 4th.1921.		"
11	WARD	MARIE L.	36		F	M	ALLIANCE OHIO.NOV.9th.1888.		1827 LAKEVIEW ROAD,CLEVELAND OHIO.
12	WEST	MARY LOUISE	32		F	M	BRIDGETON.MO.NOVEMBER 9th.1893.		BRIDGETON MO.
13	WEST	VERNA LOUISE	2	11	F	S	TOLEDO OHIO.MAY 26th.1922		"
14	WHITE	JAMES A.	60		M	S	GRIFFIN GA.AUG.9th.1864.		WASHINGTON D.C.
15	WHITE	WILLIAM MORSE	52		M	M	MASON TENN.AUG.8th.1872.		ELKS CLUB.N.Y.CITY.
16	YATES	BEATRICE B.	34		F	M	HUDSON FALLS.NEW YORKJAN.16.1891.		76 BROADWAY FORT EDWARD N.Y.
17	YEAGER FRANK B.	FRANK B.	53		M	M	CHESTER SPRING CITY PA.JULY 12th.1872.		123 POPLAR AVE.NORFOLK VA.
18	ZANE	RUTH ZOOK	32		F	M	NEBRASKA CITY NEB.OCT.30th.1892.		5823 NO.6th.ST.PHILA.PA.
19	ZANE	RUTH REYNOLDS	6		F	S	CARNEY'S POINT N.J.SEPT.28th.1918.		"
20	ZANE	JOHN	7		M	S	PHILA.PA.JUNE 15th.1917.		"
21	FUREY	MARTHA.	25		F	M	FORDSVILLE KY.MARCH 20th.1900.		FORDSVILLE KY.
22	FUREY	JAMES GILBERT		9	M	S	COLON.PANAMA.JULY 27th.1924.		"
23	NETTLETON	GEORGE(U.S.MAIL)	45		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. MARCH 15,1880.		8 PENN TERMINAL.N.Y.CITY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 ent

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14th. 1925. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.J. MAY 22nd. 1925. , 19

237

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHEEHY	JOHN F.	22		M	S	FRAMINGHAM MASS. DECEMBER 2nd. 1902.		36 CEDAR ST. FRAMINGHAM MASS.
2	SHREVES	BLANCHE	26		F	M	NEWBURGH N.Y. NOVEMBER 28th. 1898.		148 SO. ELLIOTT PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SHREVES	ROBERT FREDERICK	6		M	S	COLON PANAMA. APRIL 20th. 1919.		" "
4	SHREVES	ROSALIE MAE	4		F	S	COLON PANAMA. MARCH 20th. 1921.		" "
5	SHIVERS	MARY G.	47		F	S	ASHEVILLE N.C. FEB. 26th. 1878.		GOVT. HOTELS. WASHINGTON D.C.
6	SEARS	PHILIP L.	27		M	S	WOODS HOLE MASS. MARCH 4th. 1899.		40 WEST STREET BRAINTREE MASS.
7	SEARS	WILLIAM A	48		M	M	WOBURN MASS. NOV. 5th. 1877.		" "
8	SEARS	CHRISTINE F.	46		F	M	ELMWOOD MASS. JAN. 18. 1879.		" "
9	STAMPER	WILLSON Y.	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK APRIL 28th. 1888		230 ROSEVILLE AVE. NEWARK N.J.
10	STAMPER	HAZEL S.	36		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 2nd. 1889.		" "
11	SMITH	EDWARD L.	48		M	M	THOMPSONVILLE CONN. JUNE 29th. 1877		CONWAY. MASS.
12	SMITH	FLORA	52		F	M	TOLEDO OHIO. MARCH 19th. 1873		"
13	STOKES	GERTRUDE MAY	42		F	M	HILLSBORO CO. NEW HAMPSHIRE JUNE 18th. 1883.		68 MARKET ST. MANCHESTER N.H.
14	SUMRALL	CICERO C.	49		M	M	SERVICE MISS. JUNE 9th. 1875.		LAUREL MISS.
15	SUMRALL COLON L.	COLON L.	52		F	M	CLARK CO. MISS. MAY 15th. 1873.		LAUREL MISS.
16	SUMRALL	MARY ODESSA.	16		F	S	LAUREL MISS. OCTOBER 25th. 1908.		LAUREL MISS.
17	SUMRALL	EDITH C.	14		F	S	SERVICE MISS. JAN. 30th. 1911.		LAUREL MISS.
18	SWEET	EVA LOUISE	19		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO. JULY 26th. 1905.		10504-107TH. AVE. WOODHAVEN L.I.N.Y.
19	SYKES	VIVA HARRISON	39		F	M	MACON MISS. FEB. 6th. 1886.		MACON MISS.
20	SZYMANSKI	FRANK J.	24		M	S	MC KEESPORT PA. MARCH 18th. 1901		6029 O'SAGE AVE. PHILA. PA.
21	TALSMA	JOHN B.	23		M	M	LOVELAND OHIO. MAY 30th. 1902		1740 ASHLAND AVE. HUNTINGTON W.VA.
22	TATE	GRACE H.	55		F	M	ROCKY HILL NEW JERSEY, DEC. 21st. 1870.		CLOSTER N.J.
23	TATE	SALLIE ANNE.	3	6	F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. OCTOBER 29th. 1922.		"
24	THOMAS	HOWARD STANDISH	31		M	M	TROY N.Y. AUGUST 6th. 1893.		83 BRUNSWICK ST. TROY N.Y.
25	THOMAS	CHARLES EDWARD	42		M	S	GROVERLAND MASS. JUNE 4th. 1882.		13 ELM. ST. WINCHESTER MASS.
26	TURNER	NETTIE G.	51		F	M	HALSEY OREGON. NOV. 4th. 1873.		RICHMOND HOTEL. RICHMOND VA.
27	TUTTLE	HOWARD K.	44		M	M	SPENCER MASS. AUGUST 22nd. 1880/		CLINTON MASS.
28	VAN FLEET	HENRY V.	69		M	W	SOMERVILLE N.J. MARCH 15th. 1869.		SOMERVILLE N.J.
29	VAN FLEET	WILFRED H.	46		M	M	SOMERVILLE N.J. AUG. 24th. 1878.		RAHWAY N.J.
30	VAN FLEET	MARGUERITE	32		F	M	RAHWAY N.J. MARCH 2nd. 1893.		"

69

Brits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14th.1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	DAVID H.JR.	8		M	S	ANCON C.Z. APRIL 26th.1917.		ABERDEEN MD.
2	MORRISON	GUY SMALLWOOD.	27		M	M	ROSEBUD TEXAS FEB.12th.1898.		611-1st.AVE.SO.FORT DODGE.IOWA.
3	MORRISON	HELEN WILMOT.	24		F	M	NORFOLK NEB.AUGUST 26th.1900.		. .
4	MORRISON	LORAINE	5		F	S	BALBOA C.Z.JUNE 8th.1920.		. .
5	MORRISON	BETTY LOUISE	3	6	F	S	BALBOA C.Z.DECEMBER 3rd.1922.		. .
6	MC GLACHLIN	LOUISE H.	54		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 23rd.1871.		% MAJ.E.J.HATCH AUBURN ALA.
7	MC GARR	SAMUEL HOWARD	20		M	S	PITTSBURG PA.JUNE 10th.1905.		72 WILLOW ST.OIL CITY PA.
8	MC GOWAN	HELENA.	60		F	M	WOOSTER OHIO OCT.4th.1865.		1827 LAKEVIEW ROAD.CLEVELAND OHIO
9	MC GEACHEY	LOUISE A.	41		F	M	BOSTON MASS. NOV.15. 1884.		24 MERMAID AVE.WINTHROP.MASS.
10	O'FLYNN	HAZEL	60		F	M	DETROIT MICH.OCTOBER 23rd.1865.	Denied, married before husband was born in Canada - 3 months visit	679 BALDWIN AVE.DETROIT MICH.
11	OLESON	HELEN	29		F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS DEC.29th.1896.		171 DANDELION AVE.SPRINGFIELD MASS
12	OLESON	WILLIAM C. JR.	7		M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS. SEPT.27th.1917.		. .
13	O'HARE	JAMES JOSEPH.	32		M	M	BOSTON MASS.FEB.19th.1893		HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK N.Y.
14	PALMER	JOHN MC A.	55		M	M	CARLENVILLE ILLS.APRIL 23rd.1870.		% ARMY AND NAVY CLUB.WASH.D.C.
15	PALMER	MAUDE L.	54		F	M	PETERSBURG ILLS.NOVEMBER 24th.1870		. .
16	POTTS	WILLIAM K.B.	45		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.NOVEMBER 7th.1880.		53 NORSE AVE.BLOOMFIELD N.J.
17	POWELL	RUTH COCHRANE	37		F	M	CUMBERLAND MD.MAY 9th.1888		FIRST NATL.BANK OF CUMBERLAND.
18	POWELL	HELEN BEALL.	10		F	S	. .OCT.29th.1914.		. .
19	RAYMOND	ANNA.	35		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.DECEMBER 28th.1890.		209 WINDSOR PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	RAYMOND	TERESA	5		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.MAY 3rd.1920.		. .
21	ROSS	JAMES A.	41		M	M	ROXBURY MASS.JAN.18th.1884.		6 RICHMOND PARK WOBURN MASS.
22	ROSS	LILLIAN R.	36		F	M	CONCORD N.H.AUG.10th.1888		. .
23	ROGERS	WILLIAM J.	46		M	M	BOSTON MASS...OV.5th.1878.	70	1342 COMMONWEALTH AVE.ATTLEBORO MASS.
24	ROGERS	SUSIE G.	46		F	M	COLEBROOK N.H.SEPT.12th.1878		. .
25	RUSSELL	MINNIE E.	63		F	W	ORANGEBURG CO. SEPT.5th.1858.		617 RIDGEWOOD AVE.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
26	RUSSELL	HELEN F.	36		F	M	WEST UNION SO.CAROLINA.AUGUST 25th.1888		WALHALLAH S.C. .
27	SANBORN	LISE	36		F	M	BREMSUES.NORWAY,OCT 2nd.1889.	NATIVE CITIZEN.	WALDO MAINE.
28	SANBORN	HAROLD.	5		M	S	CANAL ZONE.MARCH 3rd.1920.		WALDO MAINE.
29	SCHMIDT	LEONORE M.	23		F	S	ELIZABETH N.J.SEPT.18th.1901.		148 ELIZABETH AVE.ELIZABETH N.J.
30	SCHJEVELAND.	ALBERTINE	48		F	M	ORKENDOEP NORWAY.MAR.30th.1888.	SUPREME COURT N.Y.	8313-FORT HAMILTON PKWAY.N.Y.CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14th.1925., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925., 192

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
HOUSE	EVA ADELINE.	31		F	M	WORCESTER MASS NOV.7th.1893.		90 SHERMAN ST.NORWICH CT.
HOUSE	BARBARA V.	9		F	S	NORWICH CONN.MAY 20th.1916.		" "
HOUSE	CARLYLE CHARLES.	6		M	S	NORWICH CONN.FEB.12.1919.		" "
HUDSON	SADIE IRENE.	23		F	M	REVERE MASS.MAY 21st 1901.		71 FELLS AVE.MEDFORD MASS.
HUDSON	BERTHA MAY	1	9	F	S	CHELSEA MASS.AUGUST 17th.1923.		" "
KITT	SADIE S.	38		F	W	FORT SCOTT DECEMBER 15th.1886.		5840 SO.KEDZIE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS.
KLEIN	JACOB	28		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 14th.1896.		#80 WALL STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
KNAPP	EDWARD E.	34		M	M	SAN JUAN ~~DAVIS~~ MEXICO DEC.~~18th~~ 1891.		9016-182 ND.PLACE.HOLLIS L.I.N.Y.
KNAPP	CAROLINE R.	27		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 4th.1898.		" "
KNAPP	HERBERT E.	6		M	S	JAMAICA L.I.N.Y.FEB.22nd.1919		" "
KNAPP	ANITA M.	5		F	S	JAMAICA L.I.N.Y.JAN.6th.1920.		" "
LADUE	LOUISE	26		F	S	FORT TOTTEN NEW YORK N.Y.APRIL 16th.1899.		GOVERNOR'S ISLAND N.Y.
LAMB	HOWARD	22		M	S	GEARING NEB.SEPT.8th.1903.		LEVELA COLORADO.
LINDSAY	GERTRUDE L.	23		F	M	PARAGULA GREEN CO.ARKANSAS,NOV.23rd.1902.		MILTON ILLS.
LUTHER	ARTHUR TYLER	44		M	M	REHOBOTH MASS.MARCH 15th.1881.		PROVIDENCE.R.I.
LUTZ	JOSEPH G.	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 16th.1890		1500 BUSHWICK AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
LUTZ	SUSAN G.	23		F	M	CAMDEN N.J. FEB.26th.1902.		" "
LUTZ	VIRGINIA M.	5		F	S	WOODLYNNE N.J.FEB.6th.1920.		" "
LUTZ	RUTH M.		5	F	S	~~BALTIMORE MD.NOVEMBER 1st.1919.~~		" "
MACK	WILLIAM MADISON	26		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.JANUARY 29th.1899.		2620-13TH.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
MACK	EDITH MITCHELL	22		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.JAN.29th.1898.		" "
MACKIE	ELISE	51		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 23rd.1873.		ROBERT TREAT HOTEL NEWARK N.J.
MACKIE	ELIZABELLE	21		F	S	NEWARK N.J.APRIL 2nd.1903.	71	" "
MALLARD	JEWELL	24		F	S	RALEIGH N.C.OCTOBER 25th.1900.		ELCOMSBURY PARK.RALEIGH N.C.
MILLER	ELIZABETH S.	52		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.DECEMBER 31st.1872.		157 EAST 81ST.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
MILLER	MATTHEW	76		M	M	~~SCOTLAND SCOTLAND~~ 3rd.1849,	SUPREME COURT N.Y.OCT.9th.1893.	19 SO.13th.AVE.MT.VERNON N.Y.
MILLER	BETHEA	67		F	M	~~ALABAMA SCOTLAND OCT.8th.1857~~	" " "	" "
MILLOY	GERTRUDE M.	24		F	S	SOMERVILLE MASS.DECEMBER 20th.1900.		59 KING ST.DORCHESTER MASS.
MILLOY	HELEN C.	22		F	S	JAMAICA PLAIN MASS.NOVEMBER 19th.1902.		" "
MOORE	DAVID H.	54		M	M	SUSQUEHANNA PENN.JAN.6th.1871.		ABERDEEN MD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14th.1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925. , 192

NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
NDERSON	PEARL R.	31		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.FEB.8th.1894.		320 EIGHTH AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
NDERSON	GENE RAMSEY	5		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN.2nd.1920.		" "
LBERT	FLORENCE L.	18		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY.1st.1907.		STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK N.Y. 61 SEASIDE BOULEVARD, SOUTH BEACH.
EANS	LESTER G.	32		M	M	COZAD NEBRASKA. SEPT.20th.1892.		COZAD NEBRASKA.
EANS	MARY	29		F	M	COZAD NEBRASKA. JULY.8th.1895.		" "
ECKWITH	JOHN T.	24		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. JAN.10th.1901		1909 GOUGH ST. BALTIMORE MD.
ENDER T	THOMAS A.	42		M	M	ROCHESTER MINN. JAN.30th.1883.		ROCHESTER MINNESOTA.
ENDER	ALBERTINA.	39		F	M	[illegible]		"
ENDER	NATALIE FLORENCE	5		F	S	[illegible] 1920.		"
ENDER	THOMAS JR.	3	8	M	S	[illegible]		"
ILLHORN	WILLIAM J.	45		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO.OCT.2nd.1880.		3974 TREVOR AVE.CINTI.OHIO.
ISBY	GUY RICHARD	35		M	S	BROOKINGS SC.DAKOTA. AUG.17th.1889		M.A.C. WINNIPEG.MANITOBA.
LETTERMAN	ALVIN	35		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.5th.1890.		569 WEST 182ND.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
LACKBURN	MRS HATTIE	56		F	M	FRANKFORT KY. 1869		FRANKFORT.KY.
LESSING	EDWARD C.	33		M	S	YORK .PA.MAY 2nd.1892.		616 MARKET ST.YORK PA.
OCHANSKI	FRANK W.	22		M	S	CAMDEN N.J. JAN.5th.1903.		1203 LIBERTY ST.CAMDEN N.J.
OYD	BERNADINE	43		F	M	BRUNSWICK MAINE.MARCH 17th.1882.		362 LAKE AVE.NEWTON HDS.MASS.
OYNTON	ARTHUR B.	40		M	M	AUBURNDALE MASS. NOV.7th.1884.		MOHAWK N.Y.
OYNTON	HANNAH ELIZABETH	34		F	M	[illegible] 1889		MOHAWK N.Y.
OYNTON	NANCY ELIZABETH	4	6	F	S	MOHAWK N.Y.NOVEMBER 8th.1920.		"
OYNTON	HANNAH ELOISE	6		F	S	MOHAWK N.Y. AUG.4th.1917.		"
OYNTON	ARTHUR CURTIS.	1	6	M	S	MOHAWK N.Y. SEPT.4th.1923.		"
ROWN	FRANK W.	35		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. MARCH 31st.1889.		58 PLENTY ST.PROVIDENCE R.I.
ROWN	BERTHA	36		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. MAY 14th.1888.		" "
OLLINS	MARSHALL	38		M	M	RICHMOND KY. SEPT.19.1886.		MOBERLY KY.
OLLINS	KATHARINE A.	33		F	M	KINGSTON N.Y.NOV.9th.1891.		"
OLLINS	CUTLER G.	7		M	S	BOSTON MASS.MAY 15th.1917.		"
OOK	JAMES GORDON	52		M	M	[illegible]	CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO.ILLS.AUG.18.1892	98 WEST ST.WOODBURY N.J.
OWEN	MRS MAUDE P.	30		F	M	ARENZVILLE ILLS.NOV.16th/1895.		ARENZVILLE ILLS.
RAFT	LOTTA M.	42		M	S	PERKINS ILLS.MARCH 10th.1883.		311 MARSHALL ST.PETERSBURG VA.
URRY	DALPERES P.	15		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY.MAY 20th.1879.		112 FOREST AVE.LOUISVILLY KY.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S. ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14.1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married (M) Single (S)	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURRY	DALFERES	45		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY.MAY 20th.1879.		112 FOREST ST LOUISVILLE KY.
2	CURRY	KATHERINE M.	43		F	M	OWEN CO.KY. FEB.20th.1882.		" "
3	DAVISON	FRANCES	34		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. FEB.8th.1890.		1432 FAIRMONT ST.N.W.WASH.D.C.
4	DAVIS	MRS GRACE	24		F	M	PETERSBURG VA.JUNE 18th.1900.		1513 OAKDALE AVE.PETERSBURG VA.
5	DAVIS	T.CRAWLEY JR.	4		M	S	CAMP LEE,DINWIDDIE CO.VA.DEC.13th.1920.		" "
6	DORMAN	JAMES H.	47		M	S	OWENTON.OWEN CO.KY. MAR 29th.1878.	22d 4th 24	424 STATES STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
7	DOERRER	CLARA	64		F	W	JEFFERSON CO.MISSOURI.DEC.29th.1861.		5840 SO.KEDZIE AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.
8	DRENNAN	JEREMIAH JOHN	41		M	M	FORT CLARKE TEXAS.OCT.15th.1883.		3432 EAST 14th.AVE.DENVER COLORADO
9	DRENNAN	DOROTHY L.	28		F	M	DENVER COLO.MARCH 15th.1897.		" "
10	DURKEE	WALTER S.	43		M	M	PONTIAC ILLS.JULY 7th.1882.		3509 VIRGINIA AVE NEWPORT NEWS VA.
11	DYER	LOUIS	47		M	S	BOSTON MASS.SEPT.15th.1878.		59 CUSHING ST.MELFORD.MASS.
12	FLAGG	KENYON P.	33		M	M	ALBION ORLEANS CO.NEW YORK.APRIL 3rd.1892.		25 WEST STATE ST.ALBION N.Y.
13	FLAGG	JANET S.	30		F	M	ALBION ORLEANS CO.NEW YORK N.Y.FEB.10.1895.		" "
14	FLAGG	BARBARA	2	9	F	S	NEW LONDON CONN.AUGUST 31st.1922.		" "
15	GALVIN	JOHN P.	27		M	S	CHARLESTOWN MASS.MARCH 26th.1898.		75 GREEN ST.CHARLESTOWN MASS.
16	GRAHAM	AUGUSTE M.	38		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.20th.1886.		552 RIVERSIDE DR.NEW YORK N.Y.
17	GREENE	ESTHER N.	21		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. APRIL 5th.1904.		ROCHESTER N.Y.
18	GREGORY (U.S.MAIL)	ROBERT M.	42		M	S	GRANTIN N.Y.FEB.20th.1883.		255 WEST 28th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
19	HACKER	JOHN ALBERT	31		M	M	STOUCHSBURG BERKS CO.PENNA.JAN.12.1894.		117 ROSE ST.READING PA.
20	HACKER	MARY REIS	22		F	M	READING PA.AUGUST 1st.1902.		" "
21	HARTS	MARY	25		F	S	PORTLAND OREGON DECEMBER 8th.1899.		MADISON CONN.
22	HARRIS	FRANCIS R.	31		M	M	SPARROWS POINT MD. DECEMBER 17th.1893.		515½ DUKE ST.ALEXANDRIA VA.
23	HARDWICK	JAMES W.	20		M	S	TITONIA IDAHO.MAY 12th.1904.		WEISER IDAHO.R.D.#201.
24	HARRYLUK	WILLIAM	32		M	S	~~ZOLOCZAW POLAND.FEB.17th.1893.~~	CAMP DODGE DES MOINES IA. ~~FEB.17th.1898~~ 2nd-11-1918	1352 WEBSTER AVE.CHICAGO ILLS.
25	HINSDALE	ROBERT JAMES.	29		M	S	OX BOW N.Y.JUNE 26th.1896.		113 NO.OTTOWA ST.JOLIET ILLS.
26	HELLIKSEN	LUDWIG A.	58		M	M	~~KRISHANSAND NORWAY,MAY 21st.1867.~~,	CITY COURT BROOKLYN APRIL 13th.1894.	79 WARNER AVE.JERSEY CITY N.J.
27	HELLIKSEN	HANNE	53		F	M	~~[illegible] NORWAY AUG.[illegible]~~		" "
28	HODGSON	MARCIA E.	34		F	M	GROTON CONN.MARCH 11th.1881		MYSTIC CONN.
29	HODGSON	CHARLES NELSON	3		M	S	~~COLO SPRINGS COLO.[illegible]~~		"
30	HYLAND	HARRY A.	36		M	S	BALTIMORE MD.MARCH 2nd.1889		3545-10St.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.

24 act

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.MAY 17th.1925. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACKUS	MARIE	27		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.AUGUST 6th.1897		RIDLEY PARK.PENNA.
2	BACKUS	SELMA E.	5		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.MARCH 12th.1920.		" "
3	BARRETT	JOSEPH A.	35		M	M	LYNN MASS APRIL 24th.1890.		22 TERRACE AVE.OSSINING N.Y.
4	BEAR	HERBERT STANLEY	33		M	M	GERMANTOWN OHIO AUGUST 3rd.1891.		GERMANTOWN OHIO.
5	BEAR	KATHERINE S.	32		F	M	GERMANTOWN OHIO.JUNE 9th.1892.		"
6	BEAR	JOHN CHRISTIAN		11	M	S	DAYTON OHIO.JUNE 30th.1924.		"
7	BOLIN	PRENTICE	23		M	M	HAYNESVILLE IND.DECEMBER 27th.1901.		DOYLINE.LA.
8	CONRADT	DOROTHY V.	22		F	M	JOHNSTOWN PA.MAY 27th.1908.		3905 JOSPIN OAK AVE.BALTIMORE MD.
9	CONRADT	DOROTHY VIBERT	2	3	F	S	QUANTICO VA.FEB.24th/1923.		" "
10	DEAN	SAMUEL C.	26		M	M	AMERICUS GA.OCTOBER 2nd.1898		MARINE CORPS.WASHINGTON D.C.
11	DEAN	ETHEL PHILLIPS	23		F	M	KANSAS CITY MO.FEB.7th.1902.		" "
12	DEAN	SAMUEL CLAYTON 3RD.	2	6	M	S	QUANTICO VA.NOVEMBER 10th.1922.		" "
13	DENHAM	JAMES L.	33		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.NOVEMBER 11th.1892.		MARINE CORPS HEADQUARTERS.WASH.D.C.
14	DURR	BERNARD J.	34		M	M	WEST POINT N.Y.OCT.11th.1881.		HIGHLAND FALLS N.Y.
15	ELLIOTT	DOROTHY S.	25		F	M	SANTA PAULA.CALIF.AUG.16th.1899.		BOX.#188,LAMADA CALIF.
16	GALT	ALEXANDER	61		M	M	NORFOLK VA.MARCH 18th.1864.		HERNDON VA.
17	GRAHAM	ROBERT	37		M	M	AMES IOWA.JULY 16th.1888		UNIVERSITY ILLINOIS.URBANA ILLS.
18	HAWKINS	FRED O.	56		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY.JAN.15th.1869		221 MADISON AVE.MONTGOMERY ALA.
19	KINGMAN	MATTHEW HENRY	35		M	M	HUMESTON IOWA MARCH 1st.1890.		2815 HIGH ST.DES MOINES IOWA.
20	KINGMAN	NINA REEVES	33		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.OCT.27th.1892.		" " "
21	KINGMAN	MATTHEW HENRY JR.	2	6	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C.JAN.10th.1923.		" " "
22	KNOX	REUBEN# BAYLOR.	32		M	S	RICHMOND VA.MARCH 14th.1893.		BRONXVILLE N.Y.
23	MARTIN	GEORGE WADE.	41		M	M	CLEAN N.Y.AUGUST 24th.1884.		APT.#2.CONNECTICUT AVE.WASH.D.C.
24	MARTIN	STEPHANIE B.	35		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.DECEMBER 23rd.1890.		" " "
25	MC CULLOCH	ROBERT MANNING.	25		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS.JUNE 10th.1899.		318 WEST 57TH.ST.N.Y.C.
26	NORTZ	ROBERT	59		M	M	RUPERTSBERG.GERMANY.AUGUST 16th.1865.	DISTRICT COURT N.Y.MAY 5th.1896.	359 WEST 14th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
27	NORTZ	LOUISA	55		F	M	MUNICH GERMANY 1870	" "	" "
28	PARSONS	WINSTON ROY	26		M	M	GATESVILLE TEXAS DECEMBER 30th.1898.		326 CHADBOURNE ST.SAN ANGELO.TEXAS
29	PARSONS	LORETTA G.	22		F	M	BOSTON MASS.JUNE 11th.1902.		" "
30	PARSONS	AMBA	3		F	S	NORFOLK VA.MARCH 23rd.1922.		" "

74

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NINE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI. MAY 17th. 1925 , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd. 1925. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARSONS	WINSTON ROY JR.	4	6	M	S	PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI. DECEMBER 31st. 1924.		226 CHARBOURNE ST. SAN ANGELO. TEX.
2	PAWLEY	MRS IRENE	50		F	M	CHERAN S.C. FEBRUARY 9th. 1875.		54 WEST 70th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	REDDISH	JAMES A.	30		M	M	BALTIMORE MD. FEB. 23rd. 1895.		HAMPTON ROADS VA.
4	REDDISH	MARIE	34		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. MAY 17th. 1893.		" "
5	REDDISH	MARYENNA	5		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. DECEMBER 21st. 1920		" "
6	REDDISH	MARJORIE.	3		F	S	BALTIMORE M.D. AUGUST 22nd. 1922.		" "
7	SMITH	HARRY L.	39		M	M	CONCORD N.H. JULY 13th. 1885		U.S.M.C. QUANTICO VA.
8	SMITH	MARTHA LOUISE	32		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. AUGUST 12th. 1893.		" "
9	SMITH	MARTHA LOUISE JR.	9		F	S	SAVANNAH GA. MAY 1st. 1916.		" "
10	SMITH	LILLIAN U.	4		F	S	PARIS ISLAND. S.C. APRIL 12th. 1921.		" "
11	SELLA	JOHN B.	31		M	M	SIELLA ITALY. DECEMBER 20th. 1893.	ARUNDEL. CO. MD. SEPT. 1918.	369 EIGHTH AVE. N.Y.C.
12	VINSON	LOUISA	54		F	M	BROOKVILLE OHIO. APRIL 6th. 1871.		RUCSON ARIZONA.
13	VON SCHILLING	LAVINA.	45		F	M	HAMPTON VA. JANUARY 25th. 1879		HAMPTON VA.
14	WHITESEL	DERA	25		F	M	EASTON PA. FEB. 26th. 1900.		506 NO. 32ND. ST. CAMDEN N.J.
15	WHITESEL	WILLIAM	2	6	M	S	EASTON PA? NOVEMBER 21st. 1922.		" "
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 V-cat

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number TZN 244

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 14.1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 22nd.1925., 19...

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICE	WILLIAM H.	22		M	S	NEW HOLLAND GA. MARCH 2.th.1903.		61 WATER ST. GREENVILLE S.C.
2	SANDBERG	ADOLF L.	27		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. FEB. 15th. 1898.		3040 CHICAGO AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 245

S. S. ANCON PANAMA R R arrived MAY. 22. 1925 , 19 , M., , from May 6th June 21st 1925.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
2-m 1	CASTELAIN, Pierre(1st.Cab.)	7	22	FR	NO IMMIG VISA	1;00 King
65f 2	O'FLYNN, Ellen " "	7	15	CAN	NO IMMIG VISA	1;00 McGlynn

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
																May 22	90	
5/2284 Gr						5/23	43	EC	7									

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41 cit. 63 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel ANCON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.S.LUNDEN	31	AMERICAN	HY.STOLLENWERCK	39	AMERICAN
F.SOHLEY	24	"	G.GOAS	26	"
D.DOROTOS.	47	GREEK	A.DIAZ	30	CHILE.
A.EDIN.	56	SWEDEN	O.SORENSON.	65	NORWAY
J.MC GREGOR	43	SCOTLAND.	D.MAHONEY	39	IRELAND.
J.MC KENNA.	49	AMERICAN	L.MEYER	33	GERMANY
F.LLAMAS	32	SPAIN	P.DE ROOY	32	HOLLAND.
J.FERNANDEZ	32	"	J.LLOYDE	32	SPAIN
C.BLAND	50	ENGLAND.	J.O'HARE.	41	SCOTLAND.
A.E.WILLIAMS.	38	"	F.MORRISH	25	AMERICAN
OTTO STROUD.	33	AMERICAN	J.OTERO	38	SPAIN
C.TOPPEL	53	ENGLAND.	D.CAMPBELL	30	HOLLAND.
T.CARROLL	25	SCOTLAND.	R.J.MALET.	20	COLOMBIA S.A.
P.FARLEY	30	AMERICAN	G.ARANDIA.	46	SPAIN
B.DOMENICHE.	32	PANAMA	GEORGE HOOD	29	SCOTLAND.
F.THOMPSON	30	ENGLAND.	M.MC KENZIE	38	"
R.F.JONES	29	"	F.ALLAN	21	ENGLAND.
F.SALVADOR	26	AMERICAN	Grace Harris	2/7	ny
vow Hosp	35	Eng	S Santo	20	Spain
M J Shaughnessy	22	ny			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Killengs
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the future of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

246

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
May 28th, 1925, 192

I, master of the MASTER (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON"
from port of NEW YORK N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York May 22nd, 1925, 192, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line, is now lying at Pier 55, N.R. and is expected to sail May 28th, 1925, 192, for Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince, Hayti.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1615

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

23	NAGU	JURI						31	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5	11	180
24	STEWART	JAMES						31	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	6	150
25	NOON	JOHN M.						34	AMER.	AMER.	5	9	165
26	MC NEIL	HENRY						24			5	9	150
27	CONWAY	ARTHUR			ORD. SEAMAN			18			5	9	150
28	MILLER	WILLIAM			CH. ENGINEER			45			5	8	175
29	MILLER	HERBERT B.			1st ASST.			26			5	11	150
30	SHULT	WILLIAM			2nd ASST.			52	GERMAN		5	11	170

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

217

5	HABERSTAD	GUNNAR					45	ROUMANIAN	AMER.	5	9	178
7	MOVILLA	JAMES					32	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	9	165
8	TOWNSON	CHRIS.					23	NORWAY	NORWAY	5	7	145
9	SORENSON	SOERRE	SEAMAN				26	FINISH	FINISH	5	7	155
0	EK	OSCAR					45	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	140
1	ANDRIVET	MANUEL					25	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	8	150
2	MERZ	ALBERT					51	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5	11	180
3	NAGU	JURI					51	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	6	150
4	STEWART	JAMES					54	AMER.	AMER.	5	9	165
5	NOON	JOHN M.					24	.	.	5	9	150
6	MC NEIL	HENRY					18	.	.	5	9	150
7	CONWAY	ARTHUR	ORD. SEAMAN				45	.	.	5	8	175
8	MILLER	WILLIAM	CH. ENGINEER				26	.	.	5	11	150
9	MILLER	HERBERT B.	1st ASST.				52	GERMAN	.	5	11	170
0	SHULT	WILLIAM	2nd ASST.									

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANCON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1925, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.	SKILLINGS	JOHN F.			MASTER	MAY 1st	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	60	M	AMER.	AMER	5 8	150	
D. A.	SKELLS	LUCIEN A.			MATE	MAY 1st	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	"	29	M	AMER.	AMER.	5- 8	160	
J 3	HUSTED	EVERETT			2ND.MATE	MAY 1st.	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 0	180	
J 4	SALVESON	SAMUEL			3RD.MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCAND.	"	5 6	180	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE			PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	AMER	AMER	5 6	145	
6	CONNOLLY	JOHN F.			PRT.CLERK	2nd.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	
7	DISHONGH	HOWARD A.			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
8	VIDA	ALBERT M.			1ST OPERATOR	MAY 1st	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	155	
9	FULLER	MARTIN J.			2nd OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	170	
10	BROWN	THEODORE J.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5 8	175	
11	BENGSTROM	CHRISTOPHER			BOSN.	"	"	"	"	52	"	SWEDISH	"	5 8	150	
12	SMIDT	JOHN			QTRM.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ESTHONIA	"	5 8	165	
13	FRECKLETON	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	
14	HANSON	EMANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5 9	180	
15	GABRIELSON	HANS			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	NOR.	NOR.	5 6	145	
16	HABERSTAD	GUNNAR			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	160	
17	MOVILLA	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ROUMANIAN	AMER.	5 9	175	
18	TOWNSON	CHRIS.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	165	
19	SORENSON	SOERRE			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 7	145	
20	EK	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FINISH	FINISH	5 7	155	
21	ANDRIVET	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	140	
22	MERZ	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	150	
23	KAGU	JURI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5 11	180	
24	STEWART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 6	150	
25	NOON	JOHN M.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 9	165	
26	MC NEIL	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	150	
27	CONWAY	ARTHUR			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	150	
28	MILLER	WILLIAM			CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	175	
29	MILLER	HERBERT B.			1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	150	
30	SHULT	WILLIAM			2nd ASST.	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	"	5 11	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *19....*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel ANCON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22, 1925, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S 1	SIDLO	JOHN G.			3rd ASST.ENG.	MAY 1st	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	AMER.	AMER.	5 9	190	
S 2	JOHNSON	LUTHER			REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	185	
S 3	HALL	EDWARD J.			ASST.REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	175	
S 4	KUBINA	FRANK			DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	160	
S 5	TUNBERG	GUS			OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5 11	165	
S 6	PRIMOR	GASPAR			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 10	145	
S 7	MC KENNA	JOHN C.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 10	165	
S 8	BERGMAN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	155	
S 9	JOHNSON	SYLVESTER			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 8	170	
10	MINGILS	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	175	
11	ORR	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 8	145	
12	RIVAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	155	
13	SEELEY	JOHN S.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 8	150	
14	IRVINE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	155	
15	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANA			WATERTR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 10	160	
16	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	155	
17	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	5 11	165	
18	PARPAN	PETER			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	PERU	PERU	5 5	145	
19	VIEIRO	FONDRES			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	135	
20	PORTO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	140	
21	CERREIRO	LUMERRO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	150	
22	PONTE	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	130	
23	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	145	
24	PEREIRO	JOSE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORTUGESE	PORTGUESE	5 2	125	
25	RAYMOND	JOHN L.			CH. STEWT.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 5	160	
26	DOBLE	PAUL			2nd STEWT.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5 8	170	
27	ALEXANDER MRS.	ALICE			STRESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	AMER.	AMER.	5 5	145	
28	ABBOTT MRS.	NELL			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	140	
29	MACDONALD	LEO			CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	170	
30	JONES	ELLIS Y.			2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	175	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANCON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	WILLIAMS	ALBERT E.			3rd COOK	MAY 1	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7	165	
62	MALINAW	SANTIAGO			4th COOK	MAY 14	CRISTOBAL	.	.	27	.	PH.	AMER.	5 7	155	
63	LOVELAND	BERNHARD			SCULLERY	MAY 1	N.Y.	.	.	58	.	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 9	160	
64	MC GARRY	JOSEPH M.			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	AMER.	AMER.	5 6	140	
65	ROGERS	SAMUEL			BAKER	.	.	.	.	40	.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 11	180	
66	BROWN	FREDERICK			2nd BAKER	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5 8	175	
67	HAWKINS	HARRY			BUTCHER	.	.	.	.	51	.	.	.	5 8	180	
68	JOHNSON	ROBERT			PORTER	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5 9	175	
69	SCHMITZER	PETER			PANTRY	.	.	.	.	51	.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	155	
70	TOPPLE	CHARLES			2nd PANTRY	.	.	.	.	55	.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 5	140	
71	PEFFER	CHARLES			3rd PANTRY	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 9	175	
72	STUBER	WILLIAM			DISHWASH	.	.	.	.	21	.	AMER.	AMER.	5 9	160	
73	BREEN	MORRIS			.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 9	145	
74	JONES	BERTRAM			MESSMAN	.	.	.	.	30	.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	140	
75	DOBKINS	HENRY			.	.	.	.	.	22	.	AMER.	AMER.	5 9	145	
76	SANZ	AURELIA			2nd MESSMAN	.	.	.	.	30	.	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 7	150	
77	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER			WAITER	.	.	.	.	30	.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 9	165	
78	MURPHY	PATRICK			.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5 8	170	
79	JONES	ROBERT			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 8	185	
80	MC ALLISTER	JOHN			.	.	.	.	.	55	.	SCOTCH	.	5 8	150	
81	EDWARDS	THOMAS			.	.	.	.	.	44	.	ENGLISH	.	5 8	155	
82	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			.	.	.	.	.	50	.	SCOTCH	.	5 8	150	
83	CHAMBERS	ANDREW			.	.	.	.	.	57	.	SCOTCH	.	5 8	160	
84	COX	GEORGE			.	.	.	.	.	49	.	IRISH	.	5 8	155	
85	TORENTE	ANTONIO			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	135	
86	HOOK	DAVIS			.	.	.	.	.	37	.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6	140	
87	VAN DAM	JOHN			.	.	.	.	.	36	.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 6	145	
88	DREES	HENRY			.	.	.	.	.	44	.	AMER.	AMER.	5 6	155	
89	GARVEY	PETER			.	.	.	.	.	39	.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6	165	
90	VAN LOO	JOHN			.	.	.	.	.	36	.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 6	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANCON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22, 1925, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

14—1240

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	CONNORS	JAMES			WAITER	MAY 1st	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	IRISH	AMER.	5 8	160	
92	WENDELS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 7	165	
93	MORTON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	135	
94	SEAL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	140	
95	BURTON	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	135	
96	EATON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	WEST IND.	"	5 7	145	
97	MC KENZIE	MURDOCK			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5 7	155	
98	BUCKNELL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5 7	150	
99	ELIASSEN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SWEDISH	AMER.	5 5	145	
100	THOMPSON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	
101	ROBERTS	CHARLES J.			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 7	150	
102	RICHARDSON	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	145	
103	DANRAUER	HENRY J.			APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMER.	AMER.	5 7	135	
104	TOBIN	IRVING			WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CONSUL, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
5/14/25
SEEN
[signature]
Chief Customs Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Tenzon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Killingr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

J. J. Killingr

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...rt of ARRIVAL ... JUN 1 1925

L. NO. 10828 FILED

Cards Punched 6/3/25
Cards K Friedman
Cards Removed 6/5/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
		2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers~~ sailing from MATANZAS, CUBA., MAY 18TH, 1925.

S.S. MUNARDAN

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ.	RODRIQUEZ.	21		M.	SINGLE. CARPENTER	YES.	IN HOSPITAL AT TAMPA FLA. SPANISH.	YES.	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	NONE.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
2																	
3																	
4		GARCIA.	RAFAEL.	43		M.	MARRIED. BLACKSMITH.	YES.	SPANISH.	YES.	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	NONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Pm 5/23/25 — John A. W. Richardson, Insp.

~~Total passengers~~ . . . . .

~~U. S. citizens~~ . . . . .

Aliens STOWAWAYS. 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—938

List T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., MAY 22ND, 1925. 252

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 enacting law Sept. 1918, 1st sess. 65th Cong., ch. 186, sec. 1, par. 8.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	1ST CLASS	O	NO. - -	THOMAS LOPEZ, 910 ROBINSON ST., SCRANTON, PA.	- - -	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	-	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5'	6"	DARK.	DARK. DARK.	20-34 NONE.	SPAIN. PALENCIA.
2																				
3																				
4	-	1ST CLASS	O	NO. - -	WIFE. (ADDRESS NOT KNOWN)	- - -	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	-	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5'	6"	DARK.	DARK. DARK.	20-34 NONE.	SPAIN. MALAGA.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt[throw] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 618

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Williamson 1st Offr., of the S/S Munandan, from Matanzas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Williamson

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 253

S. S. MAURADDEN MORSON arrived 5/23/25, 19, M., from Vera Cruz

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Hotel.
42m	1 LOPEZ Rodrigues	1	1	SP	NO IMM VISA STOWAWAY LPC	1ppmRICHARD																889		
43m	2 GARCIA Rafael	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						889		

2 hosp 6/1/25 10 am
5/24 6/1/25 10 am

12 Sr. to Puna ge Juneau 1
May 889
12 Sr. to Puna ge Juneau 1

X

14—1840

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
E. Marik	41	Italian			
G. Mendez	30	Cuban			
J. Rubio	35	Cuban			
E. Vilarino	36	Spanish			
Santos Lopez	25	"			
S. Nicolla	24	Maltese			
L. Spiteri	25	"			
J. Pais	21	Spain			
E. Saviano	04	Cuba			
H. Ghenis	22	Greece			
J. Pelos	30	Cuba			
J. W. Dukin	21	British			
A. Alvarez	22	American			
R. Gonzalez	23	Spanish			
R. Lotti	20	Pto Rico			
P. Filici	36	Maltese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Jackson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED JUN 2 1925 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 629-3 2/

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 28th, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Munargan,
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35. Number of seamen deserted One.
Number of seamen discharged 15. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 35.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd 1925, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 10: E.R., and is expected to sail May 28th, 1925, for Havana via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Martinez	36.	Spanish.	23-4-25. Newyork Failed to

14-1613

RECEIVED JUN 2 1925 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

19	Balidachino	Charles	✓	10	Donkeyman	13-3-25.	Newyork	Yco.	"	32	"	Maltese	British	5'6"	9-12	"
20	Chambers	David	✓	20	Greaser	17-3-25.	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	11-4	"
21	McCarthy	John	✓	17	"	23-4-25.	"	"	"	38	"	Engish	"	5'7"	10-2	"
22	Fitzgerald	Michael	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	9-13	"
23	McDonagh	Joseph	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10-4	"
24	Filici	St Paul	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Maltese	"	5'7"	10-9	"
25	Grech	Robert	✓	7	"	16-4-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	11-4	"
26	Farrugia	Joseph	✓	9	"	22-4-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	10-7	"
27	Stows	Paul	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	9-2	"
28	Novello	Guiseppe	✓	8	"	23-4-25.	"	"	"	29	"	Italian		5'8"	10-7	"
29	Martinez	Antonio	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish		5'6"	10-4	"
30	~~Vasquez~~	~~Luis~~		9						35	"	Porto Rican		5'6"	10-9	"

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Munson Line

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. D...

...ARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...IMMIGRATION

MAY ... 25

...ARRIVED at PORT of NEW YORK

...A ...ORIAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Gustav Sodl	46	Russian	23·4·25.	New York.
Walter Willing	36	"	"	"
Oscar Nornin	41	"	"	"
Malcolm McKinnon	22	British	"	"
Bernhard Haen	30	Russian	16·2·25.	"
Charles Baldeclino	32	British	13·3·25.	"
David Chambers	48	"	17·3·25.	"
Michael Fitzgerald	24	"	23·4·25.	"
John McCarthy	38	"	"	"
Paul Vilice	36	"	"	"
Robert Grech	32	"	16·4·25.	"
Joseph Farrugia	22	"	22·4·25.	"
Joseph McDonagh	21	"	23·4·25.	"
John Reilly	23	"	21·4·25.	"
Manuel Botella	33	Spanish	5·1·25.	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

255

...marks, ...ss, or ...es

	Tisbet	Richard W.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Engineer	"	5'9"	9-12	"
19	Baldachino	Charles	✓	10	Workman	13·3·25.	New York	Yes.	"	32	"	Master	British	5'5"	9-13	"
21	Chambers	David	✓	24	Greece	17 3 25	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	11-4	"
22	McCarthy	John	✓	17	"	23·4·25	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	10-2	"
22	Fitzgerald	Michael	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	9-13	"
23	McDonagh	Joseph	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10-4	"
24	Vilice	Paul	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Maltese	"	5'7"	10-9	"
25	Grech	Robert	✓	7	"	16·4·25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	11-4	"
26	Farrugia	Joseph	✓	9	"	22·4·25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	10-7	"
27	Stows	Paul	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	9-2	"
28	Novello	Guiseppe	✓	8	"	23·4·25	"	"	"	29	"	Italian		5'8"	10-7	"
29	Martinez	Antonio	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish		5'6"	10-4	"
30	Vasquez	Luis	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican		5'10"	9	"

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents Messrs. Funch

14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Gissell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 1.CE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munardan, arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobson.	Thomas A.	✓	25.	Master.	4-6-23	Lond. Eng.	No	Yes.	38	M	Scotch.	British.	5:10	11-2	None
2	Williamson	Charles R.	✓	23.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	6:0	12-4	"
3	Cooper.	James H.	✓	12.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5:10	10-9	"
4	Baikie.	William G.	✓	12.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5:11	11-6	"
5	Soel	Gustav.	✓	30	Carpenter.	23-4-25.	New York.	Yes.	"	46	"	Estonian.		6:1	11-2	"
6	Matson	Charles.	✓	26	Boss.	7-1-25	"	"	"	51.	"	"		6:2	13-9	"
7	Willeng.	Walter.	✓	20	Sailor.	23-4-25.	"	"	"	36.	"	"		5:5	10-9	"
8	Nornin.	Oscar.	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5:11	11-1	"
9	Khern	William.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Irish.	British.	5:6	10-4	"
10	McKinnon.	Malcolm.	✓	6.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5:10	11-5	"
11	Nesloutsek	Arthur.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Italian.	5:11	12-1	"
12	Botella	Manuel	✓	10	"	5-1-25	"	"	"	33	"		Spanish.	5:5	10-4	"
13	Kasn.	Bernhard	✓	4.	S. S.	16-2-25.	"	"	"	30	"		Estonian	5:6	9-8	"
14	Dunford.	Arthur.	✓	2	"	19-3-25.	"	"	"	17	"	English.	British.	5:4	8-2	"
15	Blackwood.	John	✓	19	1st Engr.	4-6-23.	Lond. Eng.	No.	"	49.	"	Scotch.	"	5:10	9-6	"
16	Ferguson.	James W.	✓	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:9	13-2	"
17	Rose.	John.	✓	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5:6	12-7	"
18	Nisbet.	Richard	✓	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5:6	9-12	"
19	Baldachino	Charles.	✓	10	Donkeyman.	13-3-25.	New York.	Yes.	"	32	"	Maltese.	British.	5:5	9-13	"
20	Chambers.	David.	✓	20	Greaser.	17-3-25.	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch.	"	5:7	11-4	"
21	McCarthy	John.	✓	17	"	23-4-25.	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5:7	10-2	"
22	Fitzgerald	Michael	✓	5	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8	9-13	"
23	McDonagh	Joseph.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch.	"	5:6	10-4	"
24	Vilice.	Paul.	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Maltese.	"	5:7	10-9	"
25	Grech.	Robert.	✓	7	"	16-4-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:6	11-4	"
26	Farrugia	Joseph	✓	9	"	22-4-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:6	10-7	"
27	Stows	Paul.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:6	9-2	"
28	Novello	Guiseppe	✓	8	"	23-4-25.	"	"	"	29.	"	Italian.		5:8	10-7	"
29	Martinez	Antonio	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish.		5:6	10-4	"
30	~~Vasquez~~	~~Luis~~		7						35.		~~Porto Rican~~		~~5:10~~		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Thomas Line

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible] Russell, Inc., 18 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munardan, arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19--, from the port of [illegible] 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Anderson.	Peter.		20	Steward.	4-6-23	Fed. Ly.	No.	Yes	29	M	Scotch.	British	5'6"	146 y-6	None
32	Benning.	Harold.		4	Asst -	18-4-25	Newfork.	Yes	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	9-10	"
33	Aranga.	Pedro		9	M.R. "	6-1-25.	"	"	"	23	"	S. Amer.	Chilean	5'3"	10-9	"
34	McAllister.	Alex.		18	Cook.	14-4-25.	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5'6"	9-12	"
35	Reilly.	John.		3	Asst -	21-4-25.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	10-5	"
36	Maher.	Dennis		8.	Wireless Opt.	4-3-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	14-1	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wms 1st Examn Insp
Tickets Collect 35-
2 Stowaways to E.D.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 29 ABR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE [illegible]

$2 1925 FOR STAMP

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1840

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the S/S Minneapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. A. Jacobsen
Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel Heathpark, arriving at New York, May 22, 19 25 from the port of Matanzas 5/16/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 680

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1925
SPECIAL INQUIRY DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND
1925 MAY 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 27th 1925

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S. S. Heathpark
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: X

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21. May, 1925; consigned to proceeding down river; is now lying at ; and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed 27.5.1925 for La Romana (S. Domingo)
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Horan	26	British	New-York 22/4/25.
Mal Bairn	35	"	" " 1/5/25.

[CONTINUED OVER]

24	Grunion	Geo	Writer Of		14	Scotch	S.S. 150
25			Local Crew 24 hours		23	English	S.S. 135
26				Wm H Turner Insp			
27							
28							
29							
30							

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 8 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cristobal
Vice B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Cristobal 10-4-25
SERVICE NO. 2416 — FEE $5

1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jas. Macdonald	24	British	New York 21/4/25.
Essa Mahomed	27	"	" " 21/4/25.
Ahmed Kalea	25	"	" " 21/4/25.
Doule Konate	31	"	" " 22/4/25.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel Heathpark arriving at New York, May 22, 19 25 from the port of Habana. 9/6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	William	Master	27.12.24	Jamaica	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	165	
2	Shaw	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Thomas	M D.	2. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.9	150	
4	Johnson	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
5	Irvine	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	145	
6	Monat	Robert	"	29.12.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Mahon	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	
8	Haran	James	"	22.4.25	New York	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
9	Isbister	James	"	27.12.25	Jamaica	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Gray	John	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	170	
11	McCaffrey	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	
12	McNeill	Walter	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
13	Kirkwood	Alex	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	Salem	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Arabic	"	5.8	150	
15	Saleh	Abdullah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Mahomed	Esau	"	21.4.25	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Kalea	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Macdonald	James	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	Jamaica	"	5.9	140	
19	Konate	Doule	"	22.4.25	"	Yes	"	31	"	Sigigal	French	5.9	145	
20	Turnbull	John	Steward	27.12.24	Jamaica	No	"	50	"	English	British	5.7½	140	
21	Lindren	Geo	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	130	
22	Cazaly	Laurence	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	130	
23	Lamb	James	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
24	Grunion	Geo	Writer Off	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	135	
25			Total Crew 24 Men											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 8 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Geo B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Key West
Geo B Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Key West
SERVICE NO. 2936 — FEE $2.00

1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1925

5-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hunter, Master, of the Br. S/S Hartbank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hunter.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel Am. Sch. "Emily F. Northam" arriving at New York, MAY 27 1925, 19..., from the port of Saint John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward	Fred	Master	5/5/25	Saint John N.B.	No	Yes	57	M.	U.S. White	American	5-9	220	
2	Chapman	Charles	Mate	5/5/25	Do	No	Yes	61	M.	English White	Canadian	5-7	160	
3	Lahean	Solomon	Cook	5/5/25	Do	No	Yes	42	M	French White	Do	5-8	157	
4	McDonald	Harry	Seaman	5/5/25	Do	No	Yes	47	M.	English White	Do	5-6	180	
5	Reid	Alton G	Do	5/5/25	Do	No	Yes	28	M.	English White	Do	5-6	145	
6	Carlson	Walter	Do	5/5/25	Do	No	Yes	23	M.	Finnish White	Finland	5-5	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1737
at St John N.B.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
New York Jan
Consul
Date May 16/25
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date unless the passport
is sooner issued for that period.

Line ...
Owners W.C. Reid Brooklyn, N.Y.
Local Agents Emery Sexton & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1549

5-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred. Ward, Master, of the Am. Lake. Emily F. Whitney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Ward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 108280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by company thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer in port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN					3					1		
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					3					1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GAELIC PRINCE" Passengers sailing from SURABAYA JAVA. March 20th 1925

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VAN VLOTEN	HENRY AUGUSTIJN	29	8	MALE	MARRIED	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & 5 others	YES	HOLLAND	European	GERMANY	Düsseldorf	C. F. VAN VLOTEN AUGUSTIJN IDENBURGSTRAAT No. 9 SURABAYA JAVA.		Düsseldorf GERMANY
2	TRANSIT	"	AIDA	25	10	FEMALE	MARRIED	—	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"			
3	UNDER 16	"	CAREL	4	11	MALE	SINGLE	—	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"			
4	TRANSIT	FRUMAU VAN VLOTEN	FREDA	55	1	FEMALE	—	ARTPAINTRESS	YES	ENGLISH & 4 others	YES	"	"	"	"		N	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22nd, 1925

261

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether he has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$1000 YES		1918-1919	NEW YORK	SENATOR. MEYER N NUSSBAUM 51 CHAMBERS ST. (342 Madison ave.	2 MONTHS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NEVER	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	"	HUSBAND	NO	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN		"	ZIERIKZEE
3	"	PARENT	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	GREY		"	ZANDVOORT
4	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE		"	UTRECHT

Henry M. Lindt
Insp 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S.S. Pulic Prince, from Java, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Marshall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923
at New York Harbor

F. M. Sisk
Immigration Officer.

10—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are parties and residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "I," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 108288 MANIFEST JUN 1 1925

Received 6/5/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or in the port of sailing) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 5-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		1

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Corp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Act Nov

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHRISTIAN KROHG. Stowaway Passengers sailing from Caibarien Cuba May 16th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Karalisch	Adam	41		M	M	Jesdaber	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polonia	Josef Vilenski	Ill.	Ill.
2																2nd Pass Tkt 1/25 John A. N. Richardson Insp		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21st, 1920. 263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily or following permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Slowaw[illegible]	no	no			no	Slowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	20-29 no	Poland	Polonica
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

FORM 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Meidell

1st .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Arpulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 264

S. S. CHRISTIAN KROHG AXL NAV CORP arrived 5/23/25 , 19 , M., from Bay Ec.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KARALISCH Adam	1	1		POL LEC STOWAWAY NO IM VIS 2:25	RICHARDS																			

CHRISTIAN Krohg 5/23/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. A. Hamre
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1615

Sheet No

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5722 Christian Krohg

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 686 o 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "CHRISTIAN KROHG". May 27, 1925.
from port of Caibarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 15 Staten I., and is expected to sail May 27, 1925, for Tampa, via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Kobilkin	34	Russian	Rotterdam 20 October, 1924.

14 1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10	SPIKERMANN	Vilhelm	✓										
20	FEDERMANN	Fritz	✓	— " —	1/10-24								
21	PETERSEN	Rudolf	✓	Steward	2/10-24	Norway	4	4	31	4	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"
22	MADSEN	Jacob	✓	Cook	2/10-24	— " —	4	4	21	"	4	4	5'8"
23	LARSEN	Finn	✓	Messboy	2/10-24	— " —	4	4	17	4	"	"	5'0"
24													
25	All members of Crew have previously been												
26	with steamer to U. S. A.												
27													
28													
29													

L. A. Hamre
Master

Harry W. Smith
Impt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 APR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No 2076

Atlantic Navig. Corporation New York
Owners Olaf Jorg Bergen Norway
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No

...ERS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Madsen	22	Norwegian	3 October 1924 Oslo Norway

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

FEDERMANN	Fritz		1.10.24	— " —							
PETERSEN	Rudolf		2/10.24	Steward	Norway	"	"	37	"	Seaman	Norwegian	5'7"
MADSEN	Jacob		2/10.24	Cook	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
LARSEN	Finn		2/10.24	Messboy	— " —	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"

All members of crew have previously been with steamer to U. S. A.

J. A. Hamre
Master

Henry W. Swick
Impt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 - APR 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No.

Atlantic Navig. Corporation New York
Owners
Olaf Jarvig Bergen Norway
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

266

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 30 19

Port of Norfolk, Va. May 29, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nation) s.s. Christian Kirby from port of Phila., Pa., ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1925, consigned to C. C. & B. Inc., ; is now lying at L. A. Coetier, and is expected to sail May 29 1925, for Nanamo, Cuba, via United States ports of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

(1) No. on list

	(2) Name.	(3)	(4) Nationality.	(5) Last vessel.	(6) When and where signed on.	(7)							
17	OLSEN	Anton	— " —	— " —	3/10.24	— " —			26				5 0
18	GLASCO	James	— " —	— " —	20/3.25	Canada			24		Canadian	Canada	5'8"
19	SPIKERMANN	Vilhelm	— " —	— " —	20/10.24	Holland			23		German	German	5'8"
20	FEDERMANN	Fritz	— " —	— " —	20/10.24	— " —			35		"	"	5'8"
21	PETERSEN	Rudolf	— " —	Steward	3/10.24	Norway			37		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"
22	MADSEN	Jacob	— " —	Cook	3/10.24	— " —			21		"	"	5'8"
23	LARSEN	Finn	— " —	Messboy	3/10.24	— " —			17		"	"	5'0"
24													
25	All members of crew have previously been with steamer to U. S. A.												
26													
27													
28													

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 - APR 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH SERVICE No 2707

Atlantic Navig. Corporation New York
Owners Olaf Gjertsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Hamre
J. A. Hamre
Master.

(Over.)

267

.5)

l marks,
ities, or
ase

CHRISTIANSKROHG

MAY 29 1

	James	"	—	20/3.25	Canada	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"
19	SPIKERMANN	Vilhelm	"	—	20/10.24	Holland	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"
20	FEDERMANN	Fritz	"	—	20/10.24	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"
21	PETERSEN	Rudolf	"	Steward	2/10.24	Norway	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"
22	MADSEN	Jacob	"	Cook	2/10.24	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
23	LARSEN	Finn	"	Messboy	2/10.24	—	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"
24												
25	All members of crew have previously been											
26	with steamer to U. S. A.											
27												
28												
29												

J. A. Hamre
Master

Olaf M. Stuick
Impt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 - APR 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No 2076

Owners Atlantic Navig. Corporation New York
Local Agents Olaf Jenssen Bergen Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

Issued and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Krohg, arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1925, from the port of Caibarien May 19 25 267

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAMRE	Ingibekk			Master			no	yes		man	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	MEIDELL	Finn			1st mate	1/10.24	norway	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	SCHEIE	Halvor			2nd —"	1/10.24	—"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	NISTAD	Jan			1st Engineer	1/10.24	—"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	MORTENSEN	Hans			2nd —"	21/10.24	—"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	EIDE	Carl			3rd —"	23/8.24	—"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	NILSEN	Johan			Carpenter	29/10.24	Belgium	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	KOBILKIN	John			Sailor	29/10.24	Holland	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
9	JONDAHL	Johan			—"	2/10.24	Norway	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"		
10	SOLEM	Eiling			—"	2/10.24	—"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	ANTONSEN	Frank			—"	2/10.24	—"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	HAUKENES	Albert			—"	2/10.24	—"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	HAUKENES	Sigurd			—"	2/10.24	—"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	ABRAHAMSEN	Abraham			Donkeyman	2/10.24	—"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	BJERKETVEIT	Ingvar			Fireman	3/10.24	—"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	IVERSEN	Ivar			—"	3/10.24	—"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	OLAUSEN	Anton			—"	3/10.24	—"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	GLASCO	James			—"	20/3.25	Canada	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"		
19	SPIKERMANN	Vilhelm			—"	20/10.24	Holland	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"		
20	FEDERMANN	Fritz			—"	20/10.24	—"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	PETERSEN	Rudolf			Steward	2/10.24	Norway	"	"	37	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"		
22	MADSEN	Jacob			Cook	2/10.24	—"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	LARSEN	Finn			Messboy	2/10.24	—"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
24																
25	All members of crew have previously been															
26	with steamer to U.S.A.															
27																
28																
29																

J. A. Hamre
Master

Henry W. Smith
Impt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 - APR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. W. Wright
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
W. W. Wright
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No 9702

Owners Atlantic Navig. Corporation New York
Local Agents Olaf Jarvig Bergen Norway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw. S/S. Christian Kathy do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Hamre
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. Etterstad

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 2 1925

268

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 26, 1925.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. ETTERSTAD

from port of PUERTO PLATA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 23, 1925 consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 27 B.LYN., and is expected to sail MAY 26, 1925, for HAMPTON ROADS (Norfolk) via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

16	Knudsen	Conrad	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.08	152	None
17	Knudsen	Harald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.08	152	None
18	Dille	Roel	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	169	None
19	Jensen	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.09	156	None
20	Hybert	Karl	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Swede	5.08	142	Nom
21	Beckett	Hubert	Purser	4-29-25	New York	do	do	41	do	English	U.S.A.	5.07	118	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with Twenty One (21) Seamen.

ARTICLED CONTRACT No. 182.
at Puerto Plata, D.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Transatlantic Ports
Date May 6, 1925
Head and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date. Provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Bull-Insular

Owners Gorrissen Line

Local Agents J T Betlle

16—1368

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
OLAF LILLEAAS	19	NORWEGIAN	4/23	PHILADELPHIA
HARRY NILSEN	32	"	"	"
ARNOLD TOFT	24	"	"	"
CONRAD KNUDSEN	26	"	"	"
HARALD KNUDSEN	29	"	"	"
ROALD DILLE	25	"	"	"
HANS JENSEN	25	"	"	"
KARL HYBERT	23	SWEDISH	"	"
HUBERT BECKETT	41	BRITISH	4/29	NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FERD. JOHANSEN	38	NORWEGIAN	JOHN JONSON	24	SWEDISH
WILLIAM SANDBERG	37	"	GUST. JOHANSEN	27	NORWEGIAN
ASBJORN FOSSAN	20	"	OLAF KARLSEN	20	"
ERLING OLSEN	21	"	LARS MITTELSEN	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certif honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Lingse

Maste

[OVER.]

17	Knudsen	Harald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.08	152	None
18	Dille	Roal	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	169	None
19	Jensen	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.09	156	None
20	Hybert	Karl	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Swede	5.08	142	Nom
21	Beckett	Hubert	Purser	4-29-25	New York	do	do	41	do	English	U.S.A.	5.07	118	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with Twenty One (21) Seamen.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vera Cruz, Mex. No. 182.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. American Port
Washington
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date May 6, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Line Bull-Insular
Owners Gorrissen Line
Local Agents J T Battle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel S. S. "WESTERSTAD", arriving at New York, Sept 1/25, 19 25, from the port of BUENOS AIRES U. S. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Croger	Conrad	MASTER	2-20-20	Oslo	To be paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5.10	154	Nom
2	Bendiksen	Alf	Mate	5-8-22	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	176	None
3	Christiansen	Trygve	2nd. Mate	8-4-24	New York	Yes	do	30	do	do	do	5.07	143	None
4	Borgen	Ragnv	Chf.Engineer	1-21-24	Oslo	No	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	None
5	Nilsen	Hilmar	2nd. Engineer	3-28-25	New York	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.01	174	None
6	Fjeldstad	Renht	3rd. do	3-28-25	do	Yes	do	31	do	do	do	6.00	165	None
7	Hansen	Halfdan	Steward	12-12'24	Mobile	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	156	None
8	Christensen	Aage	Cook	4-24-20	Phila.	do	do	32	do	do	Denmark	5.08	161	None
9	Lilleaas	Olaf	Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	Norwegian	5.07	141	None
10	Cuonis	Jack	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	England	5.07	153	None
11	Nilsen	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5.09	148	None
12	Hansen	Andreas	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.08	173	None
13	Toft	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.09	156	None
14	Masey	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	England	5.09	145	None
15	Ellis	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.06	139	None
16	Knudsen	Conrad	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5.08	147	None
17	Knudsen	Harald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.08	152	None
18	Dille	Roal	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	169	None
19	Jensen	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.09	156	None
20	Hybert	Karl	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Swede	5.08	142	Nom
21	Beckett	Hubert	Purser	4-29-25	New York	do	do	41	do	English	U.S.A.	5.07	118	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with Twenty One (21) Seamen.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Buenos Aires, Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Westerstad
Date May 6/1925
(The validity of this visa expires from this date, provided the person himself continues to be valid for that period)
Dept. and Fee Stamp

Line Bull-Insular
Owners Gorrissen Line
Local Agents J T Bettle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONRAD CROGER MASTER, of the S. S. "ETTERSTAD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Croger
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....
ILL NO 108262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "sworn thereto" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

(1)

270

5-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens U. S. Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 3rd, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lutze	[illegible]	40	✓	✓			✓	English				✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
2																		
3																		
4																Amy Lutze		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 19 25

271

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether in possession of any money, and how much?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement.	25 Whether ever had any physical or mental disease.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1						Yolanda Cuneo Camp Pierremont			3 mo																	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assa... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or offi... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of prope... ...which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... ...viduals or of officers generally...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Edelen, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

8348

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passe

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish de

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these Piedmont, Lombardy, V... people speak a Gallic ... land, Austria-Hungary.

The people who are ... n language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ...ilicata, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who ... Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute ments of Liguria, ... country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year Basilicata, Calabria, ... residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

Column 11 (*Country and city or town of last permanent residence*).—It is important for permanent re... ip companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent ... or more shall ... ry residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

in column ... residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical ... should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The ... address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address ... are re...

(*Destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent ... residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should ... (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United ... of ... side the United States.

(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) ...

(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ... and, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case ... the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... ame to the several members of the family.

(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ... or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ... 1907, Philadelphia.

... 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ... whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ... lete address.

...mns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ...ect to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ... 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ...pply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Editor, arriving at Rotterdam,Holland, May 22, 1925, from the port of New York,U.S.A. Rotterdam 5/22/25 Antwerp 5/24/25 272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Slabery	Herbert J.	✓		Ch.Officer	4-4-25	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5-10		
2	~~Rumcheroba~~	~~Sergei~~			2nd "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	33	"	Russian	"	5-7		
3	Gresham	James	✓		3rd "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	"	5-10		
4	Rogers	Edward	✓		Radio	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	39	"	English	"	6		
5	Sofikitis	Denis	✓		Carpenter	4-8-25	" "	" "	"	27	"	Greece	"	5-11		
6	Daskalaskis	Andreas	✓		Bos'n	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	44	"	Greece	"	5-7		
7	Wank	Edward	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	41	"	Russian	"	5-6		
8	Henriques	Francisco	✓		A.B?	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	33	"	Portugy	Portugal	5-3		
9	Stefanos	Panayotes	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	25	"	Greece	American	5-4		
10	Skarris	Simon	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	30	"	Greece	American	5-9		
11	McConey	John	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	American	5-7		
12	Flynn	William	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	19	"	Irish	American	5-5		
13	Toom	Alexander	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
14	Gomez	Jose	✓		A.B.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	41	"	France	France	5-2		
15	Lynn	Audi	✓		O.S.	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	20	"	enlish	American	5-4		
16	Haughley	Raymond	✓		O.S.	4-4--25	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	American	5-6		
17	Merkle	George	✓		Ch.Engineer	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	American	5-6		
18	McMahon	Edward M.	✓		1st "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	40	"	Irish	American	5-6		
19	Berry	William A.	✓		2nd "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	32	"	Enlish	American	5-6		
20	Dionne	Luduvic	✓		3rd "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	33	"	Franch	Amrican	5-9		
21	Shanks	Alfred	✓		Oiler	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	Amrican	5-7		
22	Brunell	Arthur	✓		Oiler	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5-9		
23	Truly	Raymond	✓		Oiler	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	American	5-8		
24	Mc Clure	William	✓		Fireman	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	40	"	Irish	American	5-10		
25	Marko	Antonio	✓		Fireman	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	32	"	Greece	American	5-8		
26	Kootsookos	Athanasios	✓		Fireman	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	37	"	Greece	American	5-10		
27	Jungjunger	Paul	✓		Wiper	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5-6		
28	Brown	Samuel	✓		Wiper	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	19	"	English	American	5-11		
29																
30																

EDITOR

VIS 943-920.

Wm St Farmer Insp

Line ... Black Diamond S.S.Corp.

Owners ... U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Editor, ..., arriving at Rotterdam, May 22, 19..., from the port of New York. Rotterdam 5/2/25 273

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Opal	Wennel C.	✓		Ch.Steward	4-4-25	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	American	5-7		
	Coumou	David	✓		Ch.Cook	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
	Smith	James A.	✓		2nd "	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	34	"	English	American	5-7		
	Gill	Louis	✓		Mess Boy	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spain	American	5-5		
	Mc Govern	Patrick	✓		Mess Boy	-4-4-25	" "	" "	"	49	"	Irish	American	5-4		
	Conrad	Mervin	✓		Mess Boy	4-4-25	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	American	5-6		

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 34
2 Consulen pass

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 2. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H.D. Mabel
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
H.D. Mabel
American Vice Consul,
Seal No Fee 1.25

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 161
VISA
VICE CONSUL
MAI 1925

for No 1282

Brown E.R. ✓

E.R. May 5. Antwerp Yes " 23 M. American 5-6
Page of S.S. 19

Consular Pass-Depart. 22 No 12
Wm H Turner Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Eadan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law and~~ of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm J Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8348

May 20-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

Rose Sussman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

7772365